CSUC

THE
CALIFORNIA
STATE
UNIVERSITY
AND
COLLEGES

BOARD of TRUSTEES

ALMANAC

BY HELENE WHITSON
THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES TRUSTEES ALMANAC:
A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES TRUSTEES,
1960 - 1980,
INCLUDING A BRIEF HISTORY, CHRONOLOGY, STATISTICAL TABLES, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO MINUTES OF THE TRUSTEES' MEETINGS, 1960 - 1980

by

Helene Whitson

1981
PUBLISHED IN CONJUNCTION
WITH THE
20TH ANNIVERSARY
OF
THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES
JULY 1, 1981

AND THE
DEDICATION OF
THE CSUC HISTORICAL ARCHIVES
SEPTEMBER 15, 1981
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographies</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistical Tables</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Trustee Minutes</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronology, Biographies, and Index to Minutes for 1979-1980</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairs of the Trustees</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I began this work during the student strike at San Francisco State College in 1968-69. As a Reference Librarian in the Education/Psychology Library, I often had students ask, "Who are these Trustees?" Because information often was not easily available, I began to compile it myself. I searched appropriate editions of such biographical resources as *Who's Who in America, Who's Who in California, Who's Who in the West*, as well as the *California State Colleges Review* and the minutes of the Trustees' meetings. I also have used any information which has come to my attention in the San Francisco Chronicle or other sources, and wrote directly to the Chancellor's Office and to many individual Trustees for additional information. In spite of this extensive research, information on some Trustees remains incomplete.

My original draft covered the years 1960-1978. The study has been updated to include the years 1979-80, and is printed separately as section VIII.

I wish to express my appreciation to Harriet Smith for her editorial comments, to Valerie Howard for editing the text, to Jeanne Walsh for undertaking the mammoth job of typing the Index to the minutes of the Trustees' meetings, and to Maureen Lee for advising and assisting me in compiling the statistical tables. All errors, of course, are mine alone. Finally, I wish to express my thanks for the patient support of my other half, William L. Whitson, whose encouragement helped me to persevere in completing this lengthy task.

Helene Whitson
HISTORY
The California State University and Colleges System, with its nineteen campuses, 309,000\textsuperscript{1} students (as of Fall 1979), and budget of over $959 million\textsuperscript{2}, is among the largest systems of higher education in the world. It is one part of California's tripartite system of higher education, a network which has served as a model for many other states. In charge of this large higher education complex is a Board of Trustees composed of twenty-three individuals -- four elected public officials (who serve as \textit{ex officio}), one representative of the California State University and Colleges System (the Chancellor), and eighteen persons (including one student representative and one alumni representative) appointed by the Governor of California with Senate approval. The sixteen regular members of the Board are appointed for eight-year terms; the student and alumni members are appointed for two years each. These twenty-three individuals are in a position to influence the well-being and futures of thousands of students, staff, and faculty members.

\textbf{The Beginnings}

The California State University and Colleges System originated in the founding of a State Normal School in San Francisco in 1862. (Normal schools were created to train

\textsuperscript{1}California. Postsecondary Education Commission. \textit{Postsecondary Information in California: Information Digest, 1979}, p. 28

\textsuperscript{2}Ibid., p. 327
teachers for the public elementary and secondary schools, and most of their first students were women.) By 1921, these schools had grown enough to be designated "State Teachers Colleges." In 1935, they dropped the "Teachers" and became State Colleges, expanding their programs to become liberal arts institutions. By the late 1940s, when they began granting the master's degree, the colleges were under the supervision of the State Board of Education, a ten-member board appointed for a four-year term by the Governor. Each of the colleges was semi-autonomous, headed by a strong president who lobbied with the Board of Education and the State Legislature to protect the local campus interests.

Starting in the middle 1950s, state legislators became increasingly concerned with the competition for funds between the State Colleges and the University of California. While the State Colleges had been growing, the University also had been expanding in size, student body, and monetary needs. As the legislators feared that funds might be spent for unnecessary duplication of programs between the two systems, they requested the higher education authorities of the state to define clearly the responsibilities of each branch of higher education in California: the Community Colleges, the State Colleges, and the University of California. Out of this legislative request was born the Master Plan for Higher Education, enacted into law through the Donahoe Higher Education Act of 1960. The Master Plan created the California State
College System, linking together under one supervisory board all the previously semiautonomous State Colleges.

**Organization and Authority**

In spite of the similarities between the University of California and the State/University and Colleges System, the Donahue Act made important distinctions which still cause complaints. First, the source of authority differs. Because the University of California is authorized under the State Constitution, its Board of Regents can act independent of the Legislature and the Governor in all matters except funding. The State University and Colleges System, however, was created by a state law, and thus is directly subject to the authority of the Legislature and the Governor. Second, functions in the two systems differ. The Donahue Act required the University of California to be the major research arm of the state, while the State University and Colleges System was to provide:

66608. The California State University and Colleges shall have as its primary function the provision of undergraduate instruction and graduate instruction through the masters degree.\(^3\)

In other words, the University of California was designated to provide opportunities for research into unknown areas as well as teaching opportunities for the faculty, whereas the State University and Colleges System was to gear its  

\(^3\)California. Laws, statutes, etc. Education Code, 1976 Edition.
efforts to the teaching of the known to the undergraduates and master's degree candidates.

**Powers, Functions, and Duties of the Trustees**

The Donahoe Act provided for additions to the California Education Code that describe the functions, duties, and powers of the new governing Board:

66600. The California State University and Colleges shall be administered by a board designated as the Trustees of the California State University and Colleges, which is hereby created.\(^4\)

It prescribed the composition and the terms of the Board:

66602. The board shall be composed of the following four *ex officio* members: the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the person named by the trustees to serve as the Chancellor of the California State University and Colleges; and 16 appointive members appointed by the Governor and subject to confirmation by two-thirds of the Senate. There shall also be appointed by the Governor for a one-year term, a student from a California state university or college who shall have at least a junior standing at the institution he or she attends, and shall remain in good standing as a student for the one-year term... (the student member and an alumni member serve two year terms -- HW)... The speaker of the Assembly shall be an *ex officio* member, having equal rights and duties with nonlegislative members.

66603. The term of the appointive trustees shall be eight years.\(^6\)

\(^4\)Ibid.

\(^5\)Ibid.

\(^6\)Ibid.
It gave the Trustees powers:

66606. The Trustees of the California State University and Colleges shall succeed to the powers, duties and functions with respect to the management, administration and control of the state colleges heretofore vested in the State Board of Education or in the Director of Education....

And, most important of all, it allowed the Trustees to create their own rules:

89030. The trustees shall adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with the laws of this state for:

(a) The government of the trustees
(b) The government of their appointees and employees
(c) The government of the California State University and Colleges

The Trustees

Who are these Trustees? What are their duties? Responsibilities? Political attitudes? What is their influence on the system they govern? The following information is offered in an attempt to provide answers to these questions.

---

7Ibid.
8Ibid.
CHRONOLOGY
Note: Although there were 21 Trustees each year until 1976, when two more Trustees were added, often terms overlapped for various reasons during a year. Therefore, there may be more than 21/23 Trustees for each year.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1960</th>
<th>1961</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Luckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson</td>
<td>Mathieson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates</td>
<td>Meriam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braden</td>
<td>Murphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Pat</td>
<td>Pitts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Ralph</td>
<td>Ridder, Herman H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>Simpson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coblenz</td>
<td>Spencer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daba</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallagher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Donald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heilbron</td>
<td>Kinney</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1962</th>
<th>1963</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Luckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates</td>
<td>Mathieson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braden</td>
<td>Meriam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Pat</td>
<td>Pitts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr</td>
<td>Ridder, Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coblenz</td>
<td>Ruffo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conley</td>
<td>Simpso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daba</td>
<td>Spencer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumke</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallagher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Donald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heilbron</td>
<td>Kinney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimball</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bautzer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Pat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coblenz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Donald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, George</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heilbron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimball</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Bautzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dumke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hart, Donald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hart, George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heilbron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jorgensen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meriam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Bivans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dumke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hart, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hornby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meriam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaver</td>
<td>Luckyman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedetti</td>
<td>Moretti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brophy</td>
<td>Riles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cory</td>
<td>Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumke</td>
<td>Reinecke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td>Cory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, G.</td>
<td>Dumke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornby</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Hart, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Hornby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lesher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaver</td>
<td>Larsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedetti</td>
<td>Lesher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brophy</td>
<td>Luckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Jerry</td>
<td>McCarthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumke</td>
<td>Riles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dymally</td>
<td>Ridder, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td>Ritchie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>Weissich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmer</td>
<td>Wente</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, G.</td>
<td>Wente</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornby</td>
<td>Witter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaver</td>
<td>Lesher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedetti</td>
<td>Luckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brophy</td>
<td>McCarthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Jerry</td>
<td>Pew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Riles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumke</td>
<td>Ritchie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dymally</td>
<td>Stennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td>Weissich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomez-Quinones</td>
<td>Wente</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>Witter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trustees for 1979 and 1980 are listed on p. 432
NAME AND RESIDENCE:  ADAMS, FRANK P.
Piedmont, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:  November 25, 1908: Oakland, California

EDUCATION:  Elementary and high schools, Piedmont, California; B.A., Stanford University, 1931 (economics); J.D., University of California, Berkeley, Boalt Hall of Law, 1934.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:  Married Analisa Bosche;
Children: Edson, Nora, Peter, Analisa.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES):  Lawyer, businessman.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:  Attorney at law, San Francisco; Chairman of the Board, Secretary and Director, Vacu-dry Company (low-moisture foods); President and Director, Mother Lode Gold Mines Consolidated (California gold mines); President and Director, Minerals Management Corporation (mines exploration and management);
Director, Boothe Financial Corporation (finance and computer leasing); Secretary, Treasurer and Director, William M. Brobeck and Associates (engineering and design); Director, Research Equity Fund, Inc., Research Capital Fund, Inc., and Franklin Resources Liquid Assets Fund (mutual investment companies); Secretary, Treasurer, Director, past Chairman of the Board, Transactron, Inc. (computer-related devices).

MEMBERSHIPS: American Institute of Mining Engineers; Sons of American Revolution; member, Executive Committee, Republican State Central Committee; Vice Chairman, Republican Central Committee of Alameda County; Director, Oakland-Piedmont Republican Assembly; President, Lincoln Club of Alameda County; Vice President and Director, Winds of Freedom Foundation; past President, California Republican Assembly; past Treasurer, Alameda County Republican Central Committee; early member of "Friends of Ronald Reagan"; delegate, Republican National Convention, 1968, 1972; member, The Chancellor's Associates, The California State University and Colleges;
past President, University Club of San Francisco; member, Commonwealth Club of San Francisco; member, San Francisco Bar Association; member, American Bar Association; member, Institute of Food Technologists; member, Delta Tau Delta; member, Phi Delta Phi; past Chairman of the Board, the Cyclotron Corporation (atomic particle accelerators); Director and founding member, Citizens for Constructive Action; past member, Executive Board, Piedmont Boy Scouts; past Vice President and Director, Piedmont Camp Fire Girls.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Hunting, dog training, outdoor sports.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1972-1981

APPOINTED BY: Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE:  ALBERTSON, WALLACE THOMSON
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:  July 23, 1924; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

EDUCATION:  B.A., University of Pittsburgh, 1945;
M.S., Columbia University, 1946; M.A.,
University of California, Los Angeles,
1966; Ph. D. candidate, Speech/Communications,
University of California, 1979--.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:  Married Jack Albertson, October 31, 1952
Children: Maura Dhu Albertson Greaves.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES):  Businesswoman; politician.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:  Teaching fellow, University of California
at Los Angeles; free lance writer, 1950s;
President, Pan America House, Latin American import business, 1957-1967; member,
California State Democratic Central Committee, 1972-date; member, Los Angeles County Democratic Central Committee, 1972-date; member, State and National Platform

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Charter Commission, 1973-1975; member, Winograd Commission on Party Reform, 1977-date; Kappa Kappa Gamma; member, Los Angeles Community College Board of Trustees, 1977-, President of the Board, 1978; American Civil Liberties Union; AFTRA: Women Strike for Peace; New Democratic Coalition, 1974-; Operation Bootstrap, Los Angeles, 1966-1968; Americans for Democratic Action; NAACP; Chair, Coalition for Fair Representation for Mexican Americans; Radio and Writers Guild.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat
RELIGION: Spiritualist, ordained minister, Universal Christ Church, Charter for own church, the Transitory.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1978-1986

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: ANDERSON, GLENN MALCOLM (Ex Officio)

Hawthorne, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: February 21, 1913; Hawthorne, California

EDUCATION: Hawthorne Grammar School; Inglewood High School; B.A., University of California, Los Angeles (political science and psychology).

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Honorary life member, PTA; honorary member, Secondary School Administrators Association; numerous awards for work in the community, human relations, civil rights; State Lands Commission.


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Lee Dutton;

Children: Melinda, Evan, Glenn Michael.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Businessman; politician.

MEMBERSHIPS: Kiwanis; Redmen; NSGW; American Legion; AMVETS; PTA; Board of Directors, Elks; Toastmasters; Native Sons of the Golden West.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Protestant

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Stamps, California history.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960-1966

APPOINTED BY: The Lieutenant Governor is an automatic ex officio member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE:  ATKINSON, BYRON HARRY.
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:  April 16, 1917; Montreal, Ontario, Canada

EDUCATION:  B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1940; M.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1949; Ed.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1958.


MILITARY SERVICE:  U.S. Army, 1940-1943.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:  Married Dorothy Rae Fuge, January 3, 1940;
Children:  Byron Scott, Barry Clarke, Shelley, Craig Jay.
PROFESSION(S)
AND
BUSINESS(ES): Educator; university administrator.

PLACES OF
EMPLOYMENT: Faculty member, University of California, Los Angeles, 1945--; Professor of Education, University of California, Los Angeles, 1950--; Dean of Students, University of California, Los Angeles, 1960--.

MEMBERSHIPS: Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Nu; Phi Delta Kappa.

PUBLICATIONS: Author of various articles and monographs.

POLITICAL
AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Congregationalist

TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF
TRUSTEES: 1960-1961

APPOINTED
BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: BARTALINI, CHESTER A.

Alameda, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: Michigan

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: California State Correctional Industry Commission; Joint Labor-University of California Committee.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Florinda;

Children: six.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Carpenter; labor union official.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Executive Secretary, Bay Counties District Council of Carpenters, San Francisco, 1950-; President, California State Council of Carpenters.

MEMBERSHIPS: Commonwealth Club; Elks; Eagles; Associated Sportsmen of California; Alameda Rod and Gun
APPOINTED
BY:        Edmund G. "Pat" Brown


NAME AND RESIDENCE: BAUTZER, GREGSON E.
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: April 3, 1911; Los Angeles, California

EDUCATION: B.A., University of Southern California, 1932; LL.B., University of Southern California, 1936.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer


MEMBERSHIPS: Beverly Hills Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; American Bar Association; California Bar Association; Joseph Schenck Foundation; Trustee, Marion Davies Children's Clinic; Director, First California Company; Director, Pepsi-Cola Company of Los Angeles; Director, Seven Arts Productions.
TERM SERVED
ON THE BOARD
OF TRUSTEES: 1963-1968

APPOINTED
BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: BEAVER, ROBERT F.
Fullerton, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: Columbus, Ohio

EDUCATION: Long Beach Polytechnic High School, California; B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1932 (business administration and accounting); graduate work, University of Southern California (business administration and education); general secondary teaching credential, June, 1933.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Fullerton Joint Powers Library Commission, 1970-date; Orange County Rapid Transit Committee, past member, Chairman of Subcommittee, 1966; Foreman, pro tem, Orange County Grand Jury, 1964.

as a major.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Children: Gary, Vicki.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Educator; contractor.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Instructor, Page Military Academy, 1932-1933; variety of positions, Firestone Tire and Rubber Company, 1933-1953; President, Willard-Brent, Inc., Los Angeles, General Contractors, 1954-date.

Commission of California, 1969-1972; member, Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce; member, California Chamber of Commerce; member, Merchants and Manufacturers Association; member, Associated General Contractors of America; past member, Rotary International, 1963-1964; President, Sunny Hills Investment Club, 1965-1973; member, Elks Lodge; President, Delta Sigma Phi, 1930-1931; member, Hacienda Golf Club, 1954-1965; member, Equestrian Trails, Inc.; member, U.S. Power Squadron; member, Navy League of the U.S.; Treasurer, Republican State Central Committee of California, 1969-1970; member, Executive Committee, Republican State Central Committee, 1964-date; member, Orange County Republican Central Committee, 1962-date; Director, World Affairs Council of Orange County; member, Titan Athletic Foundation, California State University, Fullerton; Vice President, United Fullerton Fund, 1959-1965; member, Fullerton Airport Expansion Committee, 1969; Trustee, Southern California College of Optometry; Director, Martin Luther Hospital Foundation.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican
MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Friends of Sonoma State University (former President), 1970-date; member of the Board, Fourth District Agricultural Fair; member, Northern California Milk Dealers; past President, Petaluma Rotary Club; past President, Creamery Operators Association; member, Sonoma County Economic Development Board; member, Board of Directors, Memorial Hospital, Santa Rosa; member, Sonoma State University Advisory Board; member of the Board, Petaluma Golf and Country Club.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1971-1978

APPOINTED BY: Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE: BERSCH, BLANCHE C.

EDUCATION: Smith College, 1951-1953 (Dean's List); B.A., University of Michigan, 1955 (philosophy); J.D., University of San Fernando Valley, 1968, summa cum laude, first in class, Law Review.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Board of Governors, Association of Deputy Attorneys General, 1970; member, Policy Council of the Women's Political Caucus, Southern California Section, 1971-1972; member, Board of Governors, Women Lawyers' Association of Los Angeles, 1971-1976; member, Los Angeles County Bar Committee on Housing and Urban Development, 1973-1974; member, Municipal Courts Committee of the Los Angeles County Bar Association, 1974-1976; delegate to the State Bar Convention, from the Los Angeles
County Bar Association, 1972-1973, from the Women Lawyers' Association of Los Angeles, 1974, 1976; member, Task Force on the Mentally Ill in California, for the Governor's Ad Hoc Criminal Justice Committee, 1973-1975; member, Los Angeles County Bar Committee on Judicial Apointments, 1976-present; member, Board of Medical Quality Assurance, State of California; Secretary-Treasurer, Division of Medical Quality, 1976-1977; member, Executive Committee of Lawyers' Advisory Committee to the Constitutional Rights Foundation, 1977-present; founding member, California Women Lawyers; former troop leader and organizer for the Girl Scouts of America.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1977-1984

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: BIVANS, E. LITTON
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: May 18, 1908; Elberta, Utah

EDUCATION: El Dorado County High School, 1925; Sacramento Junior College, 1928; University of Oregon (left in 1931 because of the Depression).

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Testimonial dinner by the school and community of Elysian Heights, Los Angeles County, California, in a tribute to his service to the youth of Los Angeles, 1966; honored by resolution in the California Senate, January 13, 1971.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Gail Roy;
Children: Nancy, G. Radford; foster children, Viki, Debi.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Manufacturer; youth leader.
PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Auditor, California State Board of Equalization, 1933-1936; public accountant, 1936-1940; mechanical engineer, 1940-1944; founder, Bivans Corporation (designs machines for forming and filling paper boxes for industry), 1944-1971.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Youth service

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1969-1971

APPOINTED BY: Ronald Reagan

NAME AND RESIDENCE:  BRADEN, THOMAS WARDELL
Oceanside, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:  February 22, 1918; Greene, Iowa

EDUCATION:  B.A., Dartmouth, 1940

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS:  Appointed by President Johnson to Advisory Council on Developing Institutions; California State Board of Education, 1959-.

MILITARY SERVICE:  King's Royal Rifle Corps, British Army in Africa and Italy, 1941-1945; U.S. Army, 1945-1946.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:  Married Joan E. Ridley, December 18, 1948; Children:  David, Mary, Joan, Susan, Elizabeth, Thomas, Nicholas.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES):  Newspaper publisher.
PLACES OF
EMPLOYMENT: Instructor of English, Dartmouth, 1946;
assistant to the President and Assistant
Professor of English, Dartmouth, 1947-
1949; Executive Secretary, Museum of
Modern Art, New York, 1949; Director,
American Committee on a United Europe,
1950; Assistant to Director of the
Central Intelligence Agency, 1951-1954;
editor, publisher, Oceanside
Daily Blade-Tribune, 1954-.

MEMBERSHIPS: Council on Foreign Relations; Casque and
Gauntlet; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Board of
Directors, Oceanside Boys Club; Oceanside
Chamber of Commerce; Community Chest.

PUBLICATIONS: Sub-Rosa (with Stewart Alsop), 1946;
has contributed articles to magazines.

RELIGION: Congregationalist

TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF
TRUSTEES: 1960-1963

APPOINTED
BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, SR., FIRST PRESIDING OFFICER OF THE CSC BOARD OF TRUSTEES.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: BROAD, ELI
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: June 6, 1933; New York City

EDUCATION: Central High School, Detroit, 1951; B.A., Michigan State University, 1954 (major in accounting, minor in economics) sum laude.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Man of the Year Award, City of Hope, 1965; Builder of the Year, Professional Builder Magazine, 1967; Distinguished Alumni Award, Michigan State University, 1968; American Academy of Achievement, 1971; Humanitarian Award, National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1977; Housing Man of the Year, National Housing Conference, 1979.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Edythe L. Lawson, December 19, 1954;
Children: Jeffrey Alan, Gary Steven.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Businessman
PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:

MEMBERSHIPS:
Member, Michigan State University President's Club, 1963-date; Board of Directors, Executive Committee, City of Hope, 1968-1978; delegate, Democratic National Convention; Chairman, Alan Cranston's U.S. Senate Campaign, 1968; Trustee, Eli and Edythe L. Broad Foundation, 1968-date; Co-founder, Council of Housing Producers, 1968; Director, Michigan State University Development Board, 1969-1972; Advisory Committee, Attorney General, California, 1970-date; Advisory Committee, District Attorney, Los Angeles County, 1970-date; Chairman, Wilson Riles, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, California, campaign, 1970; member, Business Committee for the Arts, 1972-date; member, Chancellor's Associates, UCLA, 1971-date; Chairman (1972-1979) and member (1972-date), Board of Trustees of Pitzer College, Claremont, California,
United Jewish Appeal; supporter, United Way; founder, Music Center, Los Angeles; member, Hillcrest Country Club, Los Angeles; Director, National Energy Foundation, 1979; Board of Directors, Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, 1978-1979; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Museum of Contemporary Art, Los Angeles, 1980-.

**APOLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:** 1978-1986

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: BROPHY, ROY T.
Sacramento, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: October 12, 1921; Morgan Hill, California

EDUCATION: Public schools, Hughson, California;
California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, California, 1939-1941;
B.A., San Jose State College, 1946 (journalism).

Specialty in Naval Intelligence.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Rebecca J.;
Children: Stephan, Heather, Meghan, Brandon, Brett.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Builder and developer.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Builder and developer, Sacramento, California, 1952-date.
MEMBERSHIPS: Life Director, National Association of Home Builders of the United States; Vice President, Sacramento Metropolitan Chamber of Commerce; President, Sacramento Land Developers; past President, Sacramento Home Builders Association; past member, San Juan Unified School District Board of Education (President, 1967-1971); past Director, San Juan YMCA; Director, Sacramento Safety Council; member, California Postsecondary Education Commission; member, Board of Governors, California Community Colleges; member, Sacramento County Sub-Standard Housing Appeals Board.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1972-1980

APPOINTED BY: Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE: BROWN, EDMUND G., JR. "JERRY" (Ex Officio) Sacramento, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: April 7, 1938; San Francisco, California

EDUCATION: University of Santa Clara; B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1961 (Latin and Greek); J.D., Yale Law School, 1964.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Former member, Los Angeles County Delinquency and Crime Commission.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer; Politician.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Research attorney, California Supreme Court; NATO Associate, Paris; attorney, law firm Tuttle and Taylor, 1966-1969; Los Angeles Community College Board of Trustees, 1969-1970; California Secretary of State, 1970-1974; California Governor, 1975-.

MEMBERSHIPS: McCarthy for President campaign, 1968.
POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Catholic

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1975-

APPOINTED BY: The Governor is an automatic ex officio member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: BROWN, EDMUND G. "PAT" (Ex officio)
San Francisco, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: April 21, 1905; San Francisco, California

EDUCATION: Lowell High School, San Francisco, 1923; English, political science, psychology and philosophy, University of California Extension; LL.B., San Francisco College of Law, 1927.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: LL.D., University of San Francisco, 1959; LL.D., University of Santa Clara, 1961; member, California Code Commission, 1939; Golden Gate Bridge and Highway District, 1942.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Bernice Layne, October 30, 1930; Children: Barbara, Cynthia, Edmund G., Jr., Kathleen.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer, Politician.

MEMBERSHIPS: Order of Cincinnatus, 1930s; American Bar Association; California Bar Association; Commonwealth Club; Elks Club; Native Sons of the Golden West; Commercial Club; Olympic Club; District Attorney's Association of California (President, 1950); Western Association of Attorney Generals (Executive Board); American College of Trial Lawyers (fellow); delegate to Democratic National Conventions, 1940-1960.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Catholic

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960-1966

APPOINTED BY: The Governor is an automatic ex officio member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE:  BROWN, RALPH M. (ex officio)
Modesto, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:  September 16, 1908; Somerset, Kentucky

EDUCATION:  Modesto public schools; B.A., University of California, 1930; LL.B., Stanford University, 1932.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS:  Former U.S. Conciliation Commissioner;
former member, 38th Agricultural District Fair Board; Regent, University of California; Disaster Council.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:  Married Lillian Weber;
Children: Valerie.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES):  Lawyer; politician.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:  Lawyer, Modesto, California, 1932–;
elected to California State Assembly,
1942-1962.

MEMBERSHIPS: Modesto Chamber of Commerce; Eagles; Masons; Shrine; Elks; Eastern Star; Kiwanis; Knights Templar; Ahepa; California Bar Association; American Bar Association.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960-1961

APPOINTED BY: The Speaker of the Assembly is an automatic ex officio member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: CARLSON, KATHLEEN (Student member)
San Francisco, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: April 25, 1950


PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Graduate student in history, San Francisco State University.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Student Activities Coordinator, University of California, Irvine, 1972-1974; Corporate Secretary, Board of Directors, Associated Students, San Francisco State University, 1974-1977; Chairperson, Board of Directors, Franciscan Shops (auxiliary corporation), San Francisco State University.

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Education Policy Committee, Academic Senate, San Francisco State University, 1974-1975; Vice President, Le
Cercle Français (French Club, San Francisco State University).

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Ballet, French.

**TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:** March 1976-March 1978

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown. One of five finalists selected by the California State University and Colleges Student Presidents Association. The student member of the Board of Trustees is appointed for two years.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: CARR, JOHN E.

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: October 7, 1898; Pembina, North Dakota

EDUCATION: LL.B., Stanford University, 1925.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: California Director of Employment, January–June, 1959; California Finance Director, June, 1959–1963; Coordinating Council for Higher Education, former alternate member; former Co-chairman, Governor's Business Advisory Council.

MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. Navy pilot, World War I; Manager, U.S. Army Air Force flying school at Visalia, World War II.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer; businessman.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Otis-McAllister, 1925–1935; Executive Staff, General Superintendent in charge of sales and operations, General Manager, Vice

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1961-1965

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: CHRISTOPHER, WARREN MINOR
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: October 27, 1925; Scranton, North Dakota

EDUCATION: University of Redlands, Redlands, California, 1942-1943; B.S. in finance, University of Southern California, 1944; LL.B., Stanford University, 1949.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Order of the Coif, Stanford University; civilian aide, Secretary of the Army for Southern California, 1962-66; Vice Chairman, Governor's Commission on the Los Angeles Riots, 1965; Special Representative of the Secretary of State, Wool Textile Meetings, Tokyo, 1965, and London and Rome, 1964; Coordinating Council for Higher Education (President, 1963-1965); Special Consultant to Undersecretary George W. Ball on Foreign Economic Problems, 1961-1965; Chairman, U.S. delegation, U.S.-Japan cotton textile negotiations and

**MILITARY SERVICE:**
U.S. Navy Lieutenant (J.G.), 1943-1946.

**MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:**
Married Marie Josephine Wyllis, December 21, 1956; Children: Lynn, Scott, Thomas, Kristen.

**PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES):**
Lawyer; government official.

**PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:**

**MEMBERSHIPS:**
Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Alpha Delta; Kappa Sigma Sigma; Los Angeles Bar Association; American Bar Association; Chancery Club; Executive Committee, Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law; Los Angeles Committee on Foreign Relations; Trustee, Stanford University, 1973-1977, 1981-

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Methodist

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: COBLENTZ, WILLIAM KRAEMER
San Francisco, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: July 28, 1922; San Francisco, California

EDUCATION: B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1943; L.L.B., Yale University, 1947.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Special Assistant to the California Attorney General, 1951-1953; Special Counsel to Governor Edmund G. Brown, 1959-1960; Consultant to Secretary of State Dean Rusk, 1962; Regent, University of California, 1964-1980.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Jean Berlin, November 27, 1952;
Children: Wendy K., Andrew S.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Executive Director, American Committee for a United Europe, 1950-1951; law firm, Jacobs, Sills and Coblentz, San Francisco, 1953-.
MEMBERSHIPS: National Legal Board, American Civil Liberties Union; NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund; member, San Francisco Airports Commission; former Director of KQED, San Francisco's educational television station; former Director, California Financial Corporation; member, State College Business Advisory Council; former Board of Directors, Mount Zion Hospital and Medical Center; Bay Urban League; Jewish Welfare Federation; American Bar Association; California Bar Association; San Francisco Bar Association; American Law Institute; New York City Bar Association; Board member, American Association for the United Nations.

PUBLICATIONS: He contributes articles to legal journals and magazines, and scholarly book reviews to the San Francisco Chronicle.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Jewish

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Tennis, writing poetry.
TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF

APPOINTED
BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: CONLEY, PHEBE BRIGGS (MRS. PHILIP)  
Fresno, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: November 8, 1892; Sacramento, California

EDUCATION: B.A. Vassar, 1916; graduate work, San Francisco Polyclinic; advanced study, Fresno State College, 1933-.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Carnegie silver medal for saving three lives, 1913.

MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. War Department, Washington, D.C. in the Department of Classification and Personnel, 1918-.

Children: Philip R. Conley, stepson.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Medical social worker; housewife; civic and community leader; farmer, rancher.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Medical social work, San Francisco Polyclinic, 1916-1918; U.S. War Department, 1918; farmer, rancher, 1958-.

MEMBERSHIPS: Phi Beta Kappa; Red Cross; Fresno Tuberculosis Association; Community Chest; Fresno Art Association; Guide Dogs for the Blind.

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Studying; art.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1962-1972

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE:  CORY, ALEC L.
San Diego, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:  March, 1915; New Mexico

EDUCATION:  Oceanside Public Schools; B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1936; LL.B., Boalt Hall, University of California, 1939.


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:  Married Barbara Stuart Felker; Children: Linda, Jane.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES):  Lawyer

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:  Deputy City Prosecutor, San Diego, 1941-1942; Rationing Attorney, U.S. Office of Price Administration, 1942-1943; member, San Diego County Bar Association (Director, 1961, officer, 1955-1958, re-elected 1963, President, 1966-1967; member, Charter Review Committee,
San Diego, 1961; member, California State Bar Association; Education Committee, San Diego Chamber of Commerce, 1965; past President, University of California Alumni Club, San Diego County, 1962.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1965-1973

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: CROWLEY, JOHN F.
San Francisco, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: November 11, 1923; San Francisco, California

EDUCATION: Parochial schools, San Francisco; St. Mary's College, Moraga, California; B.S., Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MILITARY SERVICE: World War II veteran.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married;
Children: six.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Labor union official.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Representative, Professional Embalmers Union, Local No. 9049, 1947; delegate, San Francisco Labor Council, 1953; Professional Embalmers Union, Local No. 9049 Executive Board, 1954; Vice President, and Executive Board member, Professional Embalmers Union, No. 9049, 1954-1959;
Secretary-Business Agent, Professional Embalmers Union, No. 9049, 1959; Sergeant at Arms, San Francisco Labor Council, 1957-1963; Executive Committee, San Francisco Labor Council, 1958; Assistant Secretary, San Francisco Labor Council, 1962; Secretary-Treasurer, San Francisco Labor Council, 1972; Vice President, California Labor Federation, AFL-CIO, 1974; Executive Secretary, San Francisco Labor Council.

MEMBERSHIPS: Former member, Board of Directors, Council for Civic Unity; former member, Community Rehabilitation Workshop; former member, Executive Board and General Council, Economic Opportunity Council; former member, Juvenile Justice Commission of San Francisco; former member, San Francisco Board of Education; former member, Community College Board of Governors; former member, California Advisory Committee on Continuing Education; former member and President, San Francisco Board of Permit Appeals; former member, San Francisco County Committee on Affairs of the Aging; former
member, Emergency Hospital Task Force to Develop the Master Plan of the Hospital System operated by the City and County of San Francisco; member, Committee for Equal Opportunity and Apprenticeship and Training for Minority Groups; member, Coastal Area Minority Committee; member, United Community Fund Committee on Aging; member, San Francisco Advisory Committee, Manpower Development and Training Act; Chairman, Program Subcommittee on the Advisory Committee to the Public Welfare Commission on Community Work and Training Program; member, Advisory Committee to Civil Service Commission for implementation of employee bargaining units for City and County of San Francisco; member, Emergency Medical Care Committee, San Francisco; member, Lay Board of Directors, St. Mary's Hospital; member, San Francisco Charter Revision Committee; member, Board of Regents, St. Ignatius College Preparatory School, San Francisco; member, San Francisco Public Schools Commission, 1974-.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1978-1985
APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: DABA, RAYMOND JOSEPH

Redwood City, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: December 17, 1916; San Mateo, California


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Margaret B. Ohlson, June 4, 1944;

Children: Susan Margaret, Joanne Lynn

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Associate, F. E. Hoffman, 1940-1943; member, law firm, Bullock, Wagstaffe, and Daba, 1943-1953;
member, Wagstaffe, Daba, and Hulse, Redwood City, California, 1953--; Municipal Judge, City of San Mateo, 1943; State Inheritance Tax Referee, 1968-1979.

MEMBERSHIPS: Presidential elector, 1956; Republican State Central Committeeman, 1953-1960; California State Bar; Phi Beta Kappa; Pi Sigma Alpha; Delta Theta Chi.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960-1962

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown**

**Originally appointed to State Board of Education in 1958 by Governor Goodwin J. Knight. Later appointed to another term on State Board of Education by Governor Edmund G. Brown in 1962. The time he served on the State College Trustees was part of his first appointed term to the State Board of Education when the original members of the State Board automatically became ten of the original members of the State Board of College Trustees.
DUMKE, GLENN S. (Chancellor)
Los Angeles, California

May 5, 1917; Green Bay, Wisconsin

B.A., Occidental University, Los Angeles, 1938;
M.A., Occidental University, Los Angeles, 1939
(history of Hispanic America and the western United
States); Ph.D., University of California, Los
Angeles, 1942.

Doctor of Laws, Occidental College, 1960; Doctor
of Humane Letters, University of Redlands, 1962;
Doctor of Laws, University of Bridgeport,
Connecticut, 1963; Doctor of Humane Letters, Hebrew
Union College, Los Angeles, 1968; Doctor of Laws,
Transylvania College, Kentucky, 1968; Doctor of
Humane Letters, Windham College, Vermont, 1969;
Doctor of Laws, Pepperdine College, California, 1969;
Doctor of Laws, Our Lady of the Lake University,
San Antonio, Texas, 1977; Doctor of Laws, Dickinson
State College, North Dakota, 1978; Research fellow,
Huntington Library, 1943-1945; Haynes Foundation
grantee, 1943; Rockefeller Foundation grantee, 1944-
1945; Danforth Foundation grantee, 1971; principal
State College representative, California Master Plan
Survey Team, 1959-1960 (recommendations adopted,
1960, by Legislature as Donahoe Higher Education Act, which appears in A Master Plan for Higher Education in California, 1960-1975); Medal of Culture, presented by Minister of Education, Republic of China (Taiwan), 1980; Royal Order of the North Star Commander Class, conferred by the King of Sweden, 1979; Order of St. John, with designation as Officer, awarded by the Queen of England, 1978; German Order of Merit, conferred by the President, Federal Republic of Germany, 1965; named "Educator of the Year," by Southern California Industry-Education Council, 1967; UCLA Alumni Association Award for Outstanding Professional Achievement in Education, 1967.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Dorothy D. Robison

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Educator

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Instructor to Professor of History, Occidental College, 1940-1950 (held the Norman Bridge Chair of Hispanic American History); Dean of the Faculty, Occidental College, 1950-1957; President, San Francisco State College, 1957-1961; Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs, California State Colleges, 1961-1962; Chancellor, California State University and Colleges, 1962-date.
MEMBERSHIPS: Chairman, Finance Committee, and member, Executive Committee, Council on Postsecondary Accreditation (merger of National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education); Member, Board of Trustees, American Management Associations; Member, Committee on State Relations, American Association of State Colleges and Universities; Chairman, Board of Governors, Economic Literacy Council of California; Member, Board of Trustees, Joint Council on Economic Education; Member, West Coast Advisory Board, Institute of International Education; Member, Executive Committee, the American Friends of Wilton Park; Member, Board of Trustees, Industry Education Council of California; Member, Founding Board of Civilian/Military Institute, USAF Academy Foundation; Member, Board of Visitors, USAF Air University, Alabama; Member, Board of Trustees, KCET, Community Television of Southern California; Member, Board of Directors, Barclays Bank of California; Member, Board of Directors, the Olga Company; Member, California Chamber of Commerce (Board of Directors); Member, Los Angeles World Affairs Council (Director); Member, California Historical Society; Member, National Safety Council, Los Angeles Chapter (Board of Directors); Bohemian Club; Commonwealth Club; Los Angeles Club; Town Hall; Virginia Country Club, Long Beach; University Club, San Francisco; Rotary Club, Long Beach; Member, Board of Directors, Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, 1974-1979; Chairman, Western

Wilderness to Empire, a History of California, 1959.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION: Methodist

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Photography, golf

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1962-

APPOINTED BY: The Chancellor of the California State University and Colleges System is an *ex officio* member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: DYMALLY, MERVYN M. (ex officio)
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: May 12, 1926; Trinidad, British West Indies

EDUCATION: Lincoln University, Missouri; Chapman College, California; B.A., California State University, Los Angeles; M.A., California State University, Sacramento; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School (human behavior); advanced study, Oxford University.

MARRIAGE
AND
CHILDREN: Married Alice Gueno;
Children: Mark, Lynn.

PROFESSION(S)
AND
BUSINESS(ES): Educator; politician.

PLACES OF
EMPLOYMENT: Teacher, Los Angeles City Schools, 1954-1960;
State Assemblyman, 1962-1966; State Senator,
1966-1975; Lieutenant Governor, 1975-1978;
Congressman, 31st Congressional District,
California, 1980-

MEMBERSHIPS: Founder/President, Urban Affairs Institute,
Los Angeles; Chairman of the Board, Job Education
and Training Center, Los Angeles; Lecturer on
Government, Claremont College; Lecturer on
Government, University of California, Davis;
Guest Lecturer on college campuses in Africa,
South American, Jamaica, the West Indies, and the
United States; member, American Academy of Political
and Social Science; American Association of
University Professors; American Political Science
Association; founder/Co-chairman, National
Conference of Black Elected Officials; Chairman,
California Conference of Black Elected Officials;
member, Board of Directors, Lincoln University;
member, Board of Directors, University of West
Los Angeles; member, American Political Academy; Visiting Fellow, Metropolitan Applied Research Center, New York; California Advisory Commission; U.S. Civil Rights Commission; Phi Kappa Phi; Chair, California Commission for Economic Development; Chair, Commission of the Californias; organizer, Council on Intergroup Relations; organizer, California Advisory Commission on Youth; organizer, Commission on Food and Nutrition.


POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1975-1978

APPOINTED BY: The Lieutenant Governor is an automatic *ex officio* member of the Board of Trustees.
FINCH, ROBERT HUTCHINSON (Ex Officio)
Los Angeles, California

October 9, 1925; Tempe, Arizona

Inglewood High School; B.A., Occidental College (political science); LL.B., University of Southern California.

Honorary LL.D., Occidental College, 1967; Lincoln University, 1968; University of California, Los Angeles, 1969; University of Southern California, 1969; Ohio State University, 1970; University of the Pacific, 1971; Washington and Jefferson College, 1971; Westminster College, 1972; Western State University, 1972; University of San Fernando Valley, 1972; Rockford University, 1973; Pepperdine University School of Law, 1973; National Collegiate Oratorical champion; Eagle Scout award, Boy Scouts; California Toll Bridge Authority; Governor's Cabinet; Secretary, Health, Education, and Welfare, 1969-1970; Counselor to President
Nixon, 1970-1972; University of California Regent *ex officio*; Los Angeles District Attorneys Advisory Committee.

| MILITARY SERVICE: | U.S. Marine Corps, 1943-1945; 1951-. |
| MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: | Married Carol Crothers, February 14, 1946; Children: Maureen, Kevin, Priscilla, Cathleen. |
| PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): | Lawyer; politician. |
| PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: | Lawyer, Finch, Bell, Duitsman, and Margolis, 1952-1966; President, Federal Savings and Loan Association; Instructor, in Political Science, Marymount College, 1960-1963; Administrative Assistant to Vice President Richard M. Nixon, 1958-1960; Campaign Director, presidential campaign, 1960; Campaign Chairman, U.S. Senator George Murphy, 1964; Chairman, Executive Committee, Republican Associates of Los Angeles; partner, McKenna, Fitting, and Finch, 1972-1974; private practice, 1974-date. |
MEMBERSHIPS: Board of Trustees, Occidental College; Kappa Sigma Phi Alpha Delta; Legion Lex; Los Angeles Athletic Club; California Club; Commonwealth Club; California delegate, Republican National Conventions, 1948, 1956, 1960; Board of Directors, Inglewood Chamber of Commerce, 1952-1954; Los Angeles County Committee on Long Term Building Needs, 1953-1954; Advisory Board; CORO Foundation; Board of Directors, Centinela Valley YMCA, 1954-1958; Statewide Committee on Youth and Government, YMCA, 1967; Manager, Little League, 1962-1965; Independent Committee on the Status of Women; Board of Governors, American Red Cross; Trustee, John Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts; Economic Opportunity Council; Council for Urban Affairs; Kappa Sigma Phi; Alpha Delta; American Legion; Town Hall; San Marino City Club; University Club of Pasadena, USC Associates; American Bar Association; California State Bar Association; President, Citizen's Research Foundation; Board of Trustees, American Assembly, Columbia University; Board of Directors, Pasadena Chamber of Commerce; Board of Selectors, Public Service Institute; San Gabriel Valley Council Boy Scouts; Beverly Foundation; Cogan and Associates; Greenwich Corporation; ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Republic Corporation; Royal Industries; Viratek, Inc.; Board of Directors, The Scripps Home.
POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1967-1969

APPOINTED BY: The Lieutenant Governor is an automatic ex officio member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: GALLAGHER, BUELL GORDON (Chancellor)
New York, New York

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: February 4, 1904; Rankin, Illinois

EDUCATION: B.A., Carleton College, 1925; B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1929; student, London School of Economics, 1929-1930; Ph. D., Columbia University, 1929; D.D., Oberlin College, 1943.


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married June Lucille Sampson, September 1, 1927;
Children: Helen Maryel, Barbara Lucille.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Educator; minister.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Instructor, Doane College, 1925-1926; ordained to ministry in the Congregationalist Church, 1929; pastor, Passaic, New Jersey, 1931-1933; President, Talladega College, 1933-1943; Professor, Christian Ethics, Pacific School of Religion, 1944-1949; President, City College of New York, 1952-1961, 1962-.
MEMBERSHIPS: Secretary, Interseminary Movement, 1930-1931; Chairman, International Assembly of World Universal Service, 1962-; member, Permanent Panel on Educational and Corporate Relations, 1956-; Commission on Religion and Race, National Council of Churches, 1962-; Board of Directors, NAACP; Board of Directors, Knickerbocker Hospital; Board of Directors, Youth Aid, Inc.; Board of Directors, Manhattanville Community Centers; Board of Directors, Herman Muehlstein Foundation.

PUBLICATIONS: American Caste and the Negro College, 1929; Color and Conscience, 1946; Portrait of a Pilgrim, 1946.


RELIGION: Congregationalist.


APPOINTED BY: The Chancellor of The California State University and Colleges System is an automatic member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: GALLAGHER, KEVIN (Student Member)
San Bernardino, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: California State College, San Bernardino,
1973–, (anthropology).

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Undergraduate student in anthropology,
California State College, San Bernardino.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Outreach Office, California State College,
San Bernardino.

MEMBERSHIPS: Chair, California State University and Colleges Student Presidents' Association.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat


APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown. One of five finalists selected by the California State University and Colleges Student Presidents'
Association. The student member of the Board of Trustees is appointed for two years.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: GARCIA, RICHARD A.
Glendale, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: August 15, 1925; Los Angeles, California

EDUCATION: Los Angeles Polytechnic High School; 1943; University of California, Los Angeles, Extension, 1948 (business administration).

MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. Navy, 1943-1946. Aviation Machinist Mate-3C.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Businessman

MEMBERSHIPS: Past President, member, Board of Directors, Institute of Heating and Air Conditioning Industries; Refrigeration Service Engineers Society; Trustee Advisor, North American Heating and Air Conditioning Wholesalers; Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Wholesalers, 1965-1968; Glendale Chamber of Commerce; supporting member, Glendale Junior Chamber of Commerce; Knights of Columbus; Co-chairman, Glendale/Durango Sister City Committee; State Finance Chairman National Hispanic Finance Committee for the Re-election of the President; Oakmont Country Club, Glendale, California; Verdugo Club, Glendale, California; member, Board of Directors, Glendale Crescenta Chapter, American National Red Cross; member, Board of Directors, Glendale Citizens for Law and Order; member, El Niguel Country Club; member, South Orange Board of Realtors; member, Glendale City Council; Advisory Council, Small Business Administration; former member, Glendale Parking Commission; present member, Glendale Planning Commission; Guest Lecturer, University of Southern California School of Business; member, San Clemente Chamber of Commerce.
POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Golf, swimming.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1972-1979

APPOINTED BY: Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE: GARDNER, TREvor
Pasadena, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: August 24, 1915; Cardiff, Wales

EDUCATION: B.S. in engineering, University of Southern California, 1937; M.A. in business administration, University of Southern California, 1939; D.Sc., University of Southern California, 1955.


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Helen Thurn-Taxis Aldridge, March 27, 1936. Divorced, August 22, 1958;

Children: Trevor, Helen Ann.
Married Carie Bjurling, September 20, 1958.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Businessman


MEMBERSHIPS: American Ordnance Association; Tau Beta Pi.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1962-1963 (Resigned)

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: GÓMEZ-QUIÑONES, JUAN
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: Parral, Chihuahua, Mexico

EDUCATION: B.A., University of California, Los Angeles (English literature); M.A., University of California, Los Angeles; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles (history), 1972; post-doctoral research, University of Texas.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Educator; Professor of History, University of California, Los Angeles; Director of the Chicano Studies Research Center, University of California, Los Angeles.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Investigator, Latin American Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles, 1964-1966; Foreign Area Fellow, Social Sciences Research Council, 1966-1968; Chairman and Director, Chicano Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles; Professor of History, University of California, Los Angeles, 1969-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: United Farm Workers Volunteer, UMAS (United Mexican-

Las ideas políticas de Ricardo Flores Magon, 1978; he has published various books, articles, and collections concerning Chicanos, and has also compiled bibliographies and has participated as editor of various publications.

TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1976-1984

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE:  HAMPTON, CLAUDIA H.
Los Angeles, California

EDUCATION:  B.S., Central YMCA College, Chicago;
Chicago Teachers College, Chicago;
graduate work, DePaul University, Chicago;
M.S.E., University of Southern California;
Ed.D., University of Southern California.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES):  Educator

District, 1972-date.

MEMBERSHIPS:
Association of California School Administrators; National Council of Negro Women; State Board of Managers, California Congress, PTA; Women in Educational Leadership; Pi Lambda Theta; Advisory Board, Intergroup Relations Program, Loyola Marymount University; Executive Committee, Los Angeles Branch, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; Phi Delta Kappa; Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Town Hall; CORO Board.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1974-1982

APPOINTED BY: Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE: HARMER, JOHN L. (Ex Officio)
Glendale, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: April 28, 1934; Salt Lake City, Utah

EDUCATION: B.A., University of Utah (history), 1959;


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Carolyn Jonas, June 24, 1960;
Children: David, Matthew, Vivian, Christopher,
Elizabeth, Joseph, Jonathan.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer; politician.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: LDS Missionary, Great Britain, 1955-1957;
law firm of Harmer and Crane, Glendale,
California, 1962--; California State Senate,
1966--.

MEMBERSHIPS: Glendale, California Bar Association; Los
Angeles County, California, Bar Association;
California Bar Association; American Bar Association; March of Dimes; Easter Seal Campaign, Rehabilitation Center of the Children's Hospital; Gateway Kiwanis Club of Glendale; Crescenta-Canada Chamber of Commerce; National Advisory Council of Ettie Lee Homes, Inc.; founder and first Executive Director, San Fernando Valley Business and Professional Association; Boy Scouts of America, Glendale; Lambda Delta Sigma; Glendale Chamber of Commerce; Los Angeles Junior Chamber of Commerce.

PUBLICATIONS: We Dare Not Fail, a book covering education and welfare in California; Among the Living Are the Dead, dealing with drug abuse in California.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION: Mormon

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Flying, deep sea fishing.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1974
APPOINTED
BY:

The Speaker of the Assembly is an automatic
ex officio member of the Board of
Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: HART, DONALD M.
Bakersfield, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: Terra Bella, California

EDUCATION: Bakersfield public schools; B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara (outstanding athlete in college), June, 1938; M.A., California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo.


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Margaret; Children: Donna, Nancy, Donald, Jr.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Educator; businessman

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Instructor, public schools of Kern County; Vice President, General Manager, President, S.A. Camp Motor Company, Bakersfield; former Bakersfield Police Commissioner; Mayor of Bakersfield, 1969-1980

MEMBERSHIPS: Masons; Scottish Rite; Shriners; Elks; Veterans of Foreign Wars

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960-1968

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
HART, GEORGE DAVID
San Francisco, California

January 25, 1908; San Francisco, California

San Francisco public schools; B.A., Stanford University, 1931; L.L.D., University of San Francisco, 1974; D.B.A., University of Redlands, 1974; L.L.D., Boston University, 1980.

Stanford R.O.T.C., (2nd. Lt., Colonel), 1931; Deputy Quartermaster, Normandy, World War II; Decorated: Letter of Commendation, Certificate of Merit, Bronze Star Medal with Oakleaf Cluster, Battle Participation Star (Battle of Northern France); former President, Reserve Officers Association, San Francisco; former President, Quartermaster Association, Northern California; attended Command and General Staff School, Leavenworth, Kansas; attended Joint British-American School of Logistics, London; graduate, Quartermaster School, Fort Lee, Virginia; graduate, University of San Francisco military law course.

Married Jessica Wilbur Ely, June 6, 1946;
Children: George David, Jr., Margaret E., Bruce W., Douglas E.

Businessman; lawyer

President, George D. Hart, Inc. (a private holding company); Director, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company;
Director, Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company; former Director, Liberty Life Assurance Company; former Director, Mutual Boston and Machinery Insurance Company; former Director, Constantin, Ltd. (engineers), London; former Advisory Director, Security Pacific National Bank; former Director, Boston Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Company; former Director, First National Bank in San Rafael; former Director, Pacific National Bank, San Francisco; former President, Farnsworth & Ruggles; former President, Inglewood Realty Corporation; former Chairman, Associate Investors of Northern California.

MEMBERSHIPS:
Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion, 1949; Board of Trustees, San Francisco Fine Arts Museums; Board of Overseers, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; Honorary Trustee, San Francisco SPCA (Board member, 1953); Board of Directors, Herbst Foundation; founding member, American Society of Traffic and Transportation; member, Stanford Association (Secretary, 1935); Stanford University Alumni Association; National Society of Scabbard and Blade; former Secretary, Grand Jury, San Francisco, 1934; Honorary Delegate, Republican National Convention, Miami, 1972; former President, San Francisco Library Commission, 1947-1953; former member, San Francisco Art Commission; former Chairman of Mayor's Commission on Public Buildings; former member, San Francisco City and County Centennial Commission; former member, Board of Directors, Columbia Park Boys' Club; former member, Board of Directors, Salvation Army; past V.P. and Director, San Francisco Art Institute; former V.P. and Director, English-Speaking Union of U.S., 1948; former member, Board of Governors, San Francisco Employers Council Board of Trustees, Boston University, 1973--; Board of
Fellows, Boston University, 1971-; Board of Overseers, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, 1974-; Board of Trustees, Menlo School and College, Menlo Park, California; former member, Board of Trustees, Middlesex School, Concord, Massachusetts; former member, Board of Trustees, Katherine Delmar Burke School, San Francisco; former member, Friends Committee, Pine Manor Junior College, Chestnut Hills, Mass.; member, Board of Directors, Fromm Institute for Lifelong Learning, University of San Francisco; former member, California Postsecondary Education Commission, 1974-1980; former member, California Coordinating Council for Higher Education; former member, Ross School District Board of Trustees; member, Beta Gamma Sigma; Phi Delta Kappa; Phi Beta Kappa; Bohemian Club (honorary); University Club of New York; Commercial Club - Merchants Club of Boston; Rotary Club of San Francisco; Olympic Club; former Director, Duxbury Yacht Club, Duxbury, Mass.; Athenian-Nile Club, Oakland, California.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1963-1974

NAME AND RESIDENCE: HEILBRON, LOUIS HENRY
San Francisco, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: May 12, 1907; Newark, New Jersey

EDUCATION: Lowell High School, San Francisco; B.A.,
University of California, 1928; J.D.,
University of California, Berkeley, 1931

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: L.L.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1961;

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Delphine Rosenblatt, October 30, 1929;
Children: John L., David M.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer, educator.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Law firm, Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe,
1934-date (member since 1948); Principal Attorney,
U.S. Board of Economic Warfare, 1942-1943;
Assistant to Dean of Men, University of California,
Berkeley, 1928-1931; Secretary, California Department of Social Welfare, 1932; Assistant Relief Administrator, California, 1933; Special Consultant,
California Relief Administration and California Department of Social Welfare, 1934-1941.

MEMBERSHIPS: San Francisco Jewish Community Center (President,
1949-1952); San Francisco Public Education Society (past President, 1950-1952); Trustee, World Affairs Council of Northern California, 1951-,
(President, 1965-1967); Trustee of Newhouse Foundation, 1956-1976; Trustee of International House, University of California, 1953-1974; Trustee,
UC Foundation, 1973-1979; Trustee, Golden Gate University, 1969-date (Chairman of Board, 1979-1981); Trustee, California Historical Society, 1978-date,

RELIGION: Jewish

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960-1969

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: HORNBY, ROBERT ALFRED
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: October 2, 1900; Topeka, Kansas

EDUCATION: C.E., University of California, Berkeley, 1930 (civil engineer).

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Honorary L.L.D., University of Southern California, 1970; Medal of Honor, Pacific Coast Gas Association, 1968; honorary Director, Carter Hawley Hales Stores, 1970-date; Distinguished Service Award, American Gas Association, 1968.


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Mary Louise Duffy, January 16, 1925; Children: Janis.
PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Corporation executive; civil engineer.


MEMBERSHIPS: Public member, Coordinating Council for Higher Education, 1968-1970; Trustee, California Council for Economic Education, 1958-1973; Commissioner, California Postsecondary Education Commission, 1974-1978; Director, Barclay's Bank of California, San Francisco office, 1968-1976; Life Trustee, University of Southern California, 1963-date; Consulting Professor, University of Southern California School of Business Administration (16 years); Director, Assistant to the President; Sponsors of the San Francisco Performing Arts Center; Co-chairman, Californians for a Creative Society, 1968-1974; member, the Family Club, San Francisco; Los Angeles Club, Los Angeles; member, Villa Taverna, San Francisco; Chairman, Board of Directors, Pacific Lighting

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican
TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF
TRUSTEES: 1970-1978

APPOINTED
BY: Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE: JORGENSEN, EARLE MOGENSEN
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: June 22, 1898; San Francisco, California

EDUCATION: San Francisco and Hayward public schools.

MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. Army Tank Corps, 1918.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Beatrice Griffin, September 27, 1924
(deceased);
Children: John W., Earle M., B. Wayne, Maren.
Married Marion Newbert.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Businessman

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Founder, Chairman of the Board, and Chief Executive Officer, Earle M. Jorgensen Company, Los Angeles, 1923-date; Director, Northrop Corporation, 1954-date; Director, Rheem Manufacturing Company, 1958-1970.
MEMBERSHIPS: Charter member, University of Southern
California Associates, 1959-date; member,
Pomona College Associates, 1958-date;
member, Board of Regents, St. John's Hospital,
Santa Monica, 1965-1970; member, Board of
Trustees, California Institute of Technology,
1957-date; past Director, YMCA, Los Angeles;
Junior Achievement, Los Angeles County;
California State Chamber of Commerce;
Pacific Union Club, San Francisco; Los
Angeles Country Club; Director, Hollywood
Turf Club, 1959-1978; Mason (Shriner); member,
Board of Directors, Transamerica Corporation,
1958-1971; Director, American Potash and
Chemical Corporation; member, Board of

TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF
TRUSTEES: 1967-1970

APPOINTED
BY: Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE:  KIMBALL, DAN A. 
Washington, D.C.; Azusa, Palm Springs, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:  March 1, 1896; St. Louis, Missouri

EDUCATION:  St. Louis public schools.


MILITARY SERVICE:  U.S. Army Air Corps, 1917-1919; First Lieutenant, aviation cadet.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:  Married Dorothy Ames, June 22, 1925; 
Married Doris Fleeson, August, 1958.
PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Businessman; public official.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: General Tire and Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio; 1920-43, Los Angeles and Western States manager; 1943-44, Washington, D.C. District Office Manager; 1948-49, Director; 1953-1969, member Board of Directors; Aerojet-General Corporation, Azusa and El Monte, California; 1944-49, Executive Vice President-General Manager; 1953-63, President; 1963-64, Chairman, Board of Directors; 1965-69, member, Board of Directors; U.S. Navy; 1949, Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Air; 1949-51, Undersecretary of the Navy; 1951-53, Secretary of the Navy.

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Board of Directors, Continental Airlines; member, Board of Directors, Space-General Corporation; member, Board of Directors, Frontier Airlines; Chairman, Bank of Sacramento; President, Consumers Investment Fund; member, Waddell & Reed, Inc., Investment Consulting Committee; member, Board of Governors, Chairman, Aerospace Industries Association; Fellow, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; Institute of Aeronautical Sciences; Advisory Board, American Ordnance Association; Director and Life Member, California Institute Associates; Democratic Associates, Inc.; International Executive Service Corps; Advisory Council, National Security Industrial Association; Director, member of Advisory

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Congregationalist

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1962-1963

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown

NAME AND RESIDENCE: KINNEY, DR. MABEL E.

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: February 7, 1886; Ovid, Michigan

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Appointed Chief, California Division of Industrial Welfare, by Governor James Rolph, reappointed by Governors Merriam and Olson; appointed by President Roosevelt to supervise and organize motion picture extras during the N.R.A. period; appointed to the California State Board of Education by Governor Goodwin J. Knight, reappointed by Governor Edmund G. Brown; appointed to the California State Advisory Committee on Civil Rights by President Eisenhower, serving as Chairman of the Commission until it completed its report under President Kennedy.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Thornton Kinney, 1928.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Philanthropist, club woman, parliamentarian.
MEMBERSHIPS: Federation of Women's Clubs; Santa Monica Bay Woman's Club; Executive Committee, Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions; Motion Picture Chairman, California Federation of Women's Clubs; Legislative Chairman, California Federation of Women's Clubs; Legislative Chairman, California Federation of Women's Clubs; Board of Trustees, Cancer Prevention Society; National Parliamentarians.

RELIGION: United Church of Religious Science.

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Music

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960-1962

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown

DECEASED: July 7, 1969
NAME AND RESIDENCE: LANCASTER, WINIFRED HOEY (MRS. LOUIS)
Santa Barbara, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: September 23, 1910; County Down, Ireland

EDUCATION: B.S. University of Pennsylvania, 1930; M.A.,
University of Southern California, 1947; advanced study, Columbia University; advanced study, Middlebury College, Vermont; advanced study, University of California, Berkeley; advanced study, University of California, Los Angeles; California school credentials life diplomas in general elementary, general secondary, general administration, speech therapy, pupil personnel (psychology).

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Santa Barbara "Woman of the Year," 1967; honorary member, Zonta International, Santa Barbara; Honorary Director, Friends of the Santa Barbara Public Library; "Women in History" Award, 1976, National Association of Business and Professional Women, Santa Barbara.

MILITARY SERVICE: WAVE Lieutenant, U.S. Navy Reserve, 1942-1946, World War II. Air navigation instructor, World War II.

PROFESSION(S) AND
BUSINESS(ES): Psychologist; educator.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: High school teacher, Chester County, Pennsylvania, 1930-1933; reporter, Santa Barbara Morning Press, 1935; publicist, speech therapist, acting Director of Guidance, Santa Barbara City Schools, 1936-1950; Dean of Instruction, Dean of Students, Santa Barbara City College, 1950-1962; Lecturer in Psychology, University of California, Santa Barbara, 1948; Supervisor of Academic Instruction, Ventura School for Girls, California Youth Authority, 1949.

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Board of Governors, California Community Colleges; alternate delegate, Coordinating Council for Higher Education; Trustee, Santa Barbara Junior College District; past Trustee, Santa Barbara Public Library; member, California State Attorney General's Advisory Commission on Community-Police Relations; member, 145th Wilton Park Conference, England; National Advisory Committee, U.S. State Department, for technical aid programs abroad; founder-President, Channel City Women's Forum; Executive Committee, Santa Barbara Council for the University of Southern California; Director, Community Television of Santa Barbara; arbitrator, Better Business Bureau, Tri-Counties area; member, Final Hearing Panel, Western Association of Schools and Colleges; member, American Psychological Association; past President, Friends of the Santa
Barbara Public Library; past President, American Association of University Women, Santa Barbara Chapter; past President, League of Women Voters, Santa Barbara Chapter; past President, American Association for the United Nations, Santa Barbara Chapter; past President, Santa Barbara County Mental Health Society; past President, Psychologists Club, Santa Barbara; Board member, Santa Barbara Scholarship Foundation; Board member, Santa Barbara Women's Club; Board member, Council of Women's Clubs; Board member, University Religious Conference; Board member, Family Service Agency; Board member, Volunteer Bureau; Board member, Experiment in International Living; Board member, Brooks Foundation Advisory Council; Psi Chi; Phi Kappa Phi; member, California Postsecondary Education Commission; President, Santa Barbara County Health Commission; Vice President, Ventura-Santa Barbara Counties Health Systems Agency; member, Advisory Board, Goleta Valley Girls Club; past President, Santa Barbara Citizens Council on Crime; President, United Scleroderma Foundation, Santa Barbara Chapter; Vice President, Ultracore Liaison Committee, Santa Barbara Medical Foundation Clinic and Blue Cross of Southern California; Board member, Citizens Research Council, University of Southern California; member, Advisory Committee of the California State University and Colleges Historical Archives.
POLITICAL
AFFILIATION: Republican

TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF
TRUSTEES: 1971-1977

APPOINTED
BY: Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE: LARSEN, YVONNE W. (MRS. W. DANIEL)
San Diego, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: June 12, 1930; Omaha, Nebraska


HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Salvation Army Door of Hope Woman of Dedication

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married W. Daniel Larsen;
Children: Christine, Charlene.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Civic organization activities.

MEMBERSHIPS: Trustee, Children's Hospital and Health Center, 1968-1977; Chairman, Child Development Center Advisory Board, Children's Health Center, 1973-1974; Chair, Children's Health Center Gift Shop; Chair, Children's Hospital Thrift House, Representative; Association of Regional Center Contracting Agencies, 1973-1974; Secretary, San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association, 1970- ; Secretary, Armed Services YMCA Executive Committee and Board of Management, 1973-1974; Campaign Chairman, Women's Division, United Way, 1973-1974; member, Board of Visitors, The Bishops Schools, La Jolla, California, 1973-1974; San Diego Fine Arts
Society; World Affairs Council; San Diego Country Club; San Diego Yacht Club; House of Denmark; Junior League of San Diego, Inc.; San Diego Opera Guild; San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association; Thursday Club; Makua; University Club; past President, San Diego Chapter, Kappa Alpha Theta; Chair, Children's and Youth Concert Series, San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association; Girl Scout leader; PTA Board member; Advisory Board, KPBS (Channel 15), 1975-1980; Women's Committee for Cerebral Palsy; Chair, Character Education Task Force, California School Boards Association, 1981; Advisory Board, San Diego State University, 1978- ; National Conference of Christians and Jews; Navy League; United Nations, San Diego Chapter; Zoological Society; member, San Diego Board of Education District C, 1977-date (Vice President, 1979, President, 1980, 1981).

RELIGION: Presbyterian

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1974-1975

APPOINTED BY: Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE:  LEE, EDWARD O.
Oakland, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:  September, 1931

EDUCATION:  A.A., Contra Costa Junior College, 1953;
B.A., University of California, Berkeley (political science).

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS:  Alameda County Human Relations Commission;
Oakland Equal Opportunities Committee.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:  Children: three..

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES):  Educator; labor union leader.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:  Teacher, Oakland High School, California, 1957-1965; candidate, Oakland City Council, 1959;
Commissioner, Human Relations Committee, Alameda county, 1963-1964; Business Agent, American Federation of Government Employees, Lodge 1533, Oakland, 1965-1966; Head of
Instructional Services, East Bay Skills Center, Oakland, 1966-1968; Area Manpower Representative, Human Resources Development Institute, AFL-CIO, 1969; International Union General Representative, American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, AFL-CIO, Oakland, 1969-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: Executive Board, Central Labor Council, Alameda County; past member, Oakland Adult Minority Employment Committee; past President, Oakland Federation of Teachers, Local 771; member, American Federation of Teachers; member, Alumni Association, University of California; member, Stiles Hall, University of California, Berkeley; member, Inter-America Institute, the California State Colleges; President, Bay Area Black Educators; member, Oakland Adult Minority Committee; member, Commonwealth Club; member, Committee for California; Labor Representative, Equal Educational Opportunities Committee, Oakland; President, Oakland Federation of Teachers, Local 771; member, Budget Committee, Bay Area United Crusade; Political Activity, Alameda County, COPE, 1958-date; fund raising, United Negro
College Fund.

TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF
TRUSTEES: 1966-1974

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: LESHER, DEAN STANLEY
Walnut Creek, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: August 7, 1902; Williamsport, Maryland

EDUCATION: B.A., University of Maryland, English and political science, 1924 (Magna cum laude); J.D., Harvard Law School, 1926.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Publisher of the Year in California, 1977; Businessman of the Year in Walnut Creek Area, 1978; Publisher of best daily paper in California (Contra Costa Times) in 1979; Education Publisher of 1980 by Community Colleges Association.


PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer; newspaper publisher.
PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:

Law practice, Kansas City, Missouri, 1926-1940; private law practice, Merced, California, 1942-1946; President, Lesher Newspapers—Co-owner and publisher of newspapers, 1938-date.

Dailies: Antioch Ledger, Contra Costa Times (Walnut Creek), Madera Tribune, Merced Sun-Star, Valley Times (Pleasanton-Dublin-Livermore);

Pittsburgh Post-Dispatch. Weeklies and bi-weeklies:

Atwater Signal, Concord Transcript, Contra Costa (Lafayette, Moraga, Orinda) Sun, Delta News;

Madera News, Valley Bomber (Castle Air Force Base), Valley Pioneer (Danville). Radio Station KBAR (ABC affiliate), Burley, Idaho.

MEMBERSHIPS:

Member, California Postsecondary Education Commission, 1978-1981; Board of Governors, California Community Colleges, 1972-1973; Director, California Commission on Crime and Delinquency (2 years); Vice Chairman, Merced County Housing Authority, 1945-1956; member, Merced City Planning Commission (8 years); former Rotary Counselor; member, Rotary International Nominating Committee; District Governor for Central California, Rotary International, 1958-1959; past President, Merced Executive's Club; past President, Merced Chamber of Commerce; past President, Merced Rotary Club,
1951-1952; Director, California Newspaper Publishers Association (12 years); Director, Oakland Symphony Association (3 years); Chairman, California Mental Health Board (2 terms); Director, California Safety Council; Past-President, Walnut Creek Chamber of Commerce; Director, Bay Area Council, 1970-date; Director, Concord Century Club (Vice President); Director, Oakland Better Business Bureau, 1968--; Director, Alameda-Contra Costa Counties Better Business Bureau, 1968--; Director, Suburban Newspapers of America, 1972-date; Director for 16 years of California Newspaper Publishers Association; San Francisco Press Club; Commonwealth Club of San Francisco; Trade Club; Harvard Club; Mason; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Delta Chi; Director, Oakland Museum; Regent of Saint Marys College of California, 1979--

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:** Protestant

**HOBBIES AND RECREATION:** Travel, public speaking.
TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF

APPOINTED
BY:  Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE: LUCKMAN, CHARLES, F.A.I.A.
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: May 16, 1909; Kansas City, Missouri

EDUCATION: B.S., University of Illinois, 1931
(architecture--magna cum laude).

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Honorary Doctor of Laws degree, University of Miami, 1950; Honorary A.F.D., California College of Fine Arts, 1958; "Outstanding High School Graduate in the State Award" (a 4-year scholarship to the University of Missouri); "One of ten outstanding young men in the U.S.," National Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1945; "One of fifty foremost industrialists in the country," Forbes Magazine; Cross of Chevalier, French Legion of Honor; Order of St. John, England; "Star of Solidarity," Italy; distinguished service award, California Council of the American Institute of Architects, 1964; Horatio Alger Award, American Schools and Colleges Association; Fellowship Award
American Institute of Architects, 1963; member, President's Commission on Equality of Treatment and Opportunity in the Armed Services and Civil Rights; member, Governor's Commission, Metropolitan Area problems; President's Food Committee, 1947; President's Commission in International Trade Development, 1961-date; annual Illini Achievement Award, University of Illinois, 1970 "Outstanding Alumni;" "Man of the Year" award, Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, Construction Division, 1974.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Harriet McElroy, May 28, 1931;

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Architect; businessman.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Licensed architect, 1931--; licensed in 48 states and Washington, D.C.; retail salesman, Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Company, 1931; Chicago Sales Supervisor, Colgate-Palmolive-Peet, 1933; Wisconsin District Manager, Colgate, 1934; Divisional Manager, Cincinnati headquarters, 1935; Pepsodent Company in various capacities, 1935-1950; President, Pepsodent Company,
Chicago, 1942-1946; Executive Vice President, 1946; President, Lever Brothers, 1946-1950; President, Pereira and Luckman, Los Angeles, 1950-1958; founder, Charles Luckman Associates, Los Angeles, 1958-date; Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Ogden Development Corporation, 1968-1974; Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Luckman Development Company, 1974-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: Director, Teleprompter Corporation; Past President, Los Angeles Ballet; Director, Flying Tiger Line; past President, Chairman of the Board, Los Angeles Orchestral Society; former Director, Southern California Symphony Association; President's Council, George Pepperdine College; member of the President's Council, Loyola University; member, Board of Governors, Library of Presidential Papers; member, University of Illinois Foundation; member from California, Educational Commission of the States, 1967-date; member of the Board, American National Red Cross; member of the Board, YMCA; member of the Board of Directors, past President, AID-United Givers; Director,
Advertising Council; Chairman, Citizens Food Commission, 1947; member, Commerce and Industry Association, New York City; member, of the Council, U.S. Association of International Chambers of Commerce; Director, National Advisory Council of the Community Chest; member, American Heritage Foundation; member of the Board of Associates, Northwestern University, 1943-date; member of the Board of Associates, California Institute of Technology, 1954-date; Fellow of the American Institute of Architects; Illinois Society of Architects; U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce; Tau Beta Pi; Theta Tau; Gargoyle; Bostonian Society; Advisory Committee, Industrial Relations Institute, University of California, 1952-1954; War Bond Committee, Chicago, 1942-1944; General Committee; Greater Boston Development Committee, 1947; Board of Directors, National Industrial Conference Board, Boston, 1947; Committee on Financing Development, M.I.T., 1947; Board of Directors, Children's Hospital, Boston, 1948-1949; Director, American Society of the French Legion of Honor, 1948-1949; National Citizens Committee,
Community Chests of America, 1948-1949;
Chairman, Beverly Hills Civic Center
Development Commission, 1951-1954; Board
of Directors, Hollywood Bowl Association,
1957-1961; Los Angeles World Affairs Council,
1957-date; UCLA Business Research Associates,
1958; California Museum Foundation, 1949-
date; Downtown Businessmen's Association
of Los Angeles, 1959-date; General Chairman,
Junior Achievement, Los Angeles, 1960;
Board of Sponsors, Industrial Building
Congress, New York, 1960; Committee for
Economic Development, 1960; Southern
California Associations, 1960-date;
Transit and Traffic Committee, Los
Angeles Chamber of Commerce, 1960-1962;
Advisory Committee, National Rivers and
Harbors Congress, 1961--; Citizens Commission
for International Development, 1961;
International Committee for Support of
Public Schools, 1962; National Academy
of Contractors and Engineers; Santa
Monica Chamber of Commerce; Cloud Club;
Westchester Country Club; Barrington Hills
Country Club; Union League of Chicago Club;
Weston Country Club of Boston; Great Los
Angeles Press Club; Commonwealth Club;
Chevaliers Du Tastevin; member, Board of
Associates, California Institute of Technology, 1954-date; Chairman, Board of Councilors, Brain Research Institute, UCLA.

Religion: Methodist

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Rare books, antique pipes, antique apothecary jars, swimming, ranching.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960-

NAME AND RESIDENCE: MCCARTHY, LEO T. (Ex Officio)

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: 1930; Auckland, New Zealand

EDUCATION: B.A., University of San Francisco; L.L.D., San Francisco Law School.


MILITARY SERVICE: Strategic Air Command, Korean War.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Jacqueline Lee Burke;
Children: Sharon, Conna, Adam, Niall.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer; politician.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Administrative Assistant to State Senator

MEMBERSHIPS: San Francisco Mental Health Advisory Board; San Francisco Planning and Urban Renewal Association; Recreation Center for the Handicapped; San Francisco County Democratic Central Committee; California State Democratic Central Committee.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1974-

APPOINTED BY: The Speaker of the House is an automatic ex officio member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: MCCOLL, WILLIAM FRAZER, JR.
West Covina, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: April 2, 1930, San Diego, California

EDUCATION: B.A., Stanford University, 1952 (history);
M.D., University of Chicago, 1955.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: One of Ten Outstanding Young Men, U.S.
Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1965;
University of Chicago Citation for Public Service, 1965; National Pro Football Hall of Fame Scroll of Achievement in Recognition of Medical Work in Korea with orphans and leprosy patients, 1966.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Barbara B. Bird, December 27, 1953;
Children: Duncan, Bonnie, Carrie, John, Milton, Jennifer.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Orthopedic surgeon, football player.

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Board of Directors, American Leprosy Missions, 1969--; member, Republican State Central Committee; member, Los Angeles County Medical Association; member, American Medical Joggers Association; President, California State Board of Public Health, 1970-1971; member, California State Board of Public Health, 1967-1971.

RELIGION: Presbyterian


APPOINTED BY: Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE: MATHIESEN, MICKEY (MRS. SEYMOUR)  
Fresno, California


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Seymour Mathiesen.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Farmer, civic organization activities.

MEMBERSHIPS: Former Board member, Far West Laboratory for Education Research and Development; former member, Fresno State College Advisory Board.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960-1962

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
After spending sixteen years in rented quarters, the Board of Trustees moved to its first permanent home in 1976, when the new headquarters building was opened in Long Beach. The building includes a conference center which provides rooms especially designed for meetings of the Board and its committees.

A special philatelic postmark cancellation honoring the headquarters of The California State University and Colleges was designed by the Long Beach Postal Service and used during the month of October, 1976.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: MERIAM, THEODORE

Chico, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: April, 1910; Chico, California

EDUCATION: Chico public schools; two years, Chico State College; B.A., Stanford University, 1931.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Honorary Master's Degree, Chico State College, 1959; Annual award conferred by the City of Los Angeles on "the elective public official in California who has made the most outstanding contribution to the betterment of local government in the state," 1958.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Opal Meline;

Children: three.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Businessman
PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: M. Oser and Company, Department Store, Chico, 1931-date, beginning as an employee and later becoming General Manager and a partner; Director, Vice President, Lassen Savings and Loan Association, Chico, 1953-date; member, Chico City Council, 1947-1959; Mayor, Chico, 1949-1959.

MEMBERSHIPS: Chairman of the State College Council of California, 1951-1953; past Chairman, Chico State College Advisory Board, 1950-1960; Director, League of California Cities, 1951-1958 (President, 1957); Mason.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960-1971

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: MONAGAN, ROBERT T. (Ex Officio) Tracy, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: July 5, 1920; Ogden, Utah

EDUCATION: Vallejo public schools; B.A., University of the Pacific, 1942 (business administration and physical education); graduate work and secondary teaching credential; University of the Pacific, 1946.

MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. Coast Guard Reserve Officer, service in the Aleutians, World War II.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Ione Angwin, March 17, 1945; Children: Michael, Marilee.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Businessman; politician.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: University of the Pacific Director of Athletics, part-time instructor in economics and physical education, University of the Pacific and San Joaquin Delta
College, 1947-1950; Secretary-Manager
Tracy Chamber of Commerce, 1950; Manager,
Eisenhower-Nixon 1952 Campaign Committee for
San Joaquin County; Administrative Assistant
to Congressman Leroy Johnson, 1953-1954;
insurance and real estate business, Tracy,
1954; City Councilman, Tracy, 1958-1960;
Mayor of Tracy, 1960; elected to State
Assembly, 1960-1973 (Speaker of the Assembly,
1969-1970); Assistant Secretary, U.S.
Department of Transportation, 1973-1974;
President, California Manufacturers
Association, 1974-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: American Legion; Chamber of Commerce; Masons;
Elks; Commonwealth Club; California
Association of Insurance Agents; California
Real Estate Association; past President,
Tracy Board of Realtors, Rotary Club;
California Student Teachers Association;
Stockton Junior Chamber of Commerce;
University of the Pacific Alumni Association
Executive Secretary; National Assembly of
State Legislative Leaders; California
Assembly Water Committee, Education
Committee, Revenue and Taxation Committee,
Legislative Representation Committee; past
President, Tracy Board of Education;
President, Institute of Governmental Advocates;
member, Board of Directors, Independent Colleges of Northern California; member, Board of Trustees, Coro Foundation for Northern California.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1969-1970

APPOINTED BY: The Speaker of the Assembly is an automatic ex officio member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: MORETTI, ROBERT (Ex Officio)

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: June 3, 1936; Detroit, Michigan

EDUCATION: Detroit elementary schools; Notre Dame High School, Sherman Oaks, California; Ph.B., University of Notre Dame, 1958 (accounting).


PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Politician, service representative for a hospital supply firm.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: State Assembly, Sacramento, 1964-1974; third freshman legislator to be elected to the Rules Committee, 1965; first freshman to be Chairman of the Finance and Insurance
Committee, 1966; Chairman of the Governmental Organization Committee, 1969; Speaker of the Assembly, 1971-1974; Lecturer on State Legislatures at the University of Illinois, the University of California, Riverside, Eagleton Institute of Politics, Rutgers University; candidate for Governor, 1974; State Energy Commission, 1975.

MEMBERSHIPS: PTA; Chamber of Commerce; Moose; Optimists Club; Boy Scouts of America; Notre Dame Alumni Association.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Catholic

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Writing poetry, tennis, basketball, golf.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1971-1974

APPOINTED BY: The Speaker of the Assembly is an automatic ex officio member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: MURPHY, J. PHILIP
Piedmont, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: July 5, 1908; San Francisco, California

EDUCATION: St. Ignatius High School, San Francisco, 1925; B.S. in Civil Engineering, St. Mary's College, 1929.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS AND AWARDS: Honorary Doctorate in Civil Engineering, St. Mary's College, 1959.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Bridge builder

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: President, Murphy Pacific Corporation, which built the Richmond-San Rafael Bridge and the San Mateo-Hayward Bridge.

MEMBERSHIPS: Board of Trustees, St. Mary's College, 1938-1958; Regent, St. Mary's College, early 1950's-1967.
RELIGION: Catholic

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960-1961

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown

DECEASED: Deceased August 30, 1970
NAME AND RESIDENCE: NORRIS, WILLIAM A.
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: August 30, 1927; Turtle Creek, Pennsylvania


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Merry Wright Norris;
Children: three daughters, one son.


TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1966-1972

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
O'CONNELL, JOHN F. (Alumni member)
Kentfield, California

January 18, 1911; San Francisco, California

B.A., Chico State College, 1937, industrial education; graduate work, University of California.

Outstanding Alumni Award, Chico State University Alumni Association, 1976.

Married Mollie O'Brien, July 17, 1938;
Children: Judith Mary, Dennis John.

Businessman.

Apprentice, boiler shop, Boiler Tank and Pipe Company, 1929-1933; teacher, San Francisco Public Schools, 1937-1940; labor coordinator, Bechtel Corporation, 1946-1948; Director, Industrial Relations, Bechtel Corporation, 1948-1956; Vice President, Bechtel

MEMBERSHIPS:

Life member, California State University, Chico Alumni Association, 1953-; Charter member, Alumni Association Annual Fund University Club, California State University, Chico; member, President Ford's National Commission on Productivity and Work Quality; member, Board of Directors, Marin General Hospital, San Rafael (President, 1955-1959); Chairman; Lay Advisory Board, Dominican Convent, San Rafael, 1961-1963; member, National Constructors Association (President, 1954, Chairman, Policy Committee, 1970-1971); Association of General Contractors (Director, Northern California, 1951-1953, 1962-); member, Contractors Mutual Association (Chairman, 1971); member, Marin Yacht Club; Meadow Club (Marin, California); Villa
Taverna; San Francisco Golf Club; Family Club, San Francisco; St. Francis Yacht Club, San Francisco; President, Marin General Hospital Foundation, San Rafael, 1975-1979; member, National Petroleum Council; Chairman, United Way Campaign of the Bay Area, 1978; Advisory Director, The Bechtel group of companies, 1977-1978; member, Collective Bargaining Committee in Construction; member, Project Independence Advisory Committee; member, Egypt-U.S. Business Council; member, Advisory Board, California State University, Chico, 1968-1971; Annual Fund Chairman, Alumni Association, California State University, Chico, 1973; member, Alumni Executive Board, California State University, Chico, 1952-1955; past Chairman, Ex Officio Officer, Western Federation of Regional Construction Employers; member, Labor Committee and Board of Directors, Associated General Contractors, 1945-1950.

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Golf
TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF

APPOINTED
BY: The Alumni member of the Board of Trustees
is selected by the CSUC State-wide Alumni
Council, and appointed for a two-year term.
NAME
AND
RESIDENCE:  PALMIERI, VICTOR H.

Malibu, California

BIRTHDATE
AND PLACE
OF BIRTH:  Chicago, Illinois

EDUCATION:  B.A., Stanford University (history);


HONORARY
DEGREES,
APPOINTMENTS,
AND AWARDS:  Order of the Coif, Stanford University;

California Commission on Metropolitan
Area Problems, Governor's Advisory
Commission on Housing; California
Coordinating Council on Urban Policies;
Deputy Executive Director, National
Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders,
1968.

MILITARY
SERVICE:  U.S. Army.

MARRIAGE
AND
CHILDREN:  Married Martha Cooley;

Children:  Victor, Jr., Matthew B., John W.
PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer; educator; environmental authority.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: O'Melveny and Myers, law firm, Los Angeles, 1954; Executive Vice President, Janss Investment Corporation, 1958; President, Janss Investment Corporation, 1963; Lecturer in Law, Stanford Law School, 1966; Lecturer, University of Southern California; Lecturer, University of California, Los Angeles; moderator, National Educational Television, 1969; President Carter's Ambassador for Refugee Affairs.

MEMBERSHIPS: Founding member, Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara.


APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: PEEVEY, MICHAEL ROBERT
San Rafael, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: February 8, 1938; New York City

EDUCATION: Lowell High School, San Francisco;
B.A., University of California, Berkeley (economics), 1959; M.A., University of California, Berkeley (economics), 1961.


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Children: Darcie Ann, Maria Beth.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Director, non-profit organization.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Economist, U.S. Labor Department, Washington, D.C., 1961-1965; Director of Research, California Labor Federation, AFL-CIO,

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Advisory Committee, California State Assembly Committee on Agriculture, 1965-1969; member, Board of Directors, Health Manpower Council of California, 1967-1973; member, Foreign Farm Labor Procedures Review Panel, U.S. Labor Department, 1968; Chairman, Commission on the Church and Economic Life, and member, Board of Directors, Northern California Council of Churches, 1968-1970; member, Board of Directors, Marin Council for Civic Affairs, 1969-1974; Democratic nominee, State Senate, Fourth District (Marin, Napa, Solano Counties), 1970; member, Democratic State Central Committee, City-County Planning Council of Marin, 1971-1973; President, Group Legal Institute of California, 1972-1974; member, Board of Directors, Consumer Federation of California, 1970-1978; member, Board of Directors, California Natural Areas Coordinating Council, 1975-1976; member, Sierra Club; member,
Planning and Conservation League; member, Commonwealth Club of California; member, Industrial Relations Research Association.

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Democrat

**TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:** 1977-1985

**APPOINTED BY:** Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: PEW, MARY JEAN (MRS. DOUGLAS FAIGIN)
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: June 9, 1930

EDUCATION: B.A., Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles, 1957; M.A., Fordham University, 1959 (public law and government); Ph.D., Fordham University, 1961 (public law and government).

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Douglas Faigin Pew.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Educator

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Member, Sisters of Immaculate Heart, California, 1949-1968; teacher, elementary and secondary schools in Los Angeles, 1951-1957; Visiting Lecturer on American Law and Politics, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa (under the auspices of the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program), fall, 1967; Instructor (1961-1963), Assistant Professor

MEMBERSHIPS: American Political Science Association; Western Political Science Association (member, Committee on the Status of Women); Southern California Political Science Association (President, 1971-1972); member, Board of Trustees, CORO Foundation, 1975-1976.


POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Catholic

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1975-1983

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: PITTS, THOMAS LLOYD

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: December 30, 1914; DeSoto, Missouri

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS:
National Region VII Manpower Committee;
Governor's Coordinating Committee on Industrial Safety (6 years); five consecutive times state delegate to the National Conference on Labor Legislation; Governor's Committee for Employment of the Handicapped, 1954 and reappointed, 1959; Advisory Council, California Department of Employment, 1960; California Agricultural Labor Commission, 1962; National Defense Executive Reserve, 1961; U.S. Section of the Joint U.S.-Mexico Trade Union Committee, 1961. U.S. President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crimes, 1962; California Advisory Commission on Constitutional Revision; California Manpower Advisory Committee; California Commission on Manpower, Automation and Technology; member, Pacific Coast Regional Manpower Advisory Committee for the Federal Government; State Board of Directors, State Compensation Insurance Fund.
PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Truck driver; union official; labor leader.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Worked in trucking industry, 1931; business representative, General Truck Drivers Union No. 208, Los Angeles, 1936; Secretary-Treasurer, Wholesale Delivery Drivers' and Salesmen's Union, Local No. 848, Los Angeles, 1937; Executive Board, Los Angeles Central Labor Council; officer, Trustee, Joint Council of Teamsters, No. 42, Los Angeles; Vice President, California State Federation of Labor, 1941; President, California State Federation of Labor, 1950, re-elected, 1958-.

MEMBERSHIPS: Past President of A.I.D. united charities group; Board of Directors, Association of In-Group Donors; Board of Trustees, City of Hope; Board of Governors, U.S.O, 1966-

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS: 1960-1965

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
DECEASED: September 1, 1971
NAME AND RESIDENCE: RAPPERTY, MAXWELL (Ex Officio):
Carmichael, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: May 7, 1917; New Orleans, Louisiana

EDUCATION: Beverly Hills High School, 1933; B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1938, (history); M.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1949 (school administration); Ed.D., University of Southern California, 1955 (school administration).

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Shankland Memorial Award, American Association of School Administrators; George Washington Honor Medal, Freedom Foundation at Valley Forge, 1962; American Educators medal, 1963; L.L.D., Lincoln University, 1966; Doctor of Public Service, Brigham Young University, 1966; Honors Citation, National Society, Children of the American Revolution.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Frances Longman, June 4, 1944;
Children: Kathleen, Dennis, Eileen.
PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Educator


MEMBERSHIPS: National Education Association; California Teachers Association; California Association of School Administrators; Phi Delta Kappa; Lions Club (Secretary Big Bear Lake Club, 1949-1951); Rotary Club (President, Needles Club, 1957-1958); President, Upsilon Chapter, Sigma Pi, University of California, Los Angeles, 1933-1938.

PUBLICATIONS: Suffer, Little Children, Devin-Adair Company,

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION: Episcopalian

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Motoring

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1963-1970

APPOINTED BY: The Superintendent of Public Instruction is an automatic ex officio member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: RAMO, SIMON
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: May 7, 1913; Salt Lake City, Utah

EDUCATION: B.S., University of Utah; Ph.D., magna cum laude, California Institute of Technology.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Doctor of Science, University of Akron, 1969; L.L.D., Carnegie Mellon University, 1970; Doctor of Science, University of Utah, 1961; Doctor of Engineering, Case Institute of Technology, 1960; Doctor of Engineering, University of Michigan, 1966; Doctor of Engineering, Polytechnic Institute of New York, 1971; Doctor of Science, Union College, 1963; Doctor of Science, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1968; Honorary Doctorate, Polytechnic Institute of New York; Honorary Doctorate, Cleveland State University; Honorary Doctorate, University of Southern California; WEMA Medal of Achievement, 1970; member, White House Energy Research Development Advisory Council; member,
Advisory Committee on Science and Foreign Affairs, U.S. State Department; Eta Kappa Nu Award; Electronic Achievement Award, I.E.E.E., 1953; P.T. Johns Award, Arnold Air Society, 1960; American Academy Achievement Award, 1964; citation, Air Force Association, 1964; Distinguished Service gold medal, AFCEA, 1970; Outstanding Achievement in Business Management Award, University of Southern California School of Business, 1971; Kayan Medal, Columbia University, 1972; Award of Merit, American Consulting Engineers Council, 1974; Doctor of Law, University of Southern California, 1972; Delmar S. Fahrney Medal, Franklin Institute, 1978; Outstanding Achievement in Engineering Management, University of Southern California, 1979; Annual Midwest Research Institute Citation, 1980; Founders Medal, I.E.E.E., 1980; National Medal of Science, 1979.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Virginia May Smith;

Children: James Brian; Alan Martin.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Scientist; industrialist; educator; engineer.

Vice President, Director, Ramo-Woolridge Corporation, Los Angeles, 1953-1958; President, Space Technology Laboratories, 1957-1958; Science Director, U.S. Air Force Ballistic Missile Program, 1954-1958; President, Bunker Ramo Corporation, 1964-1966; Director, TRW, Inc., 1954-date; Vice Chairman of the Board, TRW, Inc., 1961-1978; Chairman of the Executive Committee, 1969-1978; Chairman of the Board, the TRW-Fujitsu Company, 1980-date; Visiting Professor of Management Sciences, California Institute of Technology; Fellow of the Faculty, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University; Director, Union Bank; Director, Times Mirror Company.

MEMBERSHIPS:
Trustee, California Institute of Technology; Board of Advisors for Science and Technology, Republic of China, 1981-; Board of Visitors, UCLA School of Medicine, 1980-date; member, Advisory Board, School of Management, Carnegie-Mellon University; Regents' Lecturer, University of California; Advisory Council, School of Engineering, Stanford University; Fellow, I.E.E.E.; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow, American Physical Society; member, Institute for Advancement
of Engineering; founding member, National Academy of Engineering; member, National Academy of Science; member, International Academy of Astronautics; member, American Philosophical Society; fellow, American Association for Advancement of Science; former Chair, President's Committee on Science and Technology; member, White House Energy Research and Development Council; member, Advisory Committee to Secretary of State on Scientific and Foreign Affairs; member, Advisory Council, Secretary of Commerce; member, Roster of Consultants to Energy Research and Development Administration; member, White House's Office of Science and Technology Policy; Trustee, Los Angeles World Affairs Council Trustee, National Symphony Orchestra Association; Trustee, Music Center Foundation of Los Angeles; member, National Energy Foundation.

PUBLICATIONS: Has published numerous papers on high voltage and extremely high frequency electricity and on basic theory in electricity and magnetism. His science texts are widely used in universities and by practicing engineers and have been translated into many languages.
TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF

APPOINTED
BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: REAGAN, RONALD WILSON (Ex Officio)
Pacific Palisades, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: February 6, 1911; Tampico, Illinois

EDUCATION: B.A., Eureka College, Illinois, 1932
(economics and sociology).

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS:
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 1970; Honorary Doctorate, humane letters, Eureka College, 1957; National Humanitarian Award, National Conference of Christians and Jews; California Home for the Aged; American National Red Cross; National Safety Council; 35th Army Division Association; Orange Empire Council; City of Hope; American Newspaper Guild; Freedoms Foundation, 1960, 1962; American Legion; Father of the Year, National Fathers Day Committee, 1957; San Fernando Valley Business and Professional Association American Heritage Award; Helms Commemorative Medallion; UAW-AFL Honorary Gold Membership Card; American Patriots Hall of Fame; National Football
Foundation Hall of Fame Distinguished American Award and Gold Medal; National Sheriff's Association Honorary Life Membership; California Junior Chamber of Commerce Honorary Membership; AMVETS Special Achievement Award; Horatio Alger Award, 1969; Virginia Young Americans for Freedom Great American of the Decade Award, 1960-1970; San Fernando Valley Business and Professional Association. "Man of the Year" Free Enterprise Award, 1964; Medal of Valor of the State of Israel.

MILITARY SERVICE: Second Lieutenant, U.S. Cavalry Reserve; U.S. Air Force, 1942-1946; Captain; served directly under command of Air Force Intelligence.


PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Film actor; politician.

MEMBERSHIPS: Past President, Screen Actors Guild (1947-1952, 1959-1960); past President, Motion Picture Industry Council; former Board of Directors, member of Committee on Fundamental Education, St. John's Hospital; International Holding Company; Coastal Life Insurance Company; Board of Trustees, Eureka College; American Federation of Radio and Television Artists; Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity; Friars Club; Lions Club; California Thoroughbred Breeders Association; Navajo Clan; YMCA; Republican Governors' Association, Chairman, 1969; National Advisory Board, Young Americans for Freedom.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION: Presbyterian

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Horses, swimming, golf, horseback riding.
TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1967-1974

APPOINTED BY: The Governor is an automatic *ex officio* member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: REINECKE, EDWIN (Ex Officio)
Placerville, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: January 7, 1924; Medford, Oregon

EDUCATION: El Rodeo Grammar School, Beverly Hills;
Beverly Hills High School; B.S. in mechanical engineering, California
Institute of Technology, 1950.


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Jeanne Raybeck Mietus;
Children: Mark, Mimi, Tommy.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Mechanical engineer; inventor; author; politician.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Febco., Inc., (manufacturer of lawn irrigation equipment), Sun Valley, California; member 89th-90th Congress, where he was a member of the House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee and the Merchant Marine Committee.
MEMBERSHIPS: Sunland-Tujunga American Legion Post 250; North Hollywood Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 10040; Board of Directors, Sun Valley Chamber of Commerce; National Board of Directors, American Society of Sanitary Engineering; Water Committee, California State Chamber of Commerce; Technical Standards Committee, Western Plumbing Officials Association; Republican Associates; California Republican State Central Committee; Los Feliz Kiwanis Club; YMCA; Disabled American Veterans Kearny Post.

PUBLICATIONS: Numerous articles for trade publications.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

RELIGION: Lutheran

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1969-1974

APPOINTED BY: The Lieutenant Governor is an automatic *ex officio* member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: RIDDER, DANIEL HICKEY
Rolling Hills, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: May 3, 1922; New York, New York

EDUCATION: Princeton University, 1943

MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. Navy, 1943-1946. He participated in the Normandy invasion and completed a tour of duty in the Pacific Theater, being discharged as a Lieutenant.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Frani Cooper Ackerman, October 13, 1971; Children from a former marriage: Daniel Hickey, Jr., Randy Helen; Richard J.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Newspaperman; publisher.

Co-Publisher, Long Beach Independent-Press-Telegram, 1958-1969; Publisher, Long Beach Independent-Press-Telegram, 1969--; Vice President and member of Operating Committee, Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc.; President, Twin Coast Newspapers.

MEMBERSHIPS: Past President, California State University and Colleges Foundation; past President, Western Conference of Community Chest, United Funds, and Councils, 1961; past member, Public Relations Advisory Council, United Community Funds and Councils of America; Advisory Board, Marymount College; Director, St. Mary's Medical Center; past member, General Board of Directors, Los Angeles United Way; past Director, Bureau of Advertising, American Newspaper Publishers Association; All Year Club of Southern California; U.S. National Bank of San Diego; National Golf Fund, Inc.; past President United Way, 1965-1966; Virginia Country Club, Long Beach; El Dorado Country Club, Palm Springs; Los Angeles Country Club;
Director, Associated Press; 
Director, Partnership for the Arts 
in California; Somerset Country 
Club; General Board Member, United 
Way; member, Board of Directors, 
California Newspaper Publishers 
Association, 1967-1970; Director, 
Los Angeles County Museum of Art; 
Director, Southern California 
Visitors Council, 1963-date; 
former member, Board of Directors, 
Newspaper Advertising Bureau, Inc.; 
Board of Trustees, California 
Museum Foundation, California 
Museum of Science and Industry.

HOBBIES 
AND 
RECREATION: 
Golf and Tennis.

TERM SERVED 
ON THE 
BOARD OF 
TRUSTEES: 
1962-1975

APPOINTED 
BY: 
Edmund G. "Pat" Brown. Reappointed 
by Ronald Reagan.
TWENTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CALIFORNIA
1961-1981

CSUC/20
The California State University and Colleges

20TH ANNIVERSARY
THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES
GRAPHIC DESIGN
NAME AND RESIDENCE: RIDDER, HERMAN HENRY

Long Beach, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: June 25, 1908; New York, New York

EDUCATION: Blessed Sacrament Academy, All Hallows Institute, New York; Columbia University.

MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. Marine Corps, Major, Group Intelligence Office, Okinawa, World War II; awarded Bronze Star.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Virginia Randolph, February 11, 1938; divorced, 1944.

Children: Marsha.

Married Florence Murphy Pearson, April 18, 1953;

Children: (adopted) Thomas P. Le Bosquet.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Newsporman; publisher.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Publisher, St. Paul (Minnesota) Daily News, 1937; Publisher, St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press, Minnesota, 1945-1952; Vice
President, Northwest Publishers;  
past President and Director, Ridder  
Publications (Publisher of the Long Beach  
Independent-Press-Telegram); Publisher,  
Long Beach Independent-Press-Telegram,  

MEMBERSHIPS:  
Reserve Officers of the Naval Services;  
Marine Corps Reserve Officers Association;  
Long Beach Chamber of Commerce; Long Beach  
Yacht Club; Racquet Club; Thunderbird  
Country Club (Palm Springs).

HOBBIES AND  
RECREATION:  
Art and antique collector; poet.

TERM SERVED  
ON THE  
BOARD OF  
TRUSTEES:  
1960-1962 (Resigned).

APPOINTED  
BY:  
Edmund G. "Pat" Brown

DECEASED:  
September 15, 1969
NAME AND RESIDENCE: RILES, WILSON CAMANZA (Ex Officio)

BIRTHPLACE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: June 27, 1917; Alexandria, Louisiana


Berkeley Citation for Distinguished Achievement and Notable Service to the University of California, Berkeley, 1973; Spingarn Medal, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1973; *ex officio* Regent, University of California, 1971--; Advisory Committee, feasibility study on educational tuition and voucher system, Center for the Study of Public Policy, Harvard University; NEA Task Force on Urban Education; California Teachers Association Human Relations Committee; California Congress of Parents and Teachers State Advisory Board; Honorary Doctor of Laws degree, University of Southern California, 1975; Honorary Doctor of Laws degree, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona, 1976; Honorary Doctor of Laws degree, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona, 1976; Honorary Doctor of Laws degree, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio, 1976; Distinguished Service Award, Harvard Club of San Francisco, 1978; Robert Maynard Hutchins Award, Encyclopedia Britannica, 1978; Medal for Distinguished Service, Teacher's College, Columbia University, 1979.
MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. Army Air Corps, World War II.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Mary Louise Phillips, 1941; Children: Michael, Narvia, Wilson, Jr., Phillip.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Educator

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Elementary school teacher and administrator, Arizona public schools, 1940-1954; Executive Secretary, Pacific Coast Region, Fellowship of Reconciliation, Los Angeles, 1954-1958; California State Department of Education in various capacities, including consultant and chief of the Bureau of Intergroup Relations, Director of Compensatory Education, Associate Superintendent of Public Instruction, Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction for Program and Legislation, 1958-1970; Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1971-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: Trustee, the Nutrition Foundation; Commission on Educational Credit, American Council on Education; Board of Trustees, Educational Testing Service; Council of Chief State
School Officers; the Cleveland Conference;
California League for American Indians;
Advisor for Cooperation, California
Conservation Council; Comstock Club;
Commonwealth Club; Advisory Board, Cali-
ifornia Parents and Teachers Association;
National Association for the Advancement
of Colored People; member, Commission on
Critical Choices for Americans; member,
National Academy of Public Administration;
Advisory panel, Stanford Center for Research
and Development in Teaching; member,
National Council on Educational Research;
Phi Beta Kappa; National Advisory Council;
National Schools Volunteer Program;
Stanford Research Institute Council;
Industry Education Council of California;
American College Testing Program; California
Congress of Parents and Teachers; Education
Commission of the States; member, Board of
Directors, Wells Fargo Bank and Wells
Fargo Company; member, Foundation for
Teaching Economics; member, Joint Council
on Economic Education; member, Advisory
Council, Stanford Business School;
Advisory Council on Child Nutrition; NEA
Task Force on Urban Education; Second
Vice President, National PTA; member,
Center for Public Affairs, University of
Southern California.

POLITICAL
AFFILIATION: Democrat

TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF
TRUSTEES: 1971-

APPOINTED
BY:
The Superintendent of Public Instruction
is an automatic *ex officio* member of
the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: RITCHIE, JEANETTE S. (MRS. C. STEWART)
Menlo Park, California

EDUCATION: B.S., Stanford University, 1963; M.A., Stanford University, 1965 (education); additional studies, University of California; additional studies, University of Utah; Mexico.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS:
MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married C. Stewart Ritchie

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Nurse; educator. Credentials: RN, public health nursing, junior college.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Assistant head nurse (ICU), Stanford University Hospital, 1963-1964; Dean of Women's Staff, Stanford University, 1963-1966; Faculty member, Department of Nursing, San Francisco State College, 1966-1968; part-time staff (ICU and CCU), Stanford University, 1970-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: Pi Lambda Theta (National Education Honorary Association, Secretary, Stanford Chapter, 1967-1968); Stanford University Alumni Association, 1963-date; Board member, Junior League of Palo Alto.


POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1972-1980
APPOINTED
BY: Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE: RUFFO, ALBERT J.
San Jose, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: July 1, 1908; Tacoma, Washington

EDUCATION: College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Washington; B.S. in Electrical Engineering, University of Santa Clara, 1931; J.D., University of Santa Clara, 1936.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: University of Santa Clara Athletic Hall of Fame, 1963; Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington, Sports Hall of Fame, 1964; Nobili Medal, University of Santa Clara, 1931; Honorary Doctor of Laws, University of Santa Clara, 1973; Tower Award, San Jose State University, 1974; Lawyer of the Year Award, University of Santa Clara, 1968.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Marianne;
Children: Anne Louise, James, Stephen, Patrick, John.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Educator; engineer; lawyer, mathematician; government official; businessman.
PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Assistant football coach, University of Santa Clara, 1930-1945; Assistant football coach, University of California, Berkeley, 1945; City Councilman, San Jose, 1944-1952; Mayor of San Jose, 1946-1948; Assistant football coach, San Francisco 49ers, 1946-1947; part owner, San Francisco 49ers, 1954-1977; Assistant Professor, College of Engineering, University of Santa Clara, 1931-1933; Professor of Mathematics, University of Santa Clara, 1943-1944; attorney, Ruffo and Chadwick, 1957-1962; attorney, Ruffo and Oneto, 1962-1967; President, Ruffo, Ferrari, and McNeil, A Professional Corporation, 1968-1980; Advisory Partner, Ruffo and McNeil (which merged with Pillsbury, Madison and Sutro), 1981- .

MEMBERSHIPS: Past member, Board of Governors, State Bar of California, 1953-1956; past Vice President, State Bar of California, 1956; Committee on Administration of Justice, State Bar of California, 1952; Santa Clara County Bar Association; American Bar Association; Fellow, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honor society; Woolsack, legal honor society; Rotary Club of San Jose (President, 1970); Sierra Club (President, 1946); San Jose Civic Club (President, 1950); University Club of San Jose; Eagles; Knights of Columbus; Spartan Foundation, San Jose State University auxiliary
organization (Board of Directors, 1946-date); Archbishop Hanna Boys Center (past member, Board of Directors); Board of Regents, University of Santa Clara, 1967-1971 (Regent Emeritus); Board of Trustees, University of Santa Clara, 1980-date; Knights of Malta; President's Council, University of Santa Clara; President's Council, Dominican College; President's Council, St. Mary's College; President's Council, San Jose State University; Advisory Board, San Jose State University (Chairman, 1979-1980).

RELIGION Catholic

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1961-1971

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE:  SANCHEZ, PHILLIP VICTOR
Fresno, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:  July 29, 1929; Pinedale, California


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:  Married Juanita Martinez, July 8, 1951;
PROFESSION(S)
AND
BUSINESS(ES): Government official; investment counsellor, international trade consultant.

PLACES OF

MEMBERSHIPS: Advisory Board, Sierra Hospital; Board of Directors, Sigma Tau-Sigma Chi House Corporation; Optimist Boys Club; American Cancer Society; Bulldog Foundation; Sequoia Council of the Boy Scouts of America; International Institute; Junior Achievement; Pinedale Chamber of Commerce (Vice President, 1959); American Society of Public Administration; National Association of County Officials; Sigma Chi Alumni (President, 1960); Blue Key Men's Honor Fraternity (President, 1952); Sigma Tau (President, 1950);
Sigma Delta Pi (President, 1951); Sigma Chi (President, 1952-1953); Commonwealth Club; Optimist Club of North Fresno (Vice President, 1963); Executives of Fresno; member, Board of Trustees, Clovis Unified School District, 1960-1962.


APPOINTED BY: Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE: SIMPSON, ROY E. (Ex Officio)
March 15, 1893; Santa Rosa, California

EDUCATION: M.A., Claremont College, 1931; University of California; Pomona College; Heald's Business College; Ph.D., College of the Pacific, 1951.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Litt.D., Chapman College, 1948; Doctorate of Humane Letters, College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, 1953; Regent, University of California; Secretary and Executive Officer, State Board of Education; California Coordinating Council for Higher Education; Executive Committee, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education; Commission on Accreditation for Service Experiences, American Council on Education.


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Olive Shields, May 16, 1919;
Children: Kenneth, Lewis, Richard.
PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Educator; Public Official.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:
Teacher, 1915-1917; Principal, 1919-1927, Anderson Union High School; Principal, Emerson Junior High School and Pomona Evening High Schools, 1927-1933; District Superintendent, Gilroy Elementary and High Schools, 1933-1937; City Superintendent of Schools, Santa Cruz, 1937-1940; District Superintendent, South Pasadena City School District and South Pasadena-San Marino High School District, 1940-1945; appointed State Superintendent of Public Instruction and Director of Education, 1945; elected, 1946; re-elected, 1950, 1954, 1958.

MEMBERSHIPS:
Chief State School Officers Council; American Association of School Administrators; Board of Directors, Teaching Film Custodians, Inc.; Oneonta; American Legion; Moose; Mason; Commonwealth Club; Rotary Club (past President); YMCA; Life member, California Congress of Parents and Teachers.
TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF
TRUSTEES: 1960-1962

APPOINTED
BY: The Superintendent of Public Instruction

is an automatic member of the Board of

Trustees.
NAME AND
RESIDENCE: SPENCER, PAUL
San Dimas, California

BIRTHDATE
AND PLACE
OF BIRTH: January 23, 1905; Temple, Texas

EDUCATION: Occidental College; Southern Methodist
University School of Engineering; B.A.,
Occidental College, 1928 (economics).

MARRIAGE
AND
CHILDREN: Mr. Spencer is married and has four children.

PROFESSION(S)
AND
BUSINESS(ES): Citrus rancher; general contractor.

PLACES OF
EMPLOYMENT: Worked in various aspects of the construction
industry for several years, as construction
superintendent, draftsman, designer, and
engineer; building inspector, Los Angeles
City School System, 1933-1941; Supervisor
of large construction projects, including
the Aliso Housing Project, Los Angeles,
the Chemical Warfare Dept., St. John, Utah,
and Project Engineer for the Federal Public
Housing Administration, 1941-1946;
incorporated Paul Spencer Construction Company, 1946; President and founder, Sycamore Groves, Inc., 1948-1954; citrus rancher, 1954-.

MEMBERSHIPS: Chairman of the Alumni Board of Governors, Occidental College; past President, Board of Trustees, Bonita Union High School; Director, Occidental chapter, Alpha Tau Omega; Director, San Dimas Lemon Growers Association and San Dimas Orange Growers Association; Director, Reliable Savings and Loan Association, West Covina; past Director of Southern California chapter, Associated General Contractors.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960-1969

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: STENNIS, WILLIE J.
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: September 8, 1923

EDUCATION: Architectural engineering, Central Institute,
Newark, New Jersey; business administration
Extension courses, University of California,
Los Angeles.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Member, Advisory Board, Small Business Administration.

MILITARY SERVICE: U.S. Air Force, Sergeant in Italy, World War II.

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Zelma;
Children: Roger, William, Kevin, Michael.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Restaurant chain owner; founder and President,
Golden Bird, Inc.
MEMBERSHIPS: Director, Bank of Finance, Los Angeles; Board of Directors, Southern California Restaurant Association; member, Board of Directors, Metropolitan Water District, Los Angeles; member, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; Charter member, Los Angeles Council, Boy Scouts of America; member, Urban League; Rotary International; Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce; Town Hall; El Cabillero Country Club; member, Advisory Board, Daniel Freeman Hospital; member, California Educational Facilities Authority; member, Los Angeles County Retirement Board.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1975-1983

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: SUTHERLAND, ALLEN JENNINGS
San Diego, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: May 1, 1896; Waverly, Nebraska

EDUCATION: B.A., University of Nebraska, 1918.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Member, State Board of Education; Distinguished Service Award, University of Nebraska, 1958.


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Estelle Warner, June 29, 1921;
Children: A. Paul, Barbara.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Banker

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Lancaster County Bank, Waverly, Nebraska;
Cashier-Manager, First State Bank, Palmer, Kansas, 1920-1921; American Trust Company, Oakland, California, 1922; Executive Officer,
First National Bank, Bakersfield, California, 1924-1928; Vice President and Cashier, Security Trust and Savings Bank, San Diego, California, 1923-1957; President, 1945-1957 (bank consolidated with Security First National Bank; Chairman of the San Diego Board of Directors, Security First National Bank, 1957-.

MEMBERSHIPS: Trustee, Putnam Foundation of San Diego; Director, San Diego Transit System; Director, San Diego Convention and Tourist Bureau; San Diego Society for Crippled Children; State Chairman, American Bankers Association; State Legislative Council; American Legion; San Diego Opera Guild; Chairman of the Board, Fiesta del Pacifico; Mayor's Independent Committee; President, Goodwill Industries of San Diego County; Business Administrators Commission on the United Nations; national President, National Association of Credit Men; San Diego Wholesale Credit Men's Association; President, San Diego Community Chest; Chairman, American Cancer Society campaign; national Vice President, American Red Cross; Chairman, American Red Cross campaign;
Treasurer, Fine Arts Society of San Diego; Elks; Al Bahr Shrine; Mason; Town and Country Club; Cuyamaca Club; San Diego Yacht Club; Kona Kai Club; San Diego Club; past Chairman, Board of Trustees, Point Loma Community Presbyterian Church.

RELIGION: Presbyterian

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1960-1964

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE:  SWIM, DUDLEY
Carmel, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:  June 15, 1905; Bellingham, Washington


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN:  Married Katherine Merrill, June 22, 1935; Children: Marilyn, Roger, Gaylord.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES):  Corporation executive; rancher.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT:  Past Chairman of the Board, National Air Lines; past Senior Vice President, National Investors Corporation; Director, Investors Diversified Service, Inc., 1952-1954; Director,
member of the Finance Committee, Del
Monte Company; Director, member of the
Finance Committee, Providence Washington,

MEMBERSHIPS: Stanford Alumni Association (President,
1951-1952); founding Committee, Stanford
Research Institute; Board of Directors,
Stanford Association; Advisory Board, Hoover
Institution on War, Revolution and Peace;
Commonwealth Club; Bohemian Club; Blue
Lakes Country Club, Idaho; Monterey County
Foundation for Conservation; National Advisory
Council on Education Professions Development;
American Historic and Cultural Society;
American Legion (national Vice Commander,
1946); international advisory member,
Information Council of the Americas;
Policy Board, U.S. Naval Reserve, 1946;
Monterey Bay Area Council of the Boy Scouts
of America; Friends of Research; Scripps
Clinic and Research Foundation; Cordell
Hull Foundation for International Education;
National Council, Pomona College; Founder
and Managing Trustee, Arthur L. Swim
Foundation; Chairman of the Advisory
Council to the Nutrition Department,
University of California, Berkeley; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Nu; Trustee, Rockford College, Illinois, 1967-1969; Trustee, Wabash College, Indiana, 1968-1969.

**POLITICAL AFFILIATION:** Republican

**RELIGION:** Presbyterian

**TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:** 1968-1972

**APPOINTED BY:** Ronald Reagan

**DECEASED:** January 31, 1972
THACHER, JAMES FOSTER
San Francisco, California

December 18, 1924; Sausalito, California

Madison Elementary School, San Francisco;
Roosevelt Junior High, San Francisco; Tamalpais
High School, Marin County; B.A. Yale University,
1947; L.L.B., Yale University Law School, 1951

Phi Beta Kappa, Yale University; Order of the
Coif, Yale Law School

U.S. Army, 1943-1946. Received Bronze Star and
Presidential citation for action at the Remagen
Bridge. Was awarded battle stars for the
Ardennes, Rhineland and Germany campaigns.

Married Gladys Pomeroy Stevens, June 12, 1950
Children: Harriet Jenkins, Thomas Stevens,
PROFESSION(S)
AND
BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer

PLACES OF
EMPLOYMENT: Sullivan and Cromwell, law firm, New York City, 1951-1952; Thacher, Jones, Casey, and Ratcliff, 1953-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: Bohemian Club; Merchants Exchange; past Director, Actors Workshop; past Director, Neighborhood Centers of San Francisco; California Toll Bridge Authority; Commission on the Disposition of Alcatraz Island; Budget Study Committee, Northern California's United Crusade; President, Board of Trustees, Marin Academy.

TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF
TRUSTEES: 1964-1970

APPOINTED
BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: THATCHER, GEORGE A.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Banking; finance.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: President and Chairman of the Board, United Financial Corporation of California; President and Chairman of the Board, First Surety Corporation; President, Surety Savings and Loan Association; Director, Union Bank; Director, Legal Reserve Life Insurance Company; founder, Occidental Savings and Loan Association, Occidental Savings and Commercial Bank; Director, Pacoima Memorial Lutheran Hospital.

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1963-1964

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: UNRUH, JESSE M. (Ex Officio)

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: September 30, 1922; Newton, Kansas

EDUCATION: B.A., University of Southern California, 1948; advanced study in economics, University of Southern California, 1948-1950.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: Hendon Chubb Fellow, Timothy Dwight College, Yale University, 1962; Honorary Doctor of Laws, University of Southern California, 1967.


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Virginia June Lemon, November 2, 1943; California State Treasurer; farmer; lecturer.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: California State Assembly, 1954-1971; California State Treasurer, 1974-date.

MEMBERSHIPS: Leimert Park Post, American Legion; Artus Fraternity.
POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Methodist

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1961-1969

APPOINTED BY: The Speaker of the Assembly is an automatic ex officio member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME
AND
RESIDENCE:  WARREN, EDWIN GUY
Hayward, California

BIRTHDATE
AND PLACE
OF BIRTH:  January 14, 1901; Hayward, California

EDUCATION:  B.A., University of California, Berkeley,
ing工程学, 1923; advanced study, Harvard
University.

MARRIAGE
AND
CHILDREN:  Married Adair Garrecht, September 18, 1924;
Children: Richard.

PROFESSION(S)
AND
BUSINESS(ES):  Hydrographic engineer; trucking executive;
cattle rancher.

PLACES OF
EMPLOYMENT:  Pacific Gas and Electric Company; Corcoran
Irrigation District; State of California,
1923-1928 (as an engineer); owner/operator,
Warren Transportation Company, 1928-1972;
Treasurer/Director, La Vista Quarries, 1960
MEMBERSHIPS: Alameda County Committee for Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency; Advisory Board of the Bay Area Pollution Control District, 1960-1962; Executive Board, San Francisco Bay Area Council of the Boy Scouts; past Director, Oakland Chamber of Commerce, 1964-1967; past Director and President, Hayward Chamber of Commerce (1950-1952); past Director, Alameda County Fair Association; member, Board of Directors, Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (1956-1972); Alameda County Mental Health Advisory Board, 1958-1960; Chairman, Hayward Airport Commission; Chairman, Alameda County New Industries Committee, 1961; Chairman, Hayward Sewage and Water Study Committee; past President, Hayward Rotary Club, 1939; past Chairman, California State University, Hayward, Advisory Board, 1961; Trustee, Hayward Union High School District, 1936-1962; past President, California Trucking Association, 1944-1946; 1956; past President, Western Highway Institute, 1957; Charter member, Hayward Historical Society; member, Executive Board, California Trucking Association, 1958-date.
TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF
TRUSTEES: 1962-1972

APPOINTED
BY: Edmund G. "Pat" Brown. Reappointed by
Ronald Reagan.

NAME
AND
RESIDENCE: WEISSICH, WILLIAM O.
San Rafael, California

BIRTHDATE
AND PLACE
OF BIRTH: October 31, 1920; San Francisco, California

EDUCATION: B.S., University of San Francisco, 1943
(Magna cum laude); J.D., University of
San Francisco, 1946 (Cum laude).

HONORARY
DEGREES,
APPOINTMENTS,
AND AWARDS: California Postsecondary Education Commission,
Commissioner.

PROFESSION(S)
AND
BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer

PLACES OF
EMPLOYMENT: Private law practice in San Francisco and
Marin County, 1946-1950; Deputy District
Attorney, Marin County, 1950-1953;
District Attorney, Marin County, 1953-1960;
Instructor in Criminal Law, Golden Gate
Law School, 1962; private practice,
Weissich and Heubach, a Law Corporation,
San Rafael, 1960-date.
MEMBERSHIPS: Marin County Bar Association (President, 1953); Marin County Peace Officers Association (President, 1956); California District Attorneys Association (member, Legislative Committee, 1954-1960, Vice President, 1959); American Trial Lawyers Association, 1962-date; California Trial Lawyers Association, 1962-date; California Bar Association, 1945-date; District Attorneys' Association of California; California State Bar Committee on Criminal Justice; American Legion; Elks.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1969-1978

APPOINTED BY: Ronald Reagan
NAME AND RESIDENCE: WENTE, KARL L.
Livermore, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: June 21, 1927;
Livermore, California

EDUCATION: Livermore Public Schools; B.S., Stanford University, 1949 (microbiology).

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Jean Robinson, November 5, 1949;

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Wente Brothers Winery; farmer/vintner.

MEMBERSHIPS: California State Automobile Association,
Director; California Water Service Company,
Director; Director, California Wine Institute;
Director, Wine Advisory Board; Director,
Bank of America; Director, American Automobile Association; past Director, Zone 7 Alameda County Water and Conservation District;
past Director, Valley Memorial Hospital,
Livermore; Executive Committee, Inter- insurance Bureau.
TERM SERVED
ON THE
BOARD OF
TRUSTEES: 1968-1976

APPOINTED
BY: Ronald Reagan

NAME AND RESIDENCE: WITTER, WENDELL W.
San Francisco, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: October 16, 1910; Berkeley, California

EDUCATION: B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1932.


MILITARY SERVICE: Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Army Air Force, 1941-1946; Chief, Price Adjustment Section, U.S. Army Air Force, Western Procurement District, World War II.


PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Investment banker.
PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Dean Witter and Company (now Dean Witter Reynolds and Company), 1933-date; Partner, 1950-1968; Executive Vice President and Director, 1968-1975; retired, 1975.

MEMBERSHIPS: Former Director, California Taxpayers' Association, 1966-1970; former Trustee, San Francisco Bay Area Council; former Director, San Francisco Better Business Bureau; former Treasurer and Honorary Director, Golden Gate Chapter, American Red Cross; former Governor, San Francisco Symphony Association; member, Pacific Union Club; member, Bohemian Club; member, San Francisco Golf Club; member, Zeta Psi Fraternity; Ex Officio Regent, University of California, 1969-1970; past President, Alumni Association of the University of California, 1970; President, California Alumni Association (1968-1970); President, Investment Bankers Association of America, 1965; President, Association of Stock Exchange Firms, 1961; past President, San Francisco Bond Club, 1956-1957; past Director, United Community Funds; past Director, San Francisco Sales Executives Association; past Director, San Francisco YMCA: past Director, Sarah Dix Hamlin School; member, Commonwealth Club of California; member, Silverado Golf and Country Club.
RELIGION: Episcopalian

HOBBIES AND RECREATION: Golf

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1971-1979

APPOINTED BY: Ronald Reagan
STATISTICAL TABLES
Note: As it was impossible to find data for every Trustee in every category of statistic, percentages and figures are drawn from the information which I was able to obtain. The *Ex Officio* Trustees and the representative of the Chancellor's Office are not counted as part of the statistics.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PAT BROWN</th>
<th>RONALD REAGAN</th>
<th>JERRY BROWN</th>
<th>TOTAL 65</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RAW NUMBER</td>
<td>RAW NUMBER</td>
<td>RAW NUMBER</td>
<td>RAW NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PER-CENT</td>
<td>PER-CENT</td>
<td>PER-CENT</td>
<td>PERCENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEN</td>
<td>31 88.57</td>
<td>15 78.95</td>
<td>7 63.64</td>
<td>53 81.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN</td>
<td>4 11.43</td>
<td>4 21.05</td>
<td>4 36.36</td>
<td>12 18.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 3.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANISH-SPEAKING</td>
<td>2 10.52</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 4.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIVE AMERICAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOCRAT</td>
<td>4 11.43</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td>7 63.64</td>
<td>12 18.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPUBLICAN</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td>13 68.42</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>16 24.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSPECIFIED</td>
<td>29 82.86</td>
<td>5 26.32</td>
<td>3 27.27</td>
<td>37 56.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA NATIVE</td>
<td>10 28.57</td>
<td>9 47.37</td>
<td>2 18.18</td>
<td>21 32.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSION: EDUCATOR</td>
<td>5 14.29</td>
<td>3 15.79</td>
<td>2 18.18</td>
<td>10 15.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR UNION OFFICIAL</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 4.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOUSEWIFE</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLISHER (NEWSPAPER AND OTHER)</td>
<td>3 8.57</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>4 6.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIC LEADER</td>
<td>3 8.57</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 6.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGIST</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHITECT</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTIST</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCTOR</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS EXECUTIVE:</td>
<td>5 14.29</td>
<td>5 26.32</td>
<td>3 27.27</td>
<td>13 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSURANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PAT BROWN</td>
<td>RONALD REAGAN</td>
<td>JERRY BROWN</td>
<td>TOTAL 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RAW NUMBER</td>
<td>PERCENT</td>
<td>RAW NUMBER</td>
<td>PERCENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANKING/FINANCE</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>4 6.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 4.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINTNER</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANUFACTURER</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 3.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWYER</td>
<td>9 25.71</td>
<td>3 15.79</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>13 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICIAN</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSPECIFIED</td>
<td>2 18.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 3.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION: UNSPECIFIED</td>
<td>7 20.00</td>
<td>3 15.79</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>11 16.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTENDED:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.C. BERKELEY</td>
<td>3 8.57</td>
<td>3 15.79</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>7 10.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.C. BOALT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.C.L.A.</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 18.18</td>
<td>3 4.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANFORD</td>
<td>6 17.42</td>
<td>3 15.79</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 13.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANFORD LAW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.C.</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td>3 15.79</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 7.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.C. LAW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE COLLEGES</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td>5 26.32</td>
<td>2 18.18</td>
<td>9 13.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER CALIFORNIA COLLEGES</td>
<td>5 14.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 18.18</td>
<td>7 10.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUT OF STATE</td>
<td>9 25.71</td>
<td>2 10.53</td>
<td>3 27.27</td>
<td>14 21.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PAT BROWN</td>
<td>RONALD REAGAN</td>
<td>JERRY BROWN</td>
<td>TOTAL 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RAW NUM-</td>
<td>RAW NUM-</td>
<td>RAW NUM-</td>
<td>RAW NUM-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PER-</td>
<td>PER-</td>
<td>PER-</td>
<td>PERCENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENT</td>
<td>CENT</td>
<td>CENT</td>
<td>OF TOTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDER-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADUATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIELDS</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>3 4.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OF STUDY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMICS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 3.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>3 4.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>3 4.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>3 4.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>2 10.53</td>
<td>2 18.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 6.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGINEERING</td>
<td>4 11.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 6.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 10.53</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 3.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOURNALISM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL WORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROBIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSPECIFIED</td>
<td>26 74.29</td>
<td>7 36.84</td>
<td>5 45.45</td>
<td>38 58.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL LEVEL:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACHELOR'S DEGREE</td>
<td>11 31.43</td>
<td>6 31.58</td>
<td>3 27.27</td>
<td>20 30.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASTER'S DEGREE</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>4 21.05</td>
<td>3 27.27</td>
<td>8 12.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph. D.</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td>2 18.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 6.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCTORATE</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 3.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.L.B.</td>
<td>11 31.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 16.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.D.D.</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 3.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PAT BROWN</td>
<td>RONALD REAGAN</td>
<td>JERRY BROWN</td>
<td>TOTAL 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RAW NUM-</td>
<td>RAW NUM-</td>
<td>RAW NUM-</td>
<td>RAW NUM-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PER-</td>
<td>PER-</td>
<td>PER-</td>
<td>PER-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENT</td>
<td>CENT</td>
<td>CENT</td>
<td>OF TOTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.D.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.79</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGINEERING DEGREE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.D.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.86</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNKNOWN</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY SERVICE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMY</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>22.86</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR FORCE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5.71</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVY</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14.29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARINES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.86</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAVES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WACS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSPECIFIED</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>51.43</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWNER OF OWN BUSINESS</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>28.57</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>36.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYORS OF CALIFORNIA CITIES</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5.71</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIC ORGANIZATION PARTICIPATION:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED CROSS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOY SCOUTS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10.53</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIRL SCOUTS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y.M.C.A.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.86</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAACP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.86</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPFIRE GIRLS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANCER SOCIETY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEART ASSN.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYS CLUB WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5.71</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pat Brown</td>
<td>Ronald Reagan</td>
<td>Jerry Brown</td>
<td>Total 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Fund (United Way)</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>2 10.53</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Chest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban League</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraternal Organization Participation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masons</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td>2 10.53</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elks</td>
<td>3 8.57</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shriners</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiwanis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotary</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td>3 15.79</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Legion</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber of Commerce</td>
<td>6 17.14</td>
<td>8 42.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagles</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans of Foreign Wars</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>League of Women Voters</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutheran</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congregationalist</td>
<td>3 8.57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Episcopal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Science</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritualist</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mormon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Church</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PAT BROWN</td>
<td>RONALD REAGAN</td>
<td>JERRY BROWN</td>
<td>TOTAL 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RAW NUM-</td>
<td>RAW NUM-</td>
<td>RAW NUM-</td>
<td>RAW NUM-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PER-</td>
<td>PER-</td>
<td>PER-</td>
<td>PER-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENT</td>
<td>CENT</td>
<td>CENT</td>
<td>OF TOTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSPECIFIED</td>
<td>24 68.57</td>
<td>15 78.95</td>
<td>9 81.82</td>
<td>48 73.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>3 15.79</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 6.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLUB MEMBERSHIP:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMONWEALTH</td>
<td>5 14.29</td>
<td>4 21.05</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>10 15.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOHEMIAN</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>2 10.53</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 4.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLYMPIC</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1.54</td>
<td>1 1.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONATHAN</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANCERY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWN HALL</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>3 4.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY CLUB</td>
<td>1 2.86</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>3 4.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACIFIC UNION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA OF CALIFORNIA REPRESENTED:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN</td>
<td>14 40.00</td>
<td>10 52.63</td>
<td>7 63.64</td>
<td>31 47.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL</td>
<td>3 8.57</td>
<td>1 5.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 6.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>18 51.43</td>
<td>8 42.11</td>
<td>4 36.36</td>
<td>30 46.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE AT APPOINTMENT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-29</td>
<td>2 18.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 3.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-39</td>
<td>2 5.71</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 3.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-49</td>
<td>10 28.57</td>
<td>5 26.32</td>
<td>2 18.18</td>
<td>17 26.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-59</td>
<td>6 17.14</td>
<td>6 31.58</td>
<td>1 9.09</td>
<td>13 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSPECIFIED</td>
<td>10 28.57</td>
<td>3 15.79</td>
<td>3 27.27</td>
<td>16 24.62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES TRUSTEES:

A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY
BOOKS


California.  Laws, statutes, etc.  **Education Code, 1976.**

California.  Laws, statutes, etc.  **California Administrative Code: Title 5.**


California.  State University and Colleges.  Trustees.  **The Chancellor's Report.**

California.  State University and Colleges.  Trustees.  **Minutes of Meetings.**


ARTICLES


Heilbron, Louis H., "The Uses and Abuses of Trustees," 

"Image of a Trustee," *Voice of the Faculties*, 2 (May, 
1966), 2.

Korber, George, "Revise Trustee Selection Methods?" *Voice 

"Statement on Government of Colleges and Universities," 
*American Association of University Professors Bulletin*, 
52 (December, 1966), 375-379.

Vasche, J. Burton, "The California State Colleges: Their 
History, Organization, Purposes, and Programs," 
*California Schools*, 30 (January, 1959), 1-23.
INDEX
TO
MINUTES
OF THE
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY
AND COLLEGES
BOARD OF TRUSTEES,
1960 - 1978
ABBREVIATIONS IN THE INDEX
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAUP</td>
<td>American Association of University Professors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACSCP</td>
<td>Association of California State College Professors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFT</td>
<td>American Federation of Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCHE</td>
<td>Coordinating Council for Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCUFA</td>
<td>California College and University Faculty Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFA</td>
<td>Congress of Faculty Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPEC</td>
<td>California Postsecondary Education Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC</td>
<td>California State Colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSEA</td>
<td>California State Employees Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSUC</td>
<td>California State University and Colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPC</td>
<td>United Professors of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WICHE</td>
<td>Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTES

-Pages 3100 - 3999 do not exist; page 4000 follows page 3099

-The year of each entry is given in parentheses before the page number, e.g.:

  Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee, report, (60) 30

-For those entries with exhibits only, dates of minutes to which exhibits are attached, are written out in full, e.g.:

  Academic plans and programs, CCHE review of, (3-24-71) Exhibit A, p. 6-11
AAUP statement on faculty restraint, (1-21-71) Exhibit A, p. 4, 11-14

AB73, 1970,

AB123, 1971,
name change bill to become effective by March 4, 1972, (71) 2699-2700, Exhibit A, p. 1; (72) 2723, Exhibit A, p. 1, 5, Exhibit B, p. 1
name change bill in effect, (3-22-72) Exhibit B, p. 1

AB209, 1972,
California Maritime Academy, Trustee views, (72) 2777

AB384, 1972, (student lobbying),
California State College Student Presidents Association have "no position" recommendation, (72) 2763-2764 Trustee views, (72) 2777

AB401-402, 1972 (student fees), (72) 2764-2765

AB568, 1977 (mandatory retirement), (77) 4410

AB705, 1971,
California Maritime Academy, transfer of to CSC, proposed, (71) 2638, Exhibit A, p. 1, 11-23

AB723, AB724, 1968,
State College Contract Act, opposition to, (68) 2042-2043


AB853, 1965 (Mulford bill),
resolution concerning, (65) 990-992, 1014, (65) 1030-1031

AB946, 1967,
changes name from California State Colleges to California State University, proposed, (67) 1865

AB1032, 1977 (discrimination in housing),
no position taken, (77) 4356

AB1091, 1977 (collective bargaining),
Chancellor's comment, (78) 4480, 4481, Exhibit A, p. 2 comments, concerning, (78) 4465-4468 implementation of, (78) 4481
Trustee opposition until July meeting, (77) 4343 Trustee Pew's hope for support of, (78) 4460
AB1223, 1977 (prohibition of use of funds by state agencies or public higher education institutions for membership or other participation in private organizations that have discriminatory membership practices),
Trustee comments, (78) 4488

AB1703, 1971 (educational opportunity program), (71) 2763-2765

AB1834, 1968 (name change bill), (68) 2049, Exhibit A, p. 3,
Exhibit B, p. 2

AB1843, 1971,
undercover law enforcement agents posing as students, Trustee opposition to, (71) 2686-2687

AB2260, 1972 (off-duty police officers enrolled as students bringing firearms on campus),
Trustee views, (72) 2777

AB2759, 1974 (financial disclosure),
CSUC opposition position to, (5-29-74) Exhibit A-2, p. 7

AB3011, 1974 (establishes educational functions of California higher education segments and prescribes continuous master planning),
CPEC opposition to, (5-29-74) Exhibit A-2, p. 7

AB3116, 1974 (instructionally related activities),
referendum concerning, (75) 4061-4062

AB3375, 1976 (instructional improvement fund),
CPEC support for, (5-26-76) Exhibit A, Attachment 4

AB3517, 1974 (makes California Maritime Academy part of public higher education in California), (5-29-74) Exhibit A-2, p. 7-8

Academic - administrative assignments,
College presidents' authority to terminate, (73) 2935

Academic Council,
statewide, consideration of, (62) 328

Academic Council on International Programs,
student members included, (78) 4146

Academic freedom,
definition of, (71) 2598-2599

Academic governance,
Chancellor's view of, (9-22-71) Exhibit A, p. 4

*Academic master planning: phase I,*
Chancellor's office report, (66) 1378
Academic master planning: phase II, (67) 1841

Academic master planning in the California State Colleges, phase II: 1968-69 through 1970-71, submission to Board of Trustees, (68) 1973

Academic master planning,
1968-69 through 1972-73, (68) 2136-2137
1970-71 through 1974-75, (69) 2334-2335
1971-72 through 1975-76, (70) 2567-2568
1972-73 through 1976-77, (71) 2717
1973-74 through 1977-78, (72) 2847
1975-76 through 1979-80, (74) 4024, 4025-4026, Exhibit B, p. 5-6

Academic master planning and program review,
1974-75 through 1978-79, (73) 3008-3009
1976-77 through 1980-81, (75) 4131-4132
1977-78 through 1981-82, (76) 4258
1978-79 through 1982-83, (77) 4408
1979-80 through 1983-84, (78) 4515-4516

Academic master plans, (75) 4125, Exhibit B, p. 4

Academic plans and programs,
CCHE review of, (3-24-71) Exhibit A, p. 6-11

Academic programs,
moratorium on new, (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 6

Academic Senate,
actions, status of (68) 1992-1993
activities, (9-22-76) Exhibit B, p. 2
constitution, amendments to, (66) 1471
constitution, approved, (63) 507; (63) 515
constitution, proposed, (63) 479, Exhibit B
election of representatives, (65) 932-933
15th anniversary, (78) 4439, Exhibit A, p. 1
first meeting, (63) 645
improvement in working with Board, (70) 2496-2497
introduction of new officers, (65) 1016; (68) 2051; (69) 2270;
(71) 2628, Exhibit B, p. 1; (72) 2772, Exhibit B, p. 1; (73) 2910;
(74) 3065, Exhibit B, p. 1; (75) 4081, Exhibit B, p. 1;
(76) 4175, Exhibit B, p. 1; (77) 4338, Exhibit B, p. 1;
(78) 4439, Exhibit A, p. 1
recent actions, (4-25-68) Exhibit B; (6-27-68) Exhibit B, p. 3;
(68) 2173, Exhibit B, p. 1
relation of local Senates to Statewide, (68) 2054
release time for officers, (64) 735-736
retreat, (72) 2826, Exhibit B, p. 5; (73) 3007, Exhibit A,
p. 4; (75) 4125, Exhibit B, p. 4-5; (76) 4249, Exhibit B,
p. 1; (77) 4397, Exhibit A, p. 1
study of role, (69) 2182
Academic standards,
    decline in, (74) 3029, Exhibit A, p. 2-3
    maintenance and improvement of, (72) 2848-2849

Academic Standards Committee,
    establishment of, (75) 4082
    membership, (75) 4104

The academic state: report of the Joint Committee on Higher
    Education, (4-25-68) Exhibit B

Academy of the Arts,
    proposed establishment under CSC supervision, (66) 1466

Accounting procedures,
    development of uniform, (62) 442

Ad Hoc Committee on Academic Standards,
    establishment of, proposed, (72) 2848-2849
    recommendation concerning student writing capacity, (75) 4034,
        Exhibit B, p. 6
    reporting schedule, proposed, (73) 2977

Ad Hoc Committee,
    special report, (66) 1431; (66) 1458-1459

Ad Hoc Committee on Affirmative Action,
    proposed, (73) 2874-2875

Ad Hoc Committee on Conduct of Student Elections and Qualifica-
    tions of Student Body Officers,
    report, (69) 2354-2355

Ad Hoc Committee on Conduct of Student Government Elections and
    Qualifications of Student Body Officers, (70) 2435-2436

Ad Hoc Committee on Development of Policies and Administrative
    Procedures,
    report, (64) 847-848; (64) 914

Ad Hoc Committee on Election of Student Body Association
    Officers,
    establishment of, (69) 2304-2306

Ad Hoc Committee on Revision of Grievance and Disciplinary
    Action Procedures for Academic Personnel, (70) 2532

Ad Hoc Committee on the Procurement and Retention of a Quality
    Faculty,
    establishment of, (69) 2386
    report, (70) 2398-2399; (70) 2438; (70) 2491; (70) 2520; (70)
        2531-2532; (70) 2576; (71) 2594-2595; (76) 4140; (76) 4186;
        (76) 4214
Ad Hoc Committee on the Use of Student Body Fees, report, (74) 3057; (74) 3069

Ad Hoc Committee to Review Level and Purpose of Student Body Organization Fees, proposed, (73) 2872

Ad Hoc Consultative Committee, establishment of, proposed, (64) 752-757

Ad hoc report on policies and procedures, board appointed to review, (66) 1188

Adams, Charles C., Chairman, Academic Senate, statement concerning selection procedures for college presidents, (74) 4000

Adams, Frank P., Trustee, introduction, (3-22-72) Exhibit B, p. 1
reappointed, (73) 2910, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning existence of California Postsecondary Education Commission, (77) 4268
statement concerning sale of beer, (75) 4083
statement concerning selection of college presidents, (78) 4489

Adee, Donald, appointed College Facility Planner, (7-14-70) Exhibit B, p. 2

Administrative Advisor, title changed to, (63) 649

Administrative employees, re-assignment of, (73) 3023-3033
rejection during probationary period, notice period for, proposed, (77) 4339-4340

Administrative internship program, report on, (78) 4480, Exhibit A, p. 3-4

Administrative Officer, authority and tenure of, (61) 71-72
report, (60) 22; (60) 32
vote of appreciation to, (61) 85; (61) 172

Administrative staffing, CSC campuses, reorganization of, (63) 649-651
CSC campuses, insufficient, (68) 2061

"The administrative structure at San Jose State University," (74) 3062

Administrative structure, CSUC campuses, review of, (12-14-78), Exhibit A, p. 8
Administrators,
sabbatical leaves, (6-4-64) Exhibit A

Admissions,
Alternative Criteria Committee, (5-25-77) Exhibit B, p. 3
applications for, (67) 1838
Common Admissions Program, (70) 2526, Exhibit B, p. 4-5
Common Admissions Program, progress of, (1-21-71) Exhibit B,
p. 1; (71) 2628
criteria, alternative, development of, (77) 4339, Exhibit B, p. 3
criteria, new, (77) 4339, Exhibit B, p. 2-3
criteria for, in impacted programs, (73) 2865-2866
exceptions for undergraduates, consolidation, proposed, (77)
4407-4408
high school eligibility for, CPEC study concerning, (77)
4339, Exhibit B, p. 2
information which may be required from applicants, (70) 2572
junior college transfers, (69) 2365
may be qualified or denied to persons who while students com-
mitted acts subject to disciplinary action, (72) 2756-2757
nonresident upper division transfers, (70) 2417-2418
progress report on 1963 study, (64) 876-877
removal of restrictions concerning, (67) 1804
requirements, (61) 176; (62) 292-293; (62) 374-375; (62) 421-
422; (63) 508-510; (69) 2364; (69) 2370
requirements, first-time freshmen, (63) 536-538; (64) 895-896;
(66) 1197; (66) 1221-1222
requirements, graduate and post-baccalaureate students, (74)
3084-3088
requirements, standard for, change in Title V, (65) 918-925
requirements, transfer students, (63) 558; (71) 2676-2680,
Exhibit A, p. 4
requirements, transfer students, undergraduate, (73) 2925-2928
statement of assumptions, objectives, criteria, and proce-
dures, (64) 794-797
Task Force on Admissions, CCHE, report, (5-26-71) Exhibit A,
p. 9-10
upper/lower division ratio, (64) 820-821

Admissions experiments,
delegation of authority to Chancellor to approve, (75) 4083

Admissions standards,
Coordinating Council for Higher Education concern with, (62)
444
implementation of, (4-2-64) Exhibit A

Adult Education, (63) 473

"Adult" education,
issues and trends, (75) 4115, Exhibit B, p. 3-4

Adult education,
study on by Coordinating Council for Higher Education, pro-
posed, (61) 78-79
Advisory Architectural Screening Committee,  
establishment of, (61) 177-178  
meeting, (61) 191

Advisory Board,  
meeting scheduled, (1-28-70) Exhibit B, p. 1  
study of appointment procedures to, (68) 2127

Advisory Board Council,  
convocation, (70) 2421, Exhibit B

Advisory Board members,  
appointment and reappointment procedures, (71) 2688  
appointment guidelines, (68) 2101  
appointment of, delegated to college presidents,  
(75) 4048  
appointment of, delegated to college presidents, (75) 4072  
meeting, (74) 3049, Exhibit B, p. 5

Advisory Boards,  
conference of representatives of, proposed, (68) 2127  
Trustee support of, (65) 990

Advisory boards for gifts,  
guidelines, (62) 439

Affiliates of California State College, Hayward,  
position statement, (67) 1867

Affirmative action,  
Ad Hoc Committee on, proposed, (73) 2874-2875  
budget cut effect on, (78) 4519-4520, Exhibit A, p. 8  
CPEC report concerning, at UC and CSUC, (5-26-76) Exhibit A,  
p. 5  
CSUC commitment to, (78) 4414, Exhibit A, p. 2-4  
HEW approval of CSUC plans, (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 2  
Herbert L. Carter appointed Affirmative Action Officer, (74)  
3049, Exhibit B, p. 3-4  
programs at Dominguez Hills and Fresno, (78) 4480, Exhibit A,  
p. 3  
programs for students, (77) 4397, Exhibit A, p. 2; (78) 4420  
statement concerning, in CSUC, (74) 3030-3037  
statement concerning, by Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., (75)  
4035  
Task Force for students, establishment of, (77) 4339, Exhibit  
B, p. 4-5

Age limit, see Seventy-year-old employment

Agenda Committee,  
establishment of, (77) 4381  
meeting, proposed, (77) 4397  
proposed, (70) 2547; (77) 4333-4334

Agricultural programs in California public higher education,  
(5-24-72) Exhibit A, p. 3-4.
Air transportation, selection of, (61) 228

Alaimo, Marles, Executive Secretary, Associated Students, San Jose State College, statement concerning auxiliary organizations, (69) 2253

Alameda County State College, (61) 58 description of goals and programs, (62) 402 development of campus, (63) 487-488 land acquisition for outdoor laboratory, (62) 351-352 lower division program, establishment of, (62) 375 lower division program, proposed, (62) 294 master plan, (62) 467-468; (63) 529-530 master plan discussed, (63) 568-570 name change, authorized, (63) 606 student body fees, (61) 252-253

Albertson, Wallace, Trustee, statement concerning collective bargaining, (78) 4467 statement concerning Proposition 6, (78), 5402-4503 welcome, (78) 4436, Exhibit A, p. 1

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant, (73) 2881, Exhibit A, p. 7-8

Allied Health Manpower Education Project Conference, (76) 4231, Exhibit B, p. 4

Allied health programs, funding for, (72) 2759

"Alternative methods of state support for independent higher education in California," (2-25-70) Exhibit A, p. 2-11

Alumni, willingness to spread good will for the State College system, (69) 2191

Alumni Associations, (65) 1044-1045

Alumni Council, Statewide, introduction of officers, (74) 3082, Exhibit A, p. 1; (75) 4104, Exhibit B, p. 1; (76) 4195, Exhibit B, p. 2; (77) 4352, Exhibit A, p. 1; (78) 4464, Exhibit A, p. 2
John Travis elected new President, (77) 4382, Exhibit A, p. 1 selection of alumni representative to serve on Board of Trustees, (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 1

American Assembly, held in Yosemite October 23-25, 1966, hosted by Fresno State College, (66) 1461
American College Testing Program grant, acceptance of for admissions study, (64) 741-742

American government, American heritage, American way of life courses, (62) 295

American Institute of Architects, commendation by, (73) 3018

Americanism, statement concerning, by Ralph Prator, (4-6-62) Exhibit A

"Analysis of revenue bond fund reports for 1972/73," (74) 3096

Anderson, Glenn M., Lieutenant-Governor, commendation of by Board of Trustees, (66) 1464-1465

Angell, Melvin A., Division of Student Affairs Associate, introduction of, (65) 1049

Anglo-American history conference, (73), 2940, Exhibit B, p. 7

Annual report to the Governor and the legislature, (64) 909-910; (66) 1175-1176; (67) 1747; (67) 1952-1953; (68) 2162; (69) 2388; (70) 2578; (71) 2710; (72) 2858; (73) 3023; (74) 4028; (75) 4134

Annual survey of educational offerings in the State Colleges and the University of California, proposed, (6-27-68) Exhibit A, p. 1

Anti-trust litigation, authority of the Attorney General to represent the Trustees, (65) 995; (65) 1056-1057

Anti-trust suit, civil, Attorney General of California represents CSC, in plumbing fixture suit, (67) 1751-1752

Applegate v. Dumke, (70) 2526, Exhibit B, p. 5

Approval of schematic plans, (62) 317-318; (62) 391-394; (62) 408; (62) 434; (62) 464; (63) 496; (63) 565; (63) 614-615; (63) 633-634; (63) 674-675; (63) 693-696; (64) 713; (64) 736; (64) 759-760; (64) 777-778; (64) 802-803; (64) 835; (64) 866-867; (64) 879-880; (64) 910; (65) 946-947; (65) 978-980; (65) 1000; (65) 1008-1009; (65) 1031-1032; (65) 1041-1042; (65) 1072-1073; (65) 1108-1109; (65) 1124; (65) 1151; (66) 1178-1179; (66) 1202-1203; (66) 1278-1279; (66) 1282-1283; (66) 1311-1312; (66) 1396-1398; (66) 1431-1432; (66) 1450; (66) 1475; (67) 1748; (67) 1752-1753; (67) 1791-1792; (67) 1806-1807; (67) 1853; (67) 1882-1883; (67) 1912-1914; (67) 1934-1935; (67) 1956; (68) 1975-1976; (68) 2003-2004; (68) 2038; (68) 2061-2062; (68) 2083; (68) 2115-2116; (68) 2141; (69)
Approval of schematic plans, (continued)
2185; (69) 2210; (69) 2233; (69) 2278-2279; (69) 2322; (69) 2338-2339; (69) 2360; (69) 2375; (70) 2402-2403; (70) 2440;
(70) 2482; (70) 2541; (70) 2556; (71) 2588; (71) 2616; (71) 2632; (71) 2680; (71) 2718; (72) 2726; (72) 2744; (72) 2767;
(72) 2798; (72) 2827; (72) 2850; (73) 2881-2882, 2883; (73) 2911; (73) 2943; (73) 2978; (73) 3015; (74) 3044; (74) 3051;
(74) 3074-3075; (74) 3094; (74) 4005; (74) 4030; (75) 4069-4070; (75) 4090-4091, 4094-4095; (75) 4126; (76) 4147-4149;
(76) 4168; (76) 4176; (76) 4240; (77) 4325; (77) 4345; (77) 4401-4403; (78) 4415-4416; (78) 4476; (78) 4486-4487; (78) 4513-4514

Approval of working drawings, (62) 397; (62) 408-409; (62) 433; (63) 526-527; (63) 565-566; (63) 587-588; (63) 675; (63) 699;
(64) 720; (64) 737; (64) 760; (64) 779-780; (64) 804; (64) 835-836; (64) 865-867; (64) 880-881; (64) 910-911; (65) 947-948;
(65) 980-981; (65) 999; (65) 1009; (65) 1032-1033

Arcata, California,
appreciation to the city by Trustees for cooperation in Humboldt State University expansion, (63) 677

Archie, Marguerite Jackson,
appointed Associate Director of Special Projects, (1-26-72)
Exhibit B, p. 1; (3-22-72) Exhibit B, p. 2
Associate Director of Special Projects, introduction, (72) 2773, Exhibit B, p. 1

Architects,
appointment of, (64) 738; (64) 882; (65) 948-950; (65) 981;
(65) 1035-1041, Exhibit B, (65) 1072-1073; (65) 1109; (65) 1124-1125; (65) 1154; (66) 1280; (66) 1313-1314; (67) 1797;
(67) 1916; (67) 1937; (67) 1956-1957; (68) 1976; (68) 2005;
(68) 2038-2039; (68) 2063-2065; (68) 2119-2122; (68) 2143;
(69) 2210-2211; (69) 2323; (69) 2340-2341; (70) 2403-2406;
(70) 2456-2457; (70) 2482-2483; (70) 2542; (70) 2558; (71) 2634-2635; (71) 2666; (71) 2681-2682; (71) 2719; (72) 2726-2727;
(72) 2768-2769; (72) 2800; (72) 2855-2856; (73) 2882; (73) 3017; (74) 3044-3045; (74) 3051; (74) 3093-3094; (74) 4005-4006;
(74) 4030; (75) 4070; (75) 4089-4090; (75) 4105; (75) 4125; (75) 4128-4129; (76) 4177-4178; (76) 4241; (76) 4256;
(77) 4271-4272; (77) 4329; (77) 4354-4355; (77) 4386; (77) 4403; (78) 4415; (78) 4428; (78) 4440; (78) 4474-4476;
(78) 4486
appointment of, for student-funded buildings, (64) 738
appointment of, procedures for, (76) 4256-4257
appointment of, procedures for capital outlay project, (77) 4347
appointments, subcommittee on, (70) 2440
appointments cancelled, (69) 2283-2285; (72) 2770-2771
method of selecting, (64) 714

Architects, consulting,
appointment of, (61) 221-226; (62) 354-356; (62) 396; (62)
Architects, consulting, (continued)
410: (62) 434-437; (63) 594-595; (63) 678-679; (64) 804-805;
(67) 1854; (67) 1885; (69) 2281-2282; (73) 2911-2913; (74)
3073-3074; (76) 4177-4178; (77) 4347-4348; (78) 4474-4475

Architects, landscape,
appointment of, (64) 718; (64) 836-837; (65) 1001; (67) 1854-1855

Architects, project,
appointment of, (63) 531; (63) 595-597; (63) 613; (63) 657;
(64) 719; (64) 738-739; (64) 763-764; (64) 805; (64) 837-839;
(64) 862; (66) 1399-1402; (66) 1453-1454; (67) 1748-1749;
(67) 1883-1885; (69) 2282-2283; (70) 2483; (72) 2769-2770;
(74) 3074; (76) 4178; (77) 4348-4349; (78) 4475

Architects' Advisory Committee,
commendation of, (65) 1034-1035; (67) 1855; (73) 3018

Architectural assignments, (62) 299

Architectural barriers,
removal of, (75) 4119-4121

Architectural exhibit, CSUC, (72) 2845, Exhibit B, p. 6-7

Architectural projects, (61) 209-211

Architectural service contracts, (61) 120-122

Architecture,
B.A. Degree in, proposed, (63) 632-633; (63) 652
    campus construction projects, (61) 227

Architecture Division,
agreement with Department of Public Works, (62) 319
    contract with, (62) 465

Art collection,
    CSC, (67) 1907, (67) 1943

Art work,
    acceptance and installation, policy and procedures, (71) 2982;
        (74) 3045-3056

Art work, exterior,
    acceptance and installation policy and procedures, (77) 4346

"Article IX, Section 8, as approved by Constitution Revision
    Commission, October 23, 1969;"
    report which would include CSC in the California constitution,
        (69) 2348

Assembly Concurrent Resolution 78, 1972, (development of educa-
    tional programs in American history and American institutions
Assembly Concurrent Resolution 78, 1972, (continued)
which more adequately reflect the contribution of people from
ethnic minority backgrounds), (1-24-73) Exhibit A, p. 3-4

Assembly Concurrent Resolution 149, 1974, (public postsecondary
education: goals), (5-29-74) Exhibit A-3, p. 2-3

Assembly Concurrent Resolution 161, 1974, (elimination of dis-
crimination against part-time students), (9-25-74) Exhibit
A-1, p. 4-5

Assembly Concurrent Resolution 169, 1970, (establishment of new
Joint Committee on the Master Plan for Higher Education in
California), (70) 2513

Assistant Vice Chancellor,
title change, (63) 649

Association of California State College Professors, "Sacramento
Scene," (6-4-64) Exhibit A

Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied
Institutions,
cancelling membership in, (63) 501
meeting, (61) 207; (72) 2735
membership in, (61) 69

Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities,
statement concerning independent higher education institu-
tions, (5-25-77) Exhibit A-1, p. 7-23

Association of State Colleges and Universities,
mission application, (63) 501

Assurance of compliance,
authority to execute, (65) 1063

Athletic Directors and Coaches,
appointment, promotion, retention of, (71) 2656-2657

Athletic facilities,
briding of, (63) 555-556

Athletics,
coaches, regulations, (61) 221
insurance for events, (61) 219-220
Intercollegiate, (61) 44

Atomic Energy Commission facility,
proposed, (66) 1284-1285

Attendance reporting,
CSC employees, (69) 2211-2213; (69) 2290; (71) 2639
Attorney General,
authorization to represent Board of Trustees in antitrust
litigation concerning broad spectrum antibiotic products,
(68) 2099

Audit Committee,
budget, operating, 1971-72, (70) 2546
Management Auditor I position vacant, (70) 2546
membership, (69) 2385
report, (68) 1978; (68) 2074; (69) 2323-2324; (69) 2342; (69)
2352-2353; (69) 2365-2366; (70) 2392-2393; (70) 2426-2431;
(70) 2455-2456; (70) 2470; (70) 2505; (70) 2546; (70) 2581-
2582; (71) 2599-2600; (71) 2700; (72) 2734; (72) 2747; (72)
2772; (72) 2826-2827; (73) 2873; (73) 2906; (73) 2945; (73)
2977; (73) 3009-3015; (74) 3048; (74) 3062; (74) 3066; (74)
3096; (74) 4010-4011; (74) 4029; (75) 4046; (75) 4071; (75)
4091; (75) 4106-4107; (75) 4121; (75) 4132; (76) 4150; (76)
4171; (76) 4188; (76) 4210; (76) 4239; (76) 4250; (77) 4274;
(77) 4324; (77) 4344; (77) 4357; (77) 4387; (77) 4398; (78)
4417; (78) 4429; (78) 4443; (78) 4476-4477; (78) 4487; (78)
4515
report on the organization of, (67) 1960-1961

Audit Committee; Finance Committee,
joint meeting report, (69) 2236-2255

Audit policies and procedures, (74) 3063, Exhibit C

Auditoriums,
Trustee support for building, (74) 3050

Automatic data processing and television,
program at California State College, Los Angeles, (67) 1945

Auxiliary enterprise facilities,
financing of, (63) 688-690

Auxiliary organizations,
articles of incorporation, (70) 2561-2563
employee salaries, retirement, and permanent status, proposed,
(77) 4404-4405
functions, proposed amendment, (69) 2194-2195
functions report, (67) 1882
policies and regulations for operation of, (69) 2236-2255
report concerning, (73) 3022-3023
review of, (72) 2846
revisions to Title V, concerning, (69) 2376-2378
special committee established to study, (72) 2748
Trustee standing committee responsibility for, (69) 2385
Banke, Paul, Student Body President, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, statement concerning increase in fees for foreign students, (70) 2488
statement concerning ROTC, (70) 2510

Banking services on CSUC campuses, establishment of, (73) 2989-2990

Barbera, Richard, appointed Coordinator of Continuing Education, (7-14-70) Exhibit B, p. 2

Bartalini, Chester, Trustee, introduction, (65) 1049

Bass, Russell, President, Associated Students, San Francisco State College, statement concerning student unrest, (68) 2142; (11-18-68) special meeting, 2149, 2150-2151

Bates, Ron, President, Associated Students, California State College, Los Angeles, remarks, (68) 2095

Bautzer, Gregson E., Trustee, recognition of, (68) 2052

Baxter, Norman A., appointed President, Fresno State College, (70) 2500, 2524

Bay Area Rapid Transit District, realignment of route to Hayward, (64) 739-740

Beatty, Harold J., Chairman, Physical Education Division, Fresno State College, physical education exemptions, discussion of, (62) 460

Beatty, Walcott, Chairman, Academic Senate, San Francisco State College, statement concerning student unrest and support for Summerskill, (12-9-67) special meeting, 21-22

Beaver, Robert F., Trustee, commendation of, (78) 4414 introduction of, (3-22-72) Exhibit B, p. 1

Becker, Ernest A., Dean of Student Affairs, return to CSC, Fullerton, (69) 2303

Bee, Carlos, Assemblyman, apology to Dr. Donald H. Simonsen, California State College, Long Beach, (70) 2392
Beer, sale of on campus,
proposed, (75) 4047-4048; (75) 4083-4086, Exhibit C

Benedetti, Gene M., Trustee,
commendation of, (78) 4434-4436
welcome, (71) 2627, Exhibit B, p. 1

Benton, E. Maxwell, California Taxpayers Association,
fees, student remarks concerning, (65) 965

Bernstein, Arthur, California State University and Colleges
Student Presidents Association Liaison Representative with
the Chancellor's Office,
resignation, (77) 4338, Exhibit B, p. 1

Bersch, Blanche C., Trustee,
introduction of, (77) 4397, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning collective bargaining, (78) 4467
statement concerning 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4518-4519
statement concerning Proposition 6, (78) 4502

Bess, Robert,
joins Chancellor's staff, (65) 955

Bicentennial participation,
CSUC Campuses, (74) 3049, Exhibit B, p. 5

Bidwell Mansion,
transfer to California Beaches and Parks Division, (63) 637-
638
transfer to Parks and Recreation Department, (63) 677-678

Bierman, Arthur K., Professor, San Francisco State College,
disagreement between Board of Trustees and San Francisco
State College, discussion of, (64) 754-755

Bierman, Arthur K., Professor, San Francisco State University
and President, United Professors of California,
statement concerning salaries, (77) 4267

Bilingual advertising brochure, (77) 4352, Exhibit A, p. 2

Bilingual-crosscultural instruction,
programs for, (75) 4082-4083

Birkhofer, William, Treasurer, Sonoma State College, Student
Body,
statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1982

Bishop, Maxine,
appointed Personnel Specialist, (7-14-70) Exhibit B, p. 2

Bivans, E. Litton, Trustee,
condolence on death of, (71) 2603
statement concerning student discipline regulations, (69) 2273
Black, Wendell C., California Junior College Association, fees, student, remarks concerning, (65) 969

"Black politics in California," symposium at CSC, Dominguez Hills, (1-21-71) Exhibit B, p. 3

Black Studies program, San Francisco State College, (68) 2147-2148 creation of, including chronology, (69) 2178, Exhibit D

Bleachers, action to recover money for, (63) 555-557

Block, Murry H., Deputy to Chancellor, SUNY, introduction, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 1

Blomgren, Paul B., appointment as Acting President, San Fernando Valley State College, (68) 2074-2075 introduction, (68) 2073

Blood donations, CSUC, plaque of appreciation from American National Red Cross, (75) 4124-4125

Board Operating Policies and Procedures Special Committee, report, (64) 888-889; (64) 913-914; (65) 951-952

Bond, James George, appointed President, California State University, Sacramento, (72) 2824 commendation of, (78) 4439, Exhibit A, p. 2 elected to Board of Directors, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 4 introduction of, (72) 2826, Exhibit A, p. 1 performance review, (75) 4059

Braden, Thomas, appointed to regional director, Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, (62) 283 elected Vice Chairman, Board of Trustees, (60) 2

Brakebill, Harry E., Executive Vice Chancellor, CSC, appointment, (69) 2269-2270

Brakebill, Harry E., Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs, appointment, (65) 1050-1051 designated Executive Vice Chancellor Emeritus, (75) 4115-4116 retirement, (75) 4081, Exhibit B, p. 6 statement concerning external degree programs, (75) 4074-4076 statement concerning faculty promotions, (75) 4062-4063 statement concerning increase in application fee, (70) 2413-2414
Brakebill, Harry E., (continued)
statement concerning increase in fees for foreign students, (70) 2487-2488
statement concerning instructional materials and services, (75) 4068

Brigham, Alfonso, Chairman, California State University and
Colleges Student Presidents Association,
introduction of, (73) 2974, Exhibit A, p. 1

Broad, Eli, Trustee,
welcome, (78) 4436, Exhibit A, p. 1

Bronzan, Bruce, President, Associated Students, Fresno State
College,
welcome, (68) 2125

Brophy, Roy T., Trustee,
appointed to Board of Trustees, Boston University, (73) 3007,
Exhibit A, p. 1
introduction, (3-22-72) Exhibit B, p. 1
statement as incoming chairman, Board of Trustees, (77) 4350
statement concerning collective bargaining, (3-26-75) Exhibit
A-2, p. 4
statement concerning layoffs, (76) 4165
statement concerning 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4517,
Exhibit B
statement concerning selection procedures for college presi-
dents, (74) 4000, 4001

Brown, Edmund G., Jr., Governor,
comments, (75) 4035-4037
introduction, (75) 4033, 4034, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning academic salaries, (77) 4268
statement concerning budget cuts, (11-29-78) Exhibit C, p. 3-5
statement concerning dollar decline, (78) 4518, Exhibit C, p. 2
statement concerning enrollment, (78) 4518, Exhibit C, p. 1
statement concerning inflation, (78) 4518, Exhibit C, p. 1-2
statement concerning naming policy, (75) 4087-4088
statement concerning Proposition 13 in relation to proposed
budget cuts, (78) 4518, Exhibit C, p. 2
statement concerning sale of beer, (75) 4085
statement concerning the Gann Initiative and the proposed
budget cuts, (78) 4518, Exhibit C, p. 2-3

Brown, Edmund G., Sr., Governor,
commendation of by Board of Trustees, (66) 1463-1464
Opening remarks, (60) 2
remarks, (61) 42

Bryant, Daniel,
appointed Commissioner of the California State University and
Colleges Headquarters Building Commission, (74) 4004
Buchalter, Sol S., Chairman, Academic Senate, statement concerning inadequate funding for California State Colleges, (68) 2011
statement concerning student unrest, (11-30-67) Exhibit C; (12-9-67) special meeting, 21; (68) 1985-1986

Buildings,
naming of, policy, (61) 264-265
naming of on various campuses, (62) 356-357

Buildings, falling,
public immunity from damages caused by negligence, (63) 498

Buildings and grounds,
governance, rules for establishment of, (64) 800
regulations governing use of, (64) 822-825
regulations revision covering CSUC headquarters, (76) 4260

Budget,
CCHE review of, (3-22-72) Exhibit A, p. 1
enrollment support for, (3-31-65) special meeting, 3-14,
Attachment A-B
increase in, (6-4-64) Exhibit A
restricted, danger of, (71) 2613
single appropriation for all CSC, establishment of, (64) 819

Budget, 1963-64, (62) 363-366; (62) 385-386; (62) 424; (63) 503-504
request for restoration of funds originally in, (63) 622-623

Budget, 1965,
general situation, (65) 955-956

Budget, 1965-66,
increase request for CSC, (65) 974-975

Budget, 1966-67,
report, (3-3-66) special meeting, 3-5

Budget, 1967-68, (66) 1417-1418; (67) 1761-1763; (67) 1782-1784;
(67) 1805
Academic Senate resolution concerning, (67) 1839

Budget, 1969-70,
"Status report", (69) 2316

Budget, 1971-72,
hearings on, (71) 2628, Exhibit B, p. 2
report on, (71) 2646, Exhibit B, p. 2-3, 4

Budget, 1972-73,
Chancellor's comment, (1-26-72) Exhibit B, p. 2-3; (5-24-72)
Exhibit B, p. 2; (72) 2775, Exhibit B, p. 2
Budget, 1973-74,
Chancellor's comment on, (73) 2861, Exhibit B, p. 2-4; (73) 2940, Exhibit B, p. 2-4
progress in the Legislature, (73) 2881, Exhibit A, p. 2

Budget, 1974-75,
Chancellor's comment, (74) 3029, Exhibit A, p. 1-2; (74) 3082, Exhibit A, p. 2-3
progress in the Legislature, (74) 3065, Exhibit B, p. 2

Budget, 1975-76,
Chancellor's comment, (75) 4034, Exhibit B, p. 4-6; (75) 4104, Exhibit B, p. 3-4
report on, (75) 4062-4068, 4074-4077

Chancellor's comment, (76) 4175, Exhibit B, p. 4; (76) 4195, Exhibit B, p. 2-3
legislative process, (76) 4157, Exhibit B, p. 1

Budget, 1977-78,
Chancellor's comment, (77) 4266, Exhibit B, p. 2-3

Budget, 1978-79,
analysis of, (78) 4414, Exhibit A, p. 1-2

Budget, capital outlay,
auxiliary facilities, (68) 2083
comments on cut in request, (75) 4037
five year program, (67) 1945-1946; (68) 2082
1967-68, (66) 1433; (67) 1815
1968-69, (67) 1845-1846; (67) 1915; (67) 1957-1958; (68) 1976; (68) 2016-2017
1969-70, (68) 2142; (69) 2185
1970-71, (69) 2324; (69) 2361-2362
1970-71, five year program, (69) 2324-2325
1971-72, (70) 2512; (70) 2557; (71) 2666
1971-72, Chancellor's comment, (71) 2608
1971-75, five year program, (70) 2540-2541
1972-76, five year program, (71) 2690-2691
1973-74, (72) 2826, Exhibit A, p. 2-3

Budget, support,
1964-65, (63) 646; (63) 673-674
1965-66, (64) 830-831; (64) 861; (64) 877-878
1966-67, (65) 1122
1967-68, (66) 1420-1421; (66) 1442-1443; (66) 1468-1470
1968-69, (67) 1929; (68) 2014-2016
1969-70, (68) 2100; (68) 2135-2136
1970-71, (69) 2329-2331; (69) 2383; (70) 2426; (70) 2458; (70) 2485; (70) 2519
1971-72, (70) 2549-2552; (71) 2606-2610; (71) 2667
1972-73, (71) 2694-2697
Budget, support, (continued)
1973-74, (72) 2845-2846, Exhibit B, p. 4
1973-74, increase request for CSUC activities, (73) 2872
1973-74, Ad Hoc Committee meeting, (73) 2997-3005
1974-75, (73) 2998-3005; (73) 3018-3019
1975-76, (74) 4016-4022; (75) 4051
1975-76, Chancellor's comment, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 1;
(75) 4081, Exhibit B, p. 4
1976-77, (75) 4125-4132
1976-77, Chancellor's comment, (75) 4131
1977-78, (76) 4166; (76) 4180; (76) 4243-4247; (77) 4267-4269
1978-79, (77) 4390-4395
1979-80, (78) 4499-4502
1979-80, Chancellor's comment, (78) 4517, Exhibit A
1979-80, development of, (78) 4505, 4517-4520, Exhibit A
Exhibit B, Exhibit C
1979-80, impact of reduction, (11-29-78) Exhibit A, p. 3-4
1979-80, possible cost-cutting efforts, CSUC, (11-29-78)
Exhibit A, p. 5-10
1979-80, program change proposals, (78) 4481
1979-80, Roy T. Brophy, Chairman, Board of Trustees, statement
concerning, (78) 4517, Exhibit B
1979-80, Trustee opposition, proposed resolution, (78) 4518-
4519
1979-80, Trustee statements concerning, (78) 4521-4524

Budget Act of 1977,
Chancellor's comment, (77) 4352, Exhibit A, p. 1-2

Budget Act of 1978,
summary, (78) 4464, Exhibit A, p. 2-3

Budget and Finance Committee,
report, (60) 8; (60) 17-19; (60) 25

Budget cuts, CSC,
proposed, (67) 1482

Budget recommendations,
Chancellor's authority to make, (65) 1005-1006

Budget reductions, 1970,
resolution concerning, (70) 2523-2524

Budget Special Committee,
establishment of, (70) 2551

Budget status, CSUC, 1978-79, (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 3-5

Bulletins, see Catalogs

Bunzel, John H.,
appointed President, San Jose State College, (70) 2500, 2524
commendation of, (78) 4439
statement concerning Stokely Carmichael appearance at San
Jose State University, (71) 2615-2616
Burgess, Warren, President, Associated Students, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, statement concerning auxiliary organization, (69) 2253

Burkhardt, Hans,
Art works donated to CSUC, (77) 4383, Exhibit A, p. 3

Burns, Hobart W.,
appointed Acting President, San Jose State College, (69) 2303, 2327
statement concerning increase in fees for foreign students, (70) 2489

Burtner, Dale, Professor, Fresno State College,
appeal of reassignment, (70) 2401-2402
reassignment of, (70) 2491

Burwen, Roy S.,
appointed Director, Health Manpower Education Project, (74) 3082, Exhibit A, p. 4

Butz, Otto,
appointed Acting President, Sacramento State College, (69) 2269

Byrne, Paul L., Senator,
statement on death of, (62) 399-400
Cain, Leo F., President, California State College, Dominguez Hills,
activities, (5-24-72) Exhibit B, p. 2
appointed to Off Campus Degree Program Joint Advisory Com-
mittee, (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 2-3
biography, (62) 274-275
designated "president emeritus," (76) 4237-4238
extension of employment beyond age 65, (75) 4059
retirement, (76) 4175
statement concerning external degree programs, (75) 4075

Calendaring of academic programs,
review of, (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 8

California administrative code, Title 5,
review of amendments to, (77) 4332

California Assembly Fellows, 1975-76,
introduction of, (75) 4104, Exhibit B, p. 5

California College and University Faculty Association,
meet and confer request concerning salaries, (70) 2402

California Council,
commendation of, (73) 3018

California Education Department, (60) 34

"California education in environmental design and urban
studies," (10-29-69) Exhibit B, p. 1-3

California Heritage Preservation Commission,
appointment to, (63) 681

California Legislature Assembly. Ways and Means Committee,
Trustee statement, (60) 16

California Library Authority for Systems and Services, see
CLASS

California Maritime Academy, (7-14-71) Exhibit A, p. 1; (72)
2735-2736; (3-22-72) Exhibit A, p. 1-2
Board of Visitors, appointments, (73) 2933; (75) 4092; (75)
4104; (76) 4193; (77) 4350; (78) 4462
proposed transfer to CSC, (71) 2638, Exhibit A, p. 1, 11-23
report on, (74) 4025

California Newspaper Publishers Association statement of policy,
(69) 2357-2358

California postsecondary education,
comments concerning by David Saxon, President, University of
California, (9-22-76) Exhibit A-2, Attachment 1
issues in, (9-22-76) Exhibit A-1, p. 4-5, Exhibit A-2, p. 1-2
California Postsecondary Education Commission,
five-year plan, (76) 4139, Exhibit A, p. 1-2, Exhibit B, p. 3;
(76) 4174; (3-23-77) Exhibit A-1, p. 6-7, Exhibit A-2, p. 1-2
librarians' salaries report, Trustees' criticism of, (78) 4439,
Exhibit A, p. 3-4
report, (73) 3026-3027; (74) 3049, Exhibit A; (74) 3065,
Exhibit A; (74) 3088, Exhibit B; (74) 3099, Exhibit A-1,
A-2; (74) 4024, Exhibit A-1, Exhibit A-2; (75) 4034,
Exhibit A-1, A-2; (75) 4057, Exhibit A-1, A-2; (75) 4079,
Exhibit A; (75) 4103, Exhibit A; (75) 4115, Exhibit A; (75)
4125, Exhibit A-1, Exhibit A-2; (76) 4140, Exhibit A; (76)
4157, Exhibit A; (76) 4174, Exhibit A; (76) 4195, Exhibit A;
(76) 4230-4231, Exhibit A-1, A-2; (76) 4249, Exhibit A; (77)
4266, Exhibit A; (77) 4323, Exhibit A-1, A-2; (77) 4338,
Exhibit A-1, Exhibit A-2, Exhibit A-3; (77) 4352; (77) 4381;
(77) 4397; (78) 4413; (78) 4434; (78) 4464; (78) 4480; (78)
4505
role of, (7-14-76) Exhibit A, p. 2-3; (12-1-76) Exhibit A,
p. 2
role and functions of, (77) 4266, Exhibit A, Attachment 1, 2
Trustee membership on, (74) 3043
work program, 1975-76, (5-24-75) Exhibit A, p. 3-4

California Public Broadcasting Commission,
CSUC members appointed to Instructional Advisory Committee,
(76) 4183

California State College, Bakersfield,
annexation of property by City of Bakersfield, (77) 4347
annexation of property in zone of influence, (72) 2827; (74)
3050
appreciation of Tenneco West, (73) 2883-2884
campus master plan, (68) 2119
classroom/office building named Dorothy Donahoe Hall, (75)
4072
College Level Examination Program, (7-14-71) Exhibit B, p. 4;
(71) 2700, Exhibit A, p. 1-2
community outreach programs, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 3
Dorothy Donahoe Hall dedicated, (75) 4081, Exhibit B, p. 4
E.C. "Gene" Reid Memorial Fund, (74) 3071; (75) 4073-4074;
(75) 4049; (76) 4188
E.C. "Gene" Reid Memorial Fund, establishment of, (73) 2923-
2924
Educational Opportunity Program, approved, (70) 2574
Fine Arts building named Frances B. Doré Theatre, (77) 4383
funds for the establishment of a well core repository
accepted, (75) 4122
Initial Corporation Yard additional costs approved, (78) 4515
Jacob F. Frankel appointed President, (74) 3062
Jacob Frankel inaugurated, (75) 4081, Exhibit B, p. 4
master plan revision, (70) 2542; (71) 2589; (73) 2862; (74)
3073; (75) 4105
name changed from California State College, Kern County, (68)
2085
California State College, Bakersfield, (continued)
nursing building gift, (73) 2974, Exhibit A, p. 3
opening, (70) 2526, Exhibit B, p. 4
Planning Board and Architectural Board appointments, (76)
4240-4241
Tennis court facility named Sally Ann Silva Memorial Tennis
Courts, (73) 3026

California State College, Contra Costa County,
Planning Advisory Board members appointed, (70) 2403
proposed sites, (66) 1205-1206
site acquisition, (69) 2186

California State College, Dominguez Hills,
Cooperative Education Program, (1-21-71) Exhibit B, p. 3
Donald R. Gerth appointed President, (76) 4175, Exhibit B, p.
1-2
extension program, (69) 2374
Leo F. Cain designated "president emeritus," (76) 4237-4238
Leo F. Cain, retirement, (76) 4175
master plan revision, (67) 1807-1809; (71) 2665; (75) 4089
name changed from CSC, Palos Verdes, (66) 1211
name changed to California State University, Dominguez Hills,
(77) 4364; (77) 4382, Exhibit A, p. 2
request to build temporary facilities for Headstart Program
Center, (73) 2911
special recruiter for Mexican-American students, (70) 2567

California State College, Fullerton,
audit of CSC, Fullerton, Foundation, (68) 1978
Camp Titan, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 2
community relations program, (68) 2007
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing health
center facilities, (72) 2730
drama performance, controversial, (67) 1961; (68) 1966
engineering program approval, (66) 1193
L. Donald Shields appointed Acting President, (71) 2588,
Exhibit B, p. 1
L. Donald Shields appointed President, (71) 2627
landscape master plan approval, (67) 1807
landscape master plan revision, (69) 2211
master plan, (64) 771; (67) 1749
master plan approval, 1964-1969, (64) 790-793
master plan revision, (66) 1181; (70) 2484; (70) 2541; (72)
2726
name changed from Orange State College, (64) 766
name changed to California State College, Fullerton, (68)
2086
New Educational Horizons program, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 2
off-campus housing proposal, (70) 2409-2412
petition protesting name change, (64) 784
Upward Bound program, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 2
William B. Langsdorf, President, remarks, (68) 1992
California State College, Hayward, (64) 769, Exhibit B
academic master plan, (65) 929-930
Alexander Meiklejohn Hall named, (66) 1321
approval of schematic plans, (63) 614
authorization of name change to, (63) 606
classroom building named after Dr. Karl F. Robinson, (67)
1898-1899
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing health
center facilities, (72) 2731
Ellis E. McCune appointed interim President, (67) 1900
Ellis E. McCune appointed President, (69) 2302, 2327
gift of IBM 1620 computer equipment, (64) 883
gift of money to build stadium, (64) 886
growth and development, (68) 2072
land acquisition for outdoor science laboratory, (64) 733
master plan approval, (65) 981
master plan revision, (70) 2512; (71) 2633
music building, working drawings approved, (63) 635-636
President Fred Harcleroad, remarks, (66) 1465
President Fred Harcleroad, resignation, (67) 1900
student exchange with Trenton State College, (66) 1220-1221
temporary Little Theatre, (66) 1315

California State College, Kern County,
academic master plan, (66) 2066-2067
interim campus master plan, (68) 2084
name change, proposed, (68) 2052
Paul F. Romberg appointed President, (67) 1901
Planning Board and Architectural Board, proposed appointments,
(68) 2038
property annexation, (68) 2063
proposed site, (66) 1182-1183; (66) 1288-1289; (66) 1295-1296;
(67) 1752
renamed California State College, Bakersfield, (68) 2085
report on curricular and facilities planning, (68) 2010-2011
site choice problems, (66) 1212; (66) 1214-1216

California State College, Long Beach,
academic master plan approval, (66) 1193-1194
Career Development Institute proposed, (3-22-72) Exhibit B, p. 3
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing student
union, (71) 2684
Donald H. Simonsen appointed Acting President, (69) 2338,
Exhibit B, p. 1
international sculpture symposium, commendation of, (66)
1287-1288
Marine Institute of Science and Technology, establishment pro-
posed, (66) 1327
master plan revision, (65) 1109-1110; (66) 1313; (70) 2557;
(72) 2726; (72) 2767
P. Victor Peterson designated "President Emeritus," (71) 2642
programs, (64) 858; (65) 1117
residence halls receive architectural awards, (71) 2700,
Exhibit A, p. 3
California State College, Long Beach, (continued)
resignation of President Carl McIntosh, (9-24-69) Exhibit B, p. 1
Stephen Horn appointed President, (70) 2441
student union building revenue notes, issued, (67) 1484
student union building schematic plans approved, (66) 1475
student union financing, (65) 1139; (66) 1272
student union revenue bonds, (70) 2409; (71) 2683
tower named Carlson Memorial Tower, (72) 2737

California State College, Los Angeles,
academic master plan, (65) 1087
approval of additional building cost, (67) 1917; (69) 2339-2340
debt service subsidy grant agreements, (72) 2751
"Educational participation in communities - a consortium,"
grant proposal, (5-26-71) Exhibit A, p. 3
gift of station wagon, (65) 1001-1002
John A. Greenlee appointed President, (66) 1299
master plan, (67) 1810
master plan revision, (66) 1181; (71) 2665
North Hall named Martin Luther King Memorial Hall, (68) 2066
off-campus housing construction proposal, (69) 2313-2314
opportunity purchase, (70) 2440; (71) 2665
outline of physical development of the campus, (68) 2095
site acquisition, (64) 761-763
student involvement programs, (1-21-71) Exhibit B, p. 2
student union fees, (65) 1024-1025
student union building named University - Student Union, (75) 4136
student union revenue bonds issued, (72) 2749
student unrest, (12-9-67) special meeting, p. 2-30
summer quarter enrollment, (67) 1838
summer session, 1967, (3-3-64) special meeting, p. 4
summer session fee, (65) 1024
Urban Focus Program, (69) 2270-2271
vacating of streets, (65) 1072

California State College, Palos Verdes,
academic master plan approved, (66) 1193, 1195
academic planning report, (64) 731-732
master plan approval, (64) 781
name change from South Bay State College, (63) 619
name change to CSC, Dominguez Hills, (66) 1211
site acquisition, (63) 659; (64) 720-721; (65) 1067-1070
site evaluation, (65) 1111-1112
site selection at Dominguez Hills, (65) 1126-1127

California State College, San Bernardino,
academic master plan, (65) 948
achievements and accomplishments, (1-21-71) Exhibit B, p. 2
approval of additional costs, (67) 1938
Biological science building exterior, (67) 1936-1937
California State Colleges Housing System Revenue Bonds, (70) 2526-2527
California State College, San Bernardino, (continued)
Central Plant building approved, (74) 3050
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing residence
hall, (74) 3089-3090
educational plans, (63) 625-628
educational programs, (64) 704-705
gift of land, (64) 810-811
master plan, (67) 1809
master plan revision, (71) 2681; (73) 2944; (75) 4126; (76) 4176
site acquisition, (63) 659
student union additional cost, (76) 4209
student union bonds sale, (76) 4197
Student writing skills project grant, (78) 4439, Exhibit A,
p. 4
water supply, (64) 808-810

California State College, San Mateo County,
appointment of Citizens Liaison Committee members, (70) 2434;
(70) 2454; (72) 2763
establishment of, (9-23-70) Exhibit A, p. 2
request to start construction of, (7-14-70) Exhibit A, p. 11-12

California State College, San Mateo - Santa Clara Counties,
proposed sites, (66) 1206; (66) 1281-1282

California State College, Sonoma,
additional cost for student union, (75) 4070-4071
debt service grant agreement for financing student union
facility, (75) 4050-4051
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing health
center facilities, (72) 2804
Marjorie Downing appointed President, (74) 3065, Exhibit B,
p. 1
master plan revision, (76) 4149
name change from Sonoma State College, June 1, 1972, (72) 2759
name change, opposition to, (72) 2806
name retention, proposed, (75) 4087
student union revenue bonds, (75) 4060-4061
W. Lloyd Johns appointed Vice-President-in-charge, (76) 4231, Exhibit B, p. 1

California State College, Stanislaus,
A. Walter Olson appointed President, (75) 4057, Exhibit B,
p. 2
Carl Gatlin, death of, (76) 4266-4267, Exhibit B, p. 1
master plan revision, (73) 2862; (77) 4387; (78) 4428
modified college year program, pilot, (73) 2941-2942
name change from Stanislaus State College, June 1, 1972, (72) 2759
residence facility acquisition request, (75) 4049
California State College, Stanislaus, (continued)
student union bonds, issuance and sale, (77) 4334

California State College, Ventura County,
manner of payment for site, (69) 2338
Planning Advisory Board appointments, proposed, (71) 2663
proposed sites, (66) 1204-1205
site study, (71) 2720

California State College at Hayward,
name change to California State College, Hayward, (68) 2086

California State College at Long Beach,
name change to, (64) 742-743
name change to California State College, Long Beach, (68) 2086

California State College at Los Angeles,
name change to, (64) 722-723
name change to California State College, Los Angeles, (68) 2084

California State College at San Bernardino,
master plan presented, (64) 760
name changed to California State College, San Bernardino, (68) 2086
site acquisition, (63) 620-621

California State College Foundation,
audit of, (5-24-72) Exhibit B, p. 2
establishment of, (62) 301

California State College Housing System Revenue Bonds,
issuance, (71) 2666-2667

California State College Student Presidents Association,
dissolution, (70) 2391-2392
introduction of new officers, (6-27-68) Exhibit B, p. 4; (69) 2232, Exhibit B, p. 1; (71) 2646, Exhibit B, p. 1
president invited to attend Trustees meetings, (63) 602
recent actions, (4-25-68) Exhibit B; (11-26-68) Exhibit A;
statement concerning student bill of rights, (68) 2032
statement concerning temporary suspension of students, (69) 2306-2309

California State College System,
achievements of, discussed by Louis H. Heilbron, (63) 578-579
Administrative Officer, (60) 7; (60) 10; (60) 11
Administrative Officer, report, (60) 15
budget concern, (60) 10
budget report, (60) 15
"The fifteen years ahead," (4-14-66) attachment
name change, (60) 36
California State College System, (continued)
officers other than Chancellor, duties, (61) 251; (62) 282-283
organizational development, (62) 361-362
Personnel Officer, (60) 11
programs, general comments, (62) 429
status and progress, (64) 752; (4-2-64) Exhibit A; (66) 1219-1220

California State Colleges,
achievements and accomplishments, (1-21-71) Exhibit B, p. 2
additional centers, (9-24-69) Exhibit A, p. 2
construction, (61) 65-68
educational programs and student regulations, (61) 124-169
employees, appointment of, (61) 185
establishment of new campuses, postponed, (69) 2193, Exhibit A
exhibit in State Capitol Building, (70) 2554, Exhibit B, p. 3-4
funding for adequate programs, (70) 2501-2504
governance statement by Albert J. Ruffo, (6-22-67) Exhibit A
inclusion in the California constitution, proposed, (67) 1780-1782
issues and problems, Theodore Meriam's views, (69) 2262; (71) 2610-2612
issues and trends, (68) 2123
name change, proposed, (67) 1782; (67) 1875; (68) 2049,
   Exhibit A, p. 3, Exhibit B, p. 2
name-change legislation, status of, (71) 2622
name change to California State Universities, proposed, (67) 1942
name change to California State University, proposed, (67) 1753-1754
name change to California State University and Colleges, (71) 2699-2700, Exhibit A, p. 1
name change to California State University and Colleges,
effective March 4, 1972, (72) 2723, Exhibit A, p. 1, 5,
   Exhibit B, p. 1
name change to California State University and Colleges,
resolution concerning, (5-28-69) Exhibit A, p. 1
new campuses for San Diego or Southern Orange Counties, study
proposed, (69) 2286
new campus needed in San Francisco Bay Area, (70) 2425
new campuses, planning for, (61) 56-57
new northern campuses needed, (70) 2391, Exhibit B
new sites, proposed, (62) 378
physical development, (66) 1398
primary functions, proposed, (67) 1781
progress during 1964-1965, (65) 1049
progress in, (70) 2494-2495
quality education, uniformity in, Chancellor's view, (71)
   Exhibit A, p. 3
site acquisition, (65) 982
site locations in relation to independent colleges, (66) 1302
space utilization study, (5-28-69) Exhibit A, p. 1
staff appointments, approved, (61) 205-206
studies to be conducted concerning various subject areas,
   (9-24-69) Exhibit A, p. 3
California State Colleges Housing System Revenue Bonds, authority to sell, (70) 2527
resolution authorizing, issuance sale, loan agreement, (68) 2031

California State Colleges Review, first issue, (63) 684, Exhibit A

California State Colleges - University of California, cooperative programs, Fresno, proposed, (67) 1839

California State Polytechnic College, (61) 64-65, 69-71 academic master plan, (64) 876; (64) 893-895 enabling act, (61) 69-71 established as two separate colleges, (66) 1441-1442 history of development, (62) 270 Leopold Edward Wrasse Loan and Scholarship Fund, (63) 604 Lompoc-Vandenberg upper division courses, (63) 583-584

California State Polytechnic College, Kellogg-Voorhis, Arabian Horse Advisory Board, (66) 1186; (66) 1207-1208 campus master plan revision, (67) 1936 Center for Continuing Education, (71) 2624 establishment as a separate college, (66) 1208-1209, Joint Committee special meeting minutes, p. 2 exchange of land for freeway access, (62) 437-438 extension program, (69) 2374 gymnasium plans approved, (62) 375-376 history, (72) 361, Exhibit A instructional center, (69) 2335 instructional center, construction of, (69) 2361 land, (61) 177 land exchange with Highway Division, (68) 2140-2141 leasing of land, (72) 2744 master plan, (63) 698; (64) 861-862 master plan revision, (70) 2542; (71) 2616-2617; (72) 2771 Robert C. Kramer appointed President, (66) 1448-1449, 1461 Robert C. Kramer, remarks, (67) 1930 student body fees, (64) 859-861 support from Kellogg Foundation, (68) 1978-1979 surplus property, acquisition of, (70) 2426 utilities loop system project, (66) 1453 Voorhis Campus Instructional Center, creation of, (69) 2361 Voorhis Campus Instructional Center, use of for Center for Innovative Studies, proposed, (69) 2335

California State Polytechnic College, Pomona, Kellogg West, (4-25-68) Exhibit B proposed Center for Continuing Education, called "Kellogg West," (67) 1838 student petition concerning the state budget, (67) 1835-1836 W.K. Kellogg Foundation grant to expand Kellogg West Center for Continuing Education, (75) 4125, Exhibit B, p. 1
California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, acceptance of computer equipment, (64) 751
administration building plans reviewed, (62) 376
anti-strike petition, (69) 2224
college union to be named for Julian A. McPhee, (67) 1961-1962
educational programs, (63) 688, Exhibit B
Julian A. McPhee appointed "President Emeritus," (66) 1449, 1460
married student housing, (70) 2485; (70) 2567
master plan approved, (63) 567
master plan revision, (65) 1034; (66) 1313; (68) 2062-2063;
(70) 2557
Robert E. Kennedy appointed President, (67) 1806
Robert E. Kennedy, remarks, (69) 2221
sale and purchase of property, (60) 2234
sale of property to the city, (67) 1916
School of Architecture and Environmental Design, commendation of, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 3
student body fees, (64) 859-861
student union building loan agreement, (67) 1849-1850
student union financing, (64) 900-901; (65) 1092; (67) 1951-1952
student union revenue bonds, (70) 2406-2408
surplus federal land application, (65) 1152-1153; (71) 2636
surplus property, sale of, (69) 2360; (72) 2767-2768
California State Scholarship Program, expansion of, (64) 891

California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, agricultural instructional land purchase approval, (78) 4486
Arabian horse facility named W. W. Kellogg Arabian Horse Center, (74) 3047
CPEC visit to, (12-1-76) Exhibit A, p. 1
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing health center facilities, (74) 3067-3068
Hugh O. LaBounty appointed President, (78) 4424, Exhibit A, p. 1
Kellogg West addition, (77) 4272
master plan revision, (74) 3073; (75) 4053; (77) 4398; (78) 4487
North Ranch development, (78) 4515
pilot project establishing a small business opportunity cen-
ter, (76) 4139, Exhibit B, p. 4
Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, Trustee members, (77) 4397
recipient of Southern California Gas Company's Energy Conservation Award, (78) 4414
Robert C. Kramer, resignation, (77) 4339, Exhibit B, p. 7
selected to become a University Business Development Center, (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 2-3
student union revenue bonds, issuance and sale, (72) 2801-2802
Tournament of Roses float, (74) 3029, Exhibit A, p. 4
Voorhis Campus sale approval, (77) 4386-4387
California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo, acceptance of gifts, (74) 3047
American Institute of Architects award to the Julian A. McPhee University Union, (73) 2910, Exhibit A, p. 5-6
American Institute of Landscape Architects award, (75) 4057, Exhibit B, p. 3
Engineering West addition approved, (74) 4029
facilities leasing moratorium exemption request, (74) 3093
L. M. McOmie Research Fund, establishment of, (76) 4157, Exhibit B, p. 3
Library named Robert E. Kennedy Library, (78) 4431
Life science building named Clyde P. Fisher Science Hall, (76) 4146
music wing of music, speech, and drama building named H. P. Davidson Music Center, (73) 2924
NSF grant for studying uses of solar energy, (74) 3065, Exhibit B, p. 4-5
student union building name changed to Julian A. McPhee University Union, (73) 2891
surplus federal land, application for, approval, (72) 2799-2800
Symphonic band represents North American Colleges at the International Youth and Music Festival, Vienna, Austria, (75) 4034, Exhibit B, p. 7
Tournament of Rose float, (74) 3029, Exhibit A, p. 4

California State University, name change to, proposed, (67) 1753-1754

California State University, Chico, auditorium named C. Robert Laxson Memorial Auditorium, (74) 4010
cafeteria named John Selvester Cafeteria, (75) 4123
Janet Turner art exhibit, (77) 4398, Exhibit A, p. 5
master plan land base needs, (77) 4398-4399, 4400
master plan revision, (73) 3015; (76) 4240
NASA grant to direct NASA Space Science Education Program, (75) 4104, Exhibit B, p. 4
north gymnasium named Art Acker Gymnasium, (73) 2923
opportunity purchase, (73) 2882
selected to become a University Business Development Center, (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 2-3
south gymnasium named Jane Shurmer Gymnasium, (76) 4188
Student Health Center receives American Institute of Architects award, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 3-4
Tehama Hall (art building) renamed John C. Ayres Hall, (78) 4417
transfer of property, (78) 4514
visual presentation concerning the campus, (74) 4000

California State University, Contra Costa County, sale of site, proposed, (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 9

California State University, Dominguez Hills, affirmative action program, (78) 4480, Exhibit A, p. 3
California State University, Dominguez Hills, (continued)
name change from California State College, Dominguez Hills,
(77) 4364; (77) 4382, Exhibit A, p. 2

California State University, Fresno,
Administrative building named Arnold E. Joyal Administrative
Building, (75) 4137
affirmative action program, (78) 4480, Exhibit A, p. 3
application for surplus federal land, (72) 2828
approval of additional cost, (74) 4005
approval of schematic plans for a stadium, (75) 4054
Art building named Phebe Conley Art Building, (75) 4136
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing residence
dining facility, (72) 2803
fact finding review authorized, (78) 4492
lease of land to U.S. Agriculture Department, (73) 2981
lease of land to U.S. Justice Department, (73) 2982
master plan revision, (73) 2862; (75) 4053
Ratcliffe Stadium sale, (73) 2862; (73) 2883
sale of surplus property, (72) 2827-2828
sculpture approval, (74) 3050
stadium, (78) 4481-4482
stadium construction problems, (77) 4401-4403
Stadium environmental impact report, (76) 4176-4177
Stadium financing request approval, (75) 4068-4069

California State University, Fullerton,
Administration building named William B. Langsdorf Hall, (74)
3047
arboretum, construction of, (76) 4168-4169
bookstore, (74) 3051-3052
debt service subsidy grant agreement, (74) 3041-3042
Fullerton arboretum agreement amendment, (77) 4273
L. Donald Shields appointed to National Science Board, (74)
3099, Exhibit B, p. 5
L. Donald Shields named to National Science Board, (74) 3082,
Exhibit A, p. 6
master plan revision, (74) 3051; (76) 4240
NCAA basketball, (78) 4425, Exhibit A, p. 5
pilot project to test new planning, management, and budgeting
system (9-27-72) Exhibit A, p. 3-4
"Registration procedures," (74) 3062
student union revenue bonds, (74) 3042-3043
tragedy, (76) 4195, 4229, Exhibit B, p. 1

California State University, Hayward,
film presentation about the Hayward campus, (76) 4138
master plan revision, (78) 4440

California State University, Humboldt,
Cornelius Siemens, retirement, (73) 2861, Exhibit B, p. 1,
Attachment A
debt service subsidy grant agreement for a residence hall,
(73) 3020
Major William C. Carr Scholarship Fund recipients, (72) 2776
California State University, Humboldt, (continued)
Major William C. Carr Scholarship nominees, (73) 2945
name changed from Humboldt State College June 1, 1972, (72) 2758
physical education complex and gymnasium designated Joseph M.
Forbes Physical Education Complex, (73) 2922
research vessel, (73) 2873

California State University, Long Beach,
approval of Vant Sant Sculpture, (74) 3045
child care center building approved, (74) 3050
child care center named Isabel Patterson Child Development
Center, (74) 3072
General classroom and faculty office building approved, (74) 3075
Isabel Patterson Child Development Center dedicated, (75) 4034, Exhibit B, p. 6
Long Beach Human Relations Commission award, (74) 3049,
Exhibit B, p. 8
master plan revision, (74) 3050; (76) 4209; (76) 4240; (78) 4513
sculpture approval, (75) 4126
Stephen Horn elected to Board of Directors, American Council
on Education, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 5

California State University, Los Angeles,
administration of the Political Science Department, (73) 2977
approval of donation of sculpture by Kosso Eloul, (77) 4270–
4271
athletic facility named Jim Reeder Memorial Field, (72) 2776
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing the student
union costs, (73) 3019–3020
Drama Department represents Pacific Region states at American
College Theater Festival, Washington, D.C., (74) 3082,
Exhibit A, p. 5
enrollment impact on the Department of Nursing, (73) 2977
master plan revision, (73) 2913; (77) 4354
program to prepare minority college graduates for careers in
biomedical research, (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 4
South Hall named Ruben Salazar Memorial Hall, (76) 4210
South Tower named Floyd R. Simpson Memorial Tower, (76) 4210

California State University, Los Angeles Foundation,
becomes a Grants and Annuities Society, (77) 4384

California State University, Northridge,
deaf persons, center for training, (72) 2833
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing health
center facilities, (74) 3066–3067
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing improve-
ments to residence facilities, (74) 4012–4013
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing student
union, (74) 4013–4015
faculty center, creation of, approved, (72) 2835–2836
Hans Burkhardt exhibit, (77) 4383, Exhibit A, p. 3
California State University, Northridge, (continued)
International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation key issues
lecture series, (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 4
master plan revision, (73) 2882; (74) 3093; (76) 4207
name change from San Fernando Valley State College, June 1,
1972, (72) 2758-2759
new library named Delmar T. Oviatt Library, (73) 2864
Ralph Prator designated "President Emeritus," (73) 2907
Rincon Hall conversion proposed, (73) 2996
San Fernando Observatory, gift of, by Aerospace Corporation,
(76) 4139, Exhibit B, p. 5
stadium environmental impact report, (77) 4345-4346
student center budget approved, (74) 4030
student union revenue bonds sale, (75) 4060

California State University, Sacramento,
classroom/office building, additional cost approval, (77) 4270
"H.M.S. Pinafore" is finalist in the American College Theatre
Festival, (78) 4057, Exhibit B, p. 3
investigation of campus situation, (77) 4364-4365
James Bond appointed President, (72) 2824
James Bond elected to Board of Directors, American Association
of State Colleges and Universities, (74) 4024, Exhibit B,
p. 4
James Bond, introduction of, (72) 2826, Exhibit A, p. 1
James Bond performance review, (75) 4059
Mexican-American Educational Project, (72) 2826
Mexican-American Educational Project admissions problems, (74)
2873
Special Study Commission report, (77) 4352-4353, Exhibit A,
p. 2
student union revenue bond, (73) 2867-2868
Vending Machine Building site retention, (73) 3015; (75) 4053;
(77) 4271
W. Lloyd Johns appointed President, (78) 4464, Exhibit A, p. 1

California State University, San Diego,
additional cost approval, (73) 2982
Brage Golding, introduction, (72) 2845, Exhibit B, p. 1
debt service subsidy grant agreements for financing health
center facilities, (72) 2805
master plan revision, (73) 3015
Phi Beta Kappa membership, (73) 2974, Exhibit A, p. 3-4
real property acceptance, (73) 2920, 2921
swimming complex named William L. Terry swimming complex, (73)
2941

California State University, San Francisco,
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing student
union, (72) 2834
"Less time, more options," slide/tape presentation concerning
innovative programs, (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 6-7
Rainbow Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, dissolved,
(73) 2910
Student union revenue bonds, issuance and sale, (72) 2835
California State University, San Francisco, (continued)
Trustee Presidential Selection Committee appointment, (73) 2910
U.S.-Japan relations chair, (9-27-72) Exhibit A, p. 2
Upward Bound graduation, (73) 2861, Exhibit B, p. 6

California State University, San Jose,
"The administrative structure at San Jose State University,"
(74) 3062
approval of schematic plans for stadium, (72) 2798-2799
Centennial Hall renamed Dudley T. Moorhead Hall, (72) 2776
Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship Fund, recipients, (72) 2776-2777
master plan revision, (73) 2943
Spartan Stadium authority, creation of, (73) 2982-2986
Spartan Stadium authority, governing board, (73) 3017

California State University, Ventura County,
sale of excess property, (77) 4400

California State University and Colleges,
academic directions, (76) 4231, Exhibit B, p. 1-2
activities, 1976-77, (9-22-76) Exhibit B, p. 1-4
effectiveness and productivity, (11-29-78) Exhibit A, p. 2-3
15th anniversary, (76) 4231, Exhibit B, p. 1-4
financial support, (76) 4231, Exhibit B, p. 2-3
first meeting under new name, (3-22-72) Exhibit B, p. 1
HEW regulations concerning use of funds for membership fees or
dues to discriminatory organizations, compliance with, (78)
4460
name change, criteria for, (3-22-72) Exhibit A, p. 1
name change entered in Title 5, (72) 2761
name change of 13 state colleges and universities, (7-12-72)
Exhibit A, p. 2-3
naming policy, question of, (75) 4087-4088
role of, (9-22-76) Exhibit A-1, Attachment 1, p. 2
undeveloped sites in Contra Costa, San Mateo, and Ventura
counties, (9-25-74) Exhibit A-2, p. 1; (11-26-74) Exhibit
A-1, p. 2, Attachment

"The California State University and Colleges and the Mexican-
American student,"
bilingual brochure, (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 3

California State University and Colleges auxiliary facilities
revenue bonds, (72) 2729; (73) 2869; (74) 3069

California State University and Colleges Conflict of Interest
Code *see* Conflict of Interest Code

California State University and Colleges equivalency examination,
report on, (78) 4480, Exhibit A, p. 2

California State University and Colleges Foundation,
financial statement, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 1; (76) 4249,
Exhibit B, p. 1; (77) 4397, Exhibit A, p. 1
California State University and Colleges Headquarters Building Authority, creation of, (72) 2832

California State University and Colleges Headquarters Building Commission, appointment of members to, (76) 4180; (76) 4258
Daniel Bryant appointed to, (74) 4004

California State University and Colleges Housing System revenue bonds, sale of, (73) 2934-2935

California State University and Colleges Parking System Revenue Bonds, sale of, (73) 2991

California State University and Colleges student body presidents, introduction of, (72) 2775

California State University and Colleges Student Presidents, introduction of, (78) 4480, Exhibit A, p. 1

California State University and Colleges Student Presidents Association, commendation of officers, (76) 4157-4158
introduction of new officers, (73) 2974, Exhibit A, p. 1; (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 1; (75) 4103-4104, Exhibit B, p. 1; (76) 4195, Exhibit B, p. 1-2; (77) 4338, Exhibit B, p. 1; (77) 4352, Exhibit A, p. 1; (77) 4382, Exhibit A, p. 1; (78) 4439, Exhibit A, p. 1; (78) 4464, Exhibit A, p. 1-2

California State University and Colleges System Revenue bonds, issuance of, (72) 2749-2750

California State University and Colleges - University of California, conferences, (76) 4231, Exhibit B, p. 5

California State University English Equivalency Test, (73) 2910, Exhibit A, p. 2-3; (73) 2940, Exhibit B, p. 5-6; (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 4-5

California State University House, gift of, (73) 2864
Chancellor's residence, (73) 3025

California Week at the U.S. Office of Education, (76) 4175, Exhibit B, p. 4-5

California's needs for additional centers of public higher education, staff report, (64) 892-893

Callan, Patrick, Consultant, Legislature's Joint Committee on the Master Plan for Higher Education,
Callan, Patrick, (continued)
introduction, (71) 2673, Exhibit A, p. 1-2

Cambodia,
California State College student involvement, (70) 2463-2464

Camp Titan,
California State College, Fullerton, (70) Exhibit B, p. 2

Campbell, Glenn, student, San Diego State College,
statement concerning increase in fees for foreign students,
(70) 2488

Campus as a staging area for political action,
Glenn Dumke's statement concerning, (70) 2465

Campus development program,
California State Colleges, review, (65) 1081-1082

Campus laboratory schools, (65) 1137-1138; (66) 1165-1166

Campus liaison with outside police agencies,
proposed, (12-9-67) special meeting, p. 4-5

Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee,
delegation of authority concerning capital outlay and campus
master planning, (68) 2039-2040
delegation of authority for approval of schematic plans, (69)
2234; (70) 2457
delegation of authority in appointing architects, (69) 2323
delegation of authority in matters of capital outlay and
campus master planning, (68) 2084
membership increased, (73) 2905
report, (60) 30; (60) 37-38; (61) 46; (61) 55-57; (61) 65-68;
(61) 80-81; (61) 120-122; (61) 177-178; (61) 190-191; (61)
207-208; (61) 221-227; (61) 240-243; (61) 259-264; (62) 280-
283; (62) 296-301; (62) 315-320; (62) 335; (62) 352-356;
(62) 375-380; (62) 391-397; (62) 407-411; (62) 433-439; (62)
463-468; (63) 484-488; (63) 494-501; (63) 526-534; (63) 564-
570; (63) 585-597; (63) 613-621; (63) 633-639; (63) 656-659;
(63) 674-679; (63) 693-700; (64) 713-721; (64) 736-740; (64)
759-765; (64) 777-781; (64) 802-810; (64) 834-840; (64) 861-
867; (64) 879-883; (64) 903-904; (65) 946-950; (65) 978-983;
(65) 997-1001; (65) 1031-1042; (65) 1067-1073; (65) 1108-
1112; (65) 1124-1127; (65) 1151-1154; (66) 1178-1183; (66)
1202-1207, 1211; (66) 1214-1216; (66) 1278-1283; (66) 1311-
1315; (66) 1396-1402; (66) 1431-1434; (66) 1450-1454; (66)
1475-1477; (67) 1748-1753; (67) 1791-1798; (67) 1806-1817;
(67) 1853-1857; (67) 1882-1887; (67) 1912-1917; (67) 1934-
1938; (67) 1956-1960; (68) 1975-1976; (68) 2003-2005; (68)
2038-2040; (68) 2061-2065; (68) 2083-2084; (68) 2115-2122;
(68) 2138-2143; (68) 2164; (69) 2185-2186; (69) 2210-2211;
(69) 2233-2236; (69) 2278-2286; (69) 2322-2323; (69) 2338-
2341; (69) 2360-2361; (69) 2375-2376; (70) 2402-2406; (70)
2440-2441; (70) 2456-2457; (70) 2482-2485; (70) 2511-2512;
Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee, report, (continued)
(70) 2541-2544; (70) 2556-2558; (71) 2588-2589; (71) 2616-2617; (71) 2632-2636; (71) 2665-2666; (71) 2680-2682; (71) 2718-2720; (72) 2726-2727; (72) 2744-2745; (72) 2767-2771; (72) 2798-2800; (72) 2827-2829; (72) 2849-2857; (73) 2861-2862; (73) 2881-2884; (73) 2910-2920; (73) 2942-2944; (73) 2977-2986; (73) 3015-3018; (74) 3044; (74) 3050-3052; (74) 3073-3075; (74) 3093-3095; (74) 4004-4006; (74) 4029-4030; (75) 4052-4054; (75) 4068-4071; (75) 4089-4091; (75) 4105; (75) 4123; (75) 4124-4125; (75) 4126-4129; (76) 4147-4149; (76) 4168; (76) 4176-4178; (76) 4207-4209; (76) 4239-4241; (76) 4256-4257; (77) 4270-4272; (77) 4324-4330; (77) 4345-4349; (77) 4354-4355; (77) 4386-4387; (77) 4398-4403; (78) 4415-4417; (78) 4428-4429; (78) 4439-4440; (78) 4474-4476; (78) 4486-4487; (78) 4513-4515

Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee; Educational Policy Committee, joint meeting report, (65) 993-994

Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee; Educational Policy Committee; Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee; Finance Committee, joint meeting report, (67) 1756-1759, 1761-1763

Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee; Educational Policy Committee; Finance Committee, joint meeting report, (64) 821-822; (64) 854-856; (65) 1154-1157; (66) 1184-1185; (66) 1274-1275; (66) 1315-1320; (67) 1845-1846; (67) 1930; (67) 1944-1946; (68) 1978-1979; (68) 2082-2083; (69) 2324-2325; (71) 2690-2691; (72) 2849; (75) 4119-4121; (76) 4168-4170; (76) 4179-4180; (76) 4206-4207; (76) 4236-4237; (76) 4258-4259; (77) 4272-4273; (77) 4330-4331; (77) 4344; (77) 4387; (77) 4403-4404; (78) 4426; (78) 4440-4442; (78) 4476; (78) 4481-4482

Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee; Finance Committee, joint meeting report, (72) 2831-2832; (73) 2996; (74) 4001-4004; (75) 4106

Campus planning committees, establishment of, rules for, (61) 80

Campus visits, scheduled by Chancellor, (68) 1993

Campuses, CSUC possible closure of, (11-29-78) Exhibit A, p. 6-7; (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 9-10

Capbern, A. Martial, Assistant to the Chancellor, introduction, (61) 231
Capital improvement program, (74) 4004; (78) 4481-4482

Capital outlay budget, (63) 696-697; (64) 905; (64) 714-715; (65) 974; (65) 994-995; (65) 1091; (65) 1121-1122; (66) 1279-1280; (77) 4271

Capital outlay program, (61) 228; (61) 259; (61) 262-263; (62) 445, Exhibit B, Exhibit C; (63) 539-541; (63) 555-556; (63) 606-607; (63) 675; (64) 821; (64) 854-856; (65) 1075-1076; (65) 1154-1166; (66) 1180; (66) 1184; (66) 1320; (72) 2831-2832; (72) 2855; (73) 2974, Exhibit A, p. 2; (73) 2996; (73) 3016; (74) 3093; (74) 4004; (75) 4076-4077; (75) 4106; (75) 4119-4121; (76) 4168; (76) 4179; (76) 4206-4207; (76) 4236-4237; (76) 4259; (77) 4330; (77) 4344; (77) 4387; (77) 4404; (78) 4416-4417; (78) 4426, 4429; (78) 4441-4442; (78) 4481-4482

Capital outlay projects, (61) 190; (62) 300; (63) 504; (66) 1206-1207; (66) 1285; (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 7

Capital outlay recommendations, (1-29-75) Exhibit B, p. 4-5

Capital outlay special legislation land acquisition, (76) 4207

Capurso, Alexander,
appointment as President, Stanislaus State College, (63) 515 resignation, (69) 2326

"Career education proposals for the seventies and eighties," (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 2-3

Carlson, Kathleen, Trustee,
appointment extended, (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 1 commendation, (78) 4434-4436 introduction, (76) 4156, Exhibit B, p. 1

Carmichael, Stokely,
appearance at CSC campuses, (71) 2614-2616

Carmody, Robert F.,
appointed Special Assistant for Governmental Affairs and Direction, Washington Office, CSC, (68) 2126

Carnegie Corporation,
funded projects, (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 6-7 grant proposal to, (9-22-71) Exhibit A, p. 5-6 grants to CSUC, (7-14-71) Exhibit B, p. 4; (72) 2723, Exhibit B, p. 4; (3-22-72) Exhibit B, p. 3

Carr, John E., Trustee
expresses thanks to staff of CSC not moving to LA Headquarters, (61) 267 plaque presented to, (65) 1049

Carrasco, Raymond, Southern California area director for HUD, introduction, (1-26/27-71) special meeting, p. 3-4
Carter, Herbert L.,
appointed Affirmative Action Officer, CSUC, (74) 3049,
Exhibit B, p. 3-4

Casanova, Joseph, Chairman, Academic Senate, CSCLA,
statement on faculty discipline, (68) 1985

Casanova, Joseph, Professor of Chemistry and Chairman Academic
Senate, CSCLA,
statement in support of President Greenlee's actions, (12-9-67) special meeting, p. 22-23

Caswell, John Edward,
appointed member, California Heritage Preservation Committee,
(63) 681

Catalogs, California State Colleges,
authorization to charge for, (67) 1770-1771; (67) 1819

Cazier, Stanford,
appointed President, Chico State College, (71) 2587, 2593
introduction, (71) 2646, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4520

Center for Continuing Education,
California State Polytechnic College, Kellogg-Voorhis, (71)
2624

Center for Professional Development,
establishment of, (74) 3082, Exhibit A, p. 5

Centralization in CSC,
happened too quickly, (69) 2263

Cerebral Palsy School,
location at L.A. State, (62) 336

"Chair for the Study of U.S. - Japan relations," California
State University, San Francisco, (72) 2826, Exhibit B, p. 6

Chairman's Task Force Committee on Communication Channels,
cooperation with Council of State College Presidents, (68)
2010
members appointed to, (67) 1962

Chamber music workshop,
Humboldt State College, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 3

Chambers, Yolande H.,
appointed Principal Personnel Analyst in Faculty and Staff
Affairs, (71) 2606

Chancellor,
authority delegated to, (65) 998-999; (65) 1004-1012
Buell Gallagher appointed, (61) 63
Chancellor, (continued)
community relations responsibilities of, (63) 662; (63) 680-681
duties, (61) 86-87; (61) 249-250; (62) 281-282; (62) 323;
(62) 339
filling of office, (62) 288
Glenn Dunke appointed, (62) 303
inaugural ceremony, (61) 265
investiture ceremony, (61) 81; (61) 178; (61) 191
position of, should not be member of Trustees, (69) 2265
relationship with College Presidents, (62) 327-328
report, (61) 183; (61) 215; (61) 231-233; (61) 248-249; (62)
270-273; (62) 306-307; (62) 327-329; (62) 345; (62) 361-362;
(62) 381; (62) 403; (62) 420-424; (62) 442-444; (63) 472-
473; (63) 514-515; (63) 545, Exhibit B; (63) 580-581; (63)
599-601; (63) 625; (63) 645; (63) 666-667; (63) 684, Exhibit
A; (64) 703, Exhibit A; (64) 725, Exhibit A; (64) 745-747;
(4-2-64) Exhibit A; (64) 769-770, Exhibit B; (64) 787-789;
(64) 818-820; (64) 852-854, Exhibit A; (64) 873, Exhibit A;
(65) 917; (65) 955-956; (65) 1016-1017; (65) 1049-1051; (65)
1082-1083; (65) 1117-1119; (65) 1134, Exhibit A; (66) 1163-
1165; (66) 1191-1192; (66) 1219-1220; (66) 1298-1301; (66)
1326-1327; (66) 1410-1411; (66) 1466-1467; (67) 1767; (67)
1804-1806; (67) 1838-1840; (67) 1875-1876; (67) 1906-1908;
(67) 1926-1927; (67) 1942-1944; (68) 1966; (68) 1992-1994;
(68) 2021-2022, Exhibit B; (68) 2049-2051, Exhibit B; (68)
2073, Exhibit B; (68) 2096-2097, Exhibit B; (68) 2126; (11-
26-68) Exhibit A; (69) 2174, Exhibit B; (69) 2193-2195; (69)
2221-2222, Exhibit B; (69) 2269-2270, Exhibit B; (69) 2332-
2333, Exhibit B; (69) 2348, Exhibit C; (69) 2364, Exhibit A;
(70) 2391, Exhibit B; (70) 2421-2422, Exhibit B; (70) 2443,
Exhibit B; (70) 2463-2467, Exhibit B, p. 1; (70) 2500-2504,
Exhibit B; (70) 2526, Exhibit B; (70) 2554-2555, Exhibit B;
(71) 2587-2588, Exhibit B; (71) 2606-2610; (71) 2627,
Exhibit B; (71) 2646, Exhibit B; (71) 2673, Exhibit A; (71)
2699-2700, Exhibit A; (72) 2723-2724, Exhibit B; (72) 2741-
2742, Exhibit B; (72) 2772-2773, Exhibit B; (72) 2775,
Exhibit B; (72) 2826, Exhibit A; (72) 2845, Exhibit B; (73)
2861, Exhibit B; (73) 2881, Exhibit A; (73) 2910, Exhibit A;
(73) 2940, Exhibit B; (73) 2974-2975, Exhibit A; (73) 3007,
Exhibit A; (74) 3029, Exhibit A; (74) 3049, Exhibit B; (74)
3065-3066, Exhibit B; (74) 3082-3083, Exhibit A; (74) 3099-
4000, Exhibit B; (74) 4024-4025, Exhibit B; (75) 4034,
Exhibit B; (75) 4057, Exhibit B; (75) 4081-4082, Exhibit B;
(75) 4115-4116, Exhibit B; (75) 4103-4104, Exhibit B; (75)
4125-4126, Exhibit B; (76) 4139-4140, Exhibit B; (76) 4157,
Exhibit B; (76) 4175, Exhibit B; (76) 4195, Exhibit B; (76)
4231, Exhibit B; (76) 4249-4250, Exhibit B; (77) 4266,
Exhibit B; (77) 4323, Exhibit B; (77) 4338-4339, Exhibit B;
(77) 4352, Exhibit A; (77) 4382-4383, Exhibit A; (77) 4397,
Exhibit A; (78) 4414-4415, Exhibit A; (78) 4424-4426,
Exhibit A; (78) 4438-4439, Exhibit A; (78) 4464-4465,
Exhibit A; (78) 4480-4481, Exhibit A; (78) 4505, Exhibit A
student view of, (69) 2266-2269
Chancellor, (continued)
Trustee rules of procedure changed to permit Chancellor as
_ ex officio _ non-voting member of Board Committees, (69) 2359;
(69) 2384

Chancellor's Advisory Council,
Commendation of Chairman John F. Downey, (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 1
George H. Foster elected Chairman, (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 1

Chancellor's Council of State College Presidents,
budget, statement concerning, (71) 2613
recent actions, (4-25-68) Exhibit B, (6-27-68) Exhibit B, p. 3;
(11-26-68) Exhibit A, p. 1; (1-22-69) Exhibit B, p. 2; (3-26-69)
Exhibit B, p. 1-2; (9-24-69) Exhibit B, p. 1; (10-29-69)
Exhibit C, p. 1
report, (7-25-68) Exhibit B, p. 2

Chancellor's Office,
appointments to, (67) 1907
introduction of new staff, (7-14-70) Exhibit B, p. 2-3
relocation of, see Headquarters, relocation of staffing, (62) 327;
(64) 783-784

Chaney, Thelma, Professor, California State College, Los
Angeles,
commendation of, on disclosing illegal practices in the CSCLA
Mathematics Department, (71) 2621

Chapman, Karen, Professor, Regis College, Denver, Colorado,
welcome, (75) 4081, Exhibit B, p. 1

Chapman, Mayer,
appointed Acting General Counsel, (75) 4034, Exhibit B, p. 2
appointed General Counsel, (75) 4081, Exhibit B, p. 1-2
statement concerning sale of beer, (75) 4084-4085

Chico State College, see also California State University,
Chico,
academic master plan, (65) 1125
B.S. in agriculture, (62) 295
Bidwell Mansion transfer, (63) 637-638; (63) 677-678
boiler plan, (67) 1810
College Union named Hugh M. Bell Memorial Union, (68) 2066
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing health
center facilities, (72) 2733
Engineering Building named the Herbert F. Langdon Engineering
Center, (67) 1834
external degree program, (7-14-71) Exhibit B, p. 4; (9-22-71)
Exhibit A, p. 6
fees, student, (61) 253
gift of land from Associated Students, (66) 1283
history and programs, (5-4-62) Exhibit A
Humanities Building named Alva Park Taylor Hall, (68) 2065-2066
Chico State College, (continued)
land acquisition, (62) 378; (65) 1110; (66) 1203
Life Sciences Building designated Vesta Holt Hall, (72) 2763
master plan, (63) 638-639; (64) 883; (65) 1034
master plan revisions, (67) 1794; (69) 2186; (69) 2322-2323;
(71) 2719
"Mobilizing public college resources for community service,"
grant proposal, (5-26-71) Exhibit A, p. 3-4
mobilizing resources for community services, (7-14-70) Exhibit
A, p. 8
off-campus housing, authority for, (68) 2164; (69) 2185
off-campus housing construction, (69) 2208-2210
off-campus housing, development audit, (70) 2456
opportunity purchase, (68) 2004; (71) 2634; (71) 2665
Paul L. Byrne Memorial Farm, (63) 601
relocation of Education/Psychology Building, (61) 261
residence hall named Whitney Hall, (69) 2344
retirement of President Glenn Kendall and designation of him
as "President Emeritus," (71) 2597-2598
Robert E. Hill appointed President, (66) 1291
Robert E. Hill, remarks, (68) 2021
Stanford Cazier appointed President, (71) 2587, 2593
student exchange with Montclair State College, New Jersey,
(65) 1136-1137
student union fees, (65) 1024, 1026
student union financing, (65) 973-974; (65) 1139; (67) 1482-
1483; (67) 1849
student union revenue bonds sale, issuance, interim financing,
(69) 2183-2184
wish to qualify for renaming as a "State University," (3-22-
72) Exhibit A, p. 2

Chief Counsel,
title change to, (63) 649

Chief executive office, CSUC, report, (60) 36

Child care centers,
fiscal policy, (77) 4353-4354
temporary facilities, (75) 4127-4128

China, Republic of (Taiwan),
faculty exchange with, (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 5-6

Christopher, Warren M., Trustee, (60) p. 1, 5

Citizens Committee of 100,
supports Proposition 13 (1962), (62) 300

Citizens Liaison Committee,
appointed for California State College, San Mateo County,
(70) 2434
Chancellor to nominate, for future state colleges in Contra
Costa, San Mateo, Ventura counties, (70) 2397
City and regional planning programs policy, (67) 1842-1844

Clark, George, CSEA,
statement concerning parking fees, (62) 287

Clark, Robert D., President, San Jose State College,
appointment, (64) 834
introduction of, (64) 873, Exhibit A
introduction, (68) 2092-2093
resignation, (69) 2326
statement concerning auxiliary organizations, (69) 2252
statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1984-1985
statement concerning student discipline regulations, (69) 2273
statement in favor of campus conduct regulations, (68) 2168
welcome, (67) 1874

CLASS,
alternate representative, designation of, (78) 4483
proposed CSUC membership, (76) 4257

Class size, (63) 625-628
policies and guidelines, (1-26-72) Exhibit A, p. 4

Classification,
academic, (64) 709-711
academic and administrative, (61) 88-93; (61) 174; (62) 273;
(62) 348-351
administrative, (64) 878-879; (65) 976-977, (65) 1105-1106
non-academic, (61) 195-204; (62) 386; (63) 557; (63) 608-609;
(64) 775-776; (65) 1028; (66) 1277-1278

Classifications,
Chancellor's authority to establish, (65) 1065-1066; (65) 1084

Cleary, James W., President, San Fernando Valley State College
(California State University, Northridge),
appointment, (69) 2222, Exhibit B, p. 2
named "Alumnus of the Year," University of Wisconsin, (73) 2881

CLEP see College Level Examination Program

Clucas, George, Chief, Budget and Fiscal Planning Division,
biography, (62) 271
resignation, (66) 1300

Clucas, Lowell (student), Committee for an Academic Environment,
San Francisco State College,
statement concerning student unrest, (68) 2150

Cluster school concept,
Sonoma State College, (69) 2358-2359

Coastal zone,
needs of higher education in, (3-22-72) Exhibit A, p. 6
Coblentz, William K., Trustee, (60) 24; (61) 50-51

*Code of Ethics or Canons of Journalism of the American Society of Newspaper Editors, (69) 2356-2357*

*Code of professional ethics, development of, (71) 2595-2596*

*Cohen, Les, Chancellor's Office Governmental Affairs Director, commendation, (68) 1979 statement concerning salary reduction, (65) 944*

*Colbourn, Trevor, appointed Acting President, San Diego State University, (77) 4352, Exhibit A, p. 4 commendation, (78) 4439, Exhibit A, p. 2*

*Collective bargaining, (67) 1868-1869; (67) 1909; (67) 1922-1924; (67) 1927-1928; (70) 2503; (5-29-75) Exhibit A, p. 1-2 ACSCP position, (67) 1877-1878 AFT communication, (67) 1897 CPEC view, (3-26-75) Exhibit A-1, p. 1-2, A-2, p. 4, Attachment B, Attachment C; (7-9-75) Exhibit A, p. 2, 3-4 Chancellor's comment on, (78) 4480-4481, Exhibit A, p. 2 comments concerning, (78) 4465-4468 implementation of AB1091, (78) 4481 statement by Trustee Roy Brophy, (78) 4478, Exhibit B study encouraged for issues and problems related to, (66) 1301 Trustee opposition, (77) 4343; (77) 4363 Trustee Pew's views of AB1091, (78) 4460

*Collective negotiations as an alternative to collective bargaining, statement by Trustee Roy T. Brophy, (78) 4478, Exhibit B*

*Collective negotiations procedure development, (77) 4381, 4388, Exhibit A, p. 2*

*College Advisory Boards, consultation with, (70) 2546 guidelines, development of, (62) 399 role and guidelines, (66) 1402 Trustee liaison to, (70) 2546*

*College Auxiliary Enterprise Fund, (69) 2376 deposit and investment of, (70) 2414-2415*

*College auxiliary organizations, proposed amendments to Title V, (63) 607-608*

*College facility planner, qualifications, (61) 186-187*

*College Level Examination Program, at San Francisco State College and California State College, Bakersfield, (7-14-71) Exhibit B, p. 4*
College Level Examination Program, (continued)
results of experimental usage of CLEP tests, (71) 2700,
Exhibit A, p. 1-2

College teaching,
preparation for, (1-22-69) Exhibit A, p. 1

Collegiality, (77) 4381-4382, Exhibit A, p. 2; (77) 4410
statement by Trustee Roy Brophy, (78) 4478, Exhibit B

Collier, John, Assemblyman,
statement concerning student fees, (65) 964-965

Commence construction,
definition of, (5-28-69) Exhibit A, p. 2; (69) 2322

Commencement,
Trustee attendance, (73) 2907
1978, (5-24-78) Exhibit A, p. 2-3

Committee on Committees,
membership, (68) 2043; (70) 2461; (71) 2624-2625
membership, 1973-74, (73) 2908
membership, 1974-75, (74) 3048
membership, 1975-76, (75) 4077
membership, 1976-77, (76) 4158; (76) 4191-4192
membership, 1977-78, (77) 4324
membership, 1978-79, (78) 4432
membership rules, (78) 4495
nominations, (70) 2422; (78) 4413
notice of meetings, (70) 2394
proposed procedure for selection to, (66) 1323
report, (61) 123; (61) 179-181; (62) 315; (62) 358-359; (63)
511; (63) 576-579; (63) 622; (64) 765; (64) 784-785; (64)
814-816; (64) 850-851; (65) 1077-1078; (66) 1187-1188; (66)
1405-1407; (66) 1478; (67) 1754-1755; (67) 1835; (67) 1869-
1871; (67) 1960; (68) 2019; (68) 2024-2026; (68) 2067-2068;
(69) 2256; (69) 2297-2299; (70) 2396; (70) 2497-2498; (70)
2575-2576; (71) 2602-2603; (71) 2643; (71) 2661-2662; (72)
2740-2741; (72) 2771-2772; (73) 2875; (73) 2937-2938; (74)
3062; (74) 3076-3077; (75) 4079-4080; (75) 4125-4133; (76)
4191-4193; (76) 4241-4242; (77) 4321; (77) 4349-4350; (77)
4410-4411; (78) 4421-4422; (78) 4460-4462
rules, (60) 28
selection of members, rules for, (66) 1404-1405
standing committee recommendations, (60) 23

Committee on Library Development see Library Development, Com-
mittee on

Committees, all,
joint meeting report, (69) 2211-2213; (69) 2290-2292; (69)
2361-2362; (69) 2388-2389; (70) 2418-2419; (70) 2422-2426;
(70) 2457-2459; (70) 2540-2541; (71) 2624-2625
Communication,
among Trustees, Chancellor, CSC college presidents, faculty,
and students, improvement needed, (69) 2262-2263
between Trustees and rest of CSC, statement by Albert J.
Ruffo, (6-22-67) Exhibit A

Communications,
improvement in, by students, needed, (70) 2496
in the CSC system, (71) 2611

Communism,
Chancellor's statement, (61) 183
statement by Buell Gallagher, (62) 271-273

Community development programs,
study of proposed, (10-29-69) Exhibit B, p. 12-13

Community development training in California, (3-22-72) Exhibit A, p. 5

Community relations and Community Relations Directors,
document concerning, (67) 1962-1963

Community relations responsibilities,
CSC college presidents, (63) 661-662
Chancellor, (63) 662

Comprehensive facilities planning grants, (5-27-70) Exhibit A, p. 7-8

Conduct on state college campuses,
policy, (68) 2166-2168, 2170-2171

Conference,
Trustees, presidents, students, members of Chancellor's staff,
and Academic Senate, proposed, (71) 2661

Conference on curricular planning,
proposed, (67) 1818-1819

Conference on educational philosophy, January 18, 1966,
Victor Palmieri comments upon, (66) 1188-1189

Conference on educational planning,
proposed, (67) 1845

Conference on educational policy in the CSC,
proposed, (65) 1091

Conference on Federal and Private Foundation Programs, March
13-14, 1972,
report on, (3-22-72) Exhibit B, p. 2

Conference on general education curriculum to be held April 19-20, 1972,
Kellogg West Center for Continuing Education, Pomona, (3-22-72) Exhibit B, p. 3
Conference on Learning,
scheduled for December, 1964, (64) 876

Conference on the Meaning of the Baccalaureate,
Kellog West Center for Continuing Education, CSPU, Pomona,
April 25-27, 1973, (73) 2881, Exhibit A, p. 6-7

Conferences,
California State University and Colleges, (73) 2910, Exhibit A, p. 4-5

Conflict of Interest Code, (77) 4388
development of policy on, (76) 4171
report on development, (76) 4191
tentative adoption, (76) 4218-4227; (77) 4275-4318

Conley, Mrs. Philip, Trustee,
commendation, (72) 2738; (72) 2752-2753
statement concerning increase in application fees, (70) 2413

A consideration of issues affecting California public junior colleges,
staff report, (65) 958

Consortium of the California State University and Colleges, (73) 2910, Exhibit A, p. 3-4
commencement and graduates, 1976, (76) 4175, Exhibit B, p. 3
curricula, statewide, sponsor of, (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 2-4; (74) 3029, Exhibit A, p. 3
establishment of, (73) 2881, 2890, Exhibit A, p. 4
implementation of, (73) 2925
initiated certificate program in business management at CSUC campuses, (78) 4425, Exhibit A, p. 3
review of, (78) 4414, Exhibit A, p. 4-5
role of, (9-22-76) Exhibit A-1, Attachment 1, p. 3
Western Association of Schools and Colleges accreditation of,
(76) 4157, Exhibit B, p. 2

Constitution, California,
proposed inclusion of California State Colleges, (67) 1780-1782; (67) 1803

Constitutional Revision Committee,
activities, (69) 2348, Exhibit C

Construction bids, (61) 209; (61) 242; (62) 280-281; (62) 377

Construction plans, (62) 296

Construction programs,
comments concerning statements in the press, (62) 324

Construction projects, (61) 241
Chancellor's Office requested to review all buildings in the 1965-66 capital outlay program, (64) 822
higher education facilities, bonds for, (62) 379-380
Construction projects, (continued)
sites for new campuses, (65) 957-958; (65) 990; (65) 1073-1075
sites for new campuses, legislation, (66) 1179-1180
sites for new campuses, public meetings concerning, (65) 1110-1111

Contingency reserve fund,
development of, (64) 819

"The continuing challenge,"
information on the progress and findings within the Program
for Innovation and Improvement in the Instructional Process,
(77) 4382-4383, Exhibit A, p. 4

Continuing education, (10-29-69) Exhibit B, p. 13-14; (72) 2776

Continuing Education Unit,
implementation of, (76) 4229

Contracts,
Chancellor's authorization to sign, (61) 86
General Counsel review required, (70) 2406

Coombs, Walter,
appointed General Secretary, Chancellor's Office, (68) 2126

Cooperative program in foreign languages and literature, (73)
2881, Exhibit A, p. 4
programs between California State University and Colleges
Campuses in Los Angeles, Orange, and San Bernardino
counties, and UCLA, (73) 2866-2867

Coordinating Council Affairs Committee,
report, (60) 22, 24; (60) 39; (61) 47; (61) 57-59; (61) 72;
(61) 122

Coordinating Council for Higher Education,
activities, (62) 442-444
activities and effectiveness, during its 10-year history,
(7-14-70) Exhibit A, p. 14-17
cooperation with, (61) 254
function, delineation of, (10-29-69) Exhibit B, p. 13
report, (60) 19; (63) 684-685; (64) 703-704; (64) 726; (64)
747-748; (64) 770; (64) 789-790; (64) 820-821; (64) 854;
(64) 874; (64) 891-893; (65) 917-918; (65) 957-959; (65)
989-990; (65) 1051; (65) 1117; (65) 1134; (66) 1192-1193;
(66) 1218-1219; (66) 1302; (66) 1410; (66) 1459-1460; (67)
1482; (67) 1766; (67) 1781; (67) 1803-1804; (67) 1866-1867;
(67) 1874-1875; (67) 1906; (67) 1926; (67) 1942; (68) 1965-
1966; (68) 1992; (68) 2021, Exhibit A; (68) 2049, Exhibit A;
(68) 2072, Exhibit A; (68) 2096, Exhibit A; (68) 2125, Exhibit
A; (69) 2173, Exhibit A; (69) 2193, Exhibit A; (69)
2221, Exhibit A; (69) 2262, 2265-2266, Exhibit A; (69)
2332, Exhibit A; (69) 2348, Exhibit B; (70) 2391, Exhibit A;
(70) 2421, Exhibit A; (70) 2443, Exhibit A; (70) 2463,
Coordinating Council for Higher Education, report, (continued)
Exhibit A; (70) 2500, Exhibit A; (70) 2526, Exhibit A; (70) 2554, Exhibit A; (71) 2587, Exhibit A; (71) 2606, Exhibit A; (71) 2627, Exhibit A; (71) 2646, Exhibit A; (72) 2723, Exhibit A; (72) 2740, Exhibit A; (72) 2756, Exhibit A; (72) 2775, Exhibit A; (72) 2845, Exhibit A; (73) 2861, Exhibit A; (73) 2940, Exhibit A
representation on, (61) 58-59
representatives to, selected, (60) 4; (70) 2575-2576; (71) 2599-2600, 2602
role of, (69) 2265-2266
role of, Chancellor's view, (9-22-71) Exhibit A, p. 4
Trustee representatives, (66) 1478-1479; (68) 2025-2026

Cory, Alec L., Trustee,
commendation of, (74) 3063
statement concerning ROTC, (70) 2509

Council of California State Colleges Alumni Associations,
description of, (70) 2526, Exhibit C
introduction of officers, (70) 2463, Exhibit B, p. 1

Courses,
CSUC employees enrollment in, during working hours, (75) 4057-4059

Crabtree, Ralph, Student Body Vice President, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo,
statement concerning increase in fees for foreign students, (70) 2487

Creative change workshop, (74) 3049, Exhibit B, p. 7-8

Credentials,
standard administrative, proposed program for CSC, (66) 1224

Credit, summer session, see Summer session credit


Crist, William, Congress of Faculty Associations,
statement concerning collective bargaining, (78) 4467
statement concerning proposed budget cut, 1979-80, (78) 4519

Crowley, Gerald J.,
appointed Acting President, Stanislaus State College, (62) 347
commendation, (63) 545

Crowley, John F., Trustee,
welcome, (78) 4436, Exhibit A, p. 1
Curricula,
accreditation by national professional agencies, (68) 2028-2029
California State Colleges, (61) 71
Chancellor's authority for the approval of new academic programs, (65) 1008
construction for, (61) 189
industrial arts, industrial technology, engineering technology, (78) 4458
liberal arts program, (61) 187-189
master plan, need for, (61) 256-257
master plan adopted, (63) 535-536
master plan development, (62) 328; (62) 372-373; (62) 389-390;
(62) 432; (63) 483-484; (63) 684, Exhibit A
master plan for California State Colleges presented to
Coordinating Council for Higher Education, (64) 747-748
master plan review, (63) 507-508
need for a solid, (75) 4115, Exhibit B, p. 2-3
new academic programs, Chancellor's authority to establish,
(65) 1021
new program proposals for, (61) 257-258
professional programs, (61) 188
science program, (61) 187-189
statewide, sponsored by the Consortium of the California State University and Colleges, (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 2-4; (74) 3029, Exhibit A, p. 3
teachers for culturally deprived children, (64) 853, Exhibit A
D'Agostino, Thomas, President, California State University and Colleges Student Presidents Association, introduction, (75) 4103-4104, Exhibit B, p. 1

Data processing, automatic data processing master plan, (65) 1057-1058
electronic, development of plan for, (76) 4154
equipment need, (63) 673

Davey, Trevor, Professor, Sacramento State College, artificial heart valve development, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 2-3

Davis, Charles, Public Affairs staff, Chancellor's Office, introduction, (9-24-69) Exhibit B, p. 1
receives American College Public Relations Association award, (71) 2628, Exhibit B, p. 3-4

Davis, Paul, consultant, introduction, (62) 372

Day, Thomas B., appointed President, San Diego State University, (78) 4424, Exhibit A, p. 1
welcome, (78) 4464, Exhibit A, p. 1

Deaf persons, California State University, Northridge, center for training, (72) 2833

de Bellis, Frank V., awarded Gold Medal of the Republic of Italy, (67) 1767
counselors on death of, (68) 2006-2007
gift of collection to California State Colleges and San Francisco State College, (63) 502-503; (64) 743, Exhibit C

de Bellis Collection, annual report, (66) 1188
gift of coins by Professor Henry Lindgren, (75) 4057, Exhibit B, p. 3

Debts, student see Student debts

Degree, honorary, awarded to Arnold J. Toynbee, (64) 913
awarded to Edwin O. Reischauer, (68) 2006
awarded to Francis Keppel, (64) 769, 782, Exhibit B
awarded to Frank V. de Bellis, (65) 1044
awarded to Glenn Theodore Seaborg, (66) 1322
awarded to Louis Booker Wright, (66) 1457
awarded to Margaret Chase Smith, (74) 3065, Exhibit B, p. 1-2
awarded to Monroe H. Spagh, (65) 1044
awarded to Ralph Winfred Tyler, (67) 1834
awarded to Richard Buckminster Fuller, (66) 1321
awarding of, (63) 492; (63) 501
Degree major programs, performance review of, (71) 2663

Degree programs, doctoral, California State Colleges, (1-26-72) Exhibit A, p. 5

Degree programs, cooperative, between two or more, California State Colleges, (72) 2758

Degree programs, new, (63) 561-562; (63) 582-584; (63) 667-668; (64) 770-771; (64) 874-875; (65) 962

Degrees, Chancellor's authority to issue, (65) 1008; (65) 1021

Degrees, baccalaureate, meaning of, (75) 4115, Exhibit B, 1-2 requirements, (62) 460-461 residence requirement modification, (78) 4420-4421

Degrees, doctoral, proposed, (67) 1781

Degrees, graduate, requirements, (69) 2374; (70) 2415-2416

Degrees, graduate and post-baccalaureate, requirements, (74) 3084-3088

Degrees, masters, establishment of certain programs, (62) 313-314

Degrees, performing arts, professional, proposed, (73) 2887-2888

de la Sota, Richard R., appointed attorney on staff of Vice Chancellor and General Council, (70) 2443

Delineation of function in California public higher education, annual report, (1-21-71) Exhibit A, p. 3

Dental education, (65) 918

Department Chairmen, presidential authority in appointment of, (70) 2581

"Development guide for campus housing," staff report, (65) 983 staff report accepted, (65) 993-994

Diamandopoulos, Peter, appointed President, Sonoma State College, (77) 4323, Exhibit B, p. 1
Dickeman, Mildred, Acting Chairman, Academic Senate, California State College, Sonoma, name change, opposition to, (72) 2806

Dillon, Marvin, Student Personnel Association of the California Colleges, statement concerning student fees, (65) 698

Disability leave, administration of program, (76) 4238

Disabled, architectural barriers to, removal of, (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 4

Disabled employees, employment status, (71) 2686; (71) 2704-2707

Disabled Students, Task Force on, appointment of, (74) 3049, Exhibit B, p. 4 report, (75) 4034, Exhibit B, p. 3-4

Disadvantaged students see Educational opportunity programs

Disciplinary action procedures for academic personnel, (70) 2532-2539; (70) 2577; (76) 4213-4214, 4217-4218 policy, (69) 2196-2207

Dismissal in the California State Colleges, (67) 1914-1915

Dismissal of tenured faculty, Trustees review in cases of, (71) 2639-2641; (71) 2657-2659

Distinguished Teaching Awards, (70) 2500, Exhibit B eliminated, (70) 2502 publications program, (3-26-69) Exhibit B, p. 1 request that criteria for be approved by Trustees, (66) 1211

Dobkin, Milton, appointed Acting President, California State University, Humboldt, (73) 2974, Exhibit A, p. 4 appointed Vice President of Academic Affairs, Humboldt State College, (69) 2303

Dodd, Paul A., President, San Francisco State College, higher education problems in California, discussion of, (64) 755-756 remarks, (62) 383, Exhibit A; (65) 1082

Dollar decline, relation to proposed budget cuts, Governor's statement, (78) 4518, Exhibit C, p. 2

Dollard, Frank, Professor, San Francisco State College, statement concerning campus unrest, (69) 2207
Donahoe, Dorothy, Assemblywoman, commendation, (75) 4057, Exhibit B, p. 1

Dormitory Revenue Funds see Residence halls

Drugs,
statement concerning, by Dr. Hardin Jones, (69) 2345; (69) 2389

Duke, James W., facilities planner,
biography, (62) 271

Dumke, Glenn S., Chancellor,
A new approach to higher education for the California State Colleges, (71) 2609-2610
"A new dimension to economic education," presentation given at the Commonwealth Club," (76) 4241
appointed Chancellor, (62) 303
appointed to national task force on accountability in higher education, (78) 4465
commendation of Louis Heilbron, (63) 580-581
five points for improvement, California State Colleges, (4-25-68) Exhibit B
invited by President Nixon to meet with him to discuss current problems in higher education, (70) 2443
recipient of Alumni Council's Distinguished Service Award, (77) 4381-4382
report of tour of West German educational facilities, (62) 383
report of visit to West Germany, (62) 403
response to President Nixon's statement about students arrested at San Francisco State, (69) 2222
six goals for the California State Colleges, (6-27-68) Exhibit B, p. 5-6
statement concerning academic salaries, (77) 4268
statement concerning enrollment and budgetary support, (3-31-65) special meeting, p. 9-12
statement concerning funding for adequate programs, California State Colleges, (70) 2501-2504
statement concerning naming policy, (75) 4087
statement concerning 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4517-4518, Exhibit A
statement concerning salary reduction, (65) 945
statement concerning selection of college presidents, (74) 4000-4001; (78) 4489, 4490
statement concerning student publications guidelines, (69) 2372, 2373
statement concerning student unrest, (11-30-67) Exhibit B; (12-9-67) special meeting, p. 2-6
statement concerning student unrest at San Francisco State College, (68) 2145, Exhibit A
statement concerning the future of postsecondary education in California and the role of CPEC, (9-22-76) Exhibit A-1, Attachment 1
statement concerning 2.2% faculty salary increase proposed by Governor Brown, (3-23-77) Exhibit A-1, p. 1-3, 5-6
Dumke, Glenn S., Chancellor, (continued)
statement concerning WICHE, (3-23-77) Exhibit A-1, p. 4-5
The fifteen years ahead, (4-14-66) Attachment
Trustee responsibilities, (4-2-64) Exhibit A
Trustee statement of support of and confidence in, (68) 2052
winner of trophy from CSC Stanislaus, (78) 4503

Dumke, Glenn S., President, San Francisco State College,
appointed Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs, California State
Colleges, (61) 216
remarks, (60) 21-22; (61) 231

Dunham, E. Alden, Executive Associate, Carnegie Corporation of
New York,
speaker at dedication of CSUC headquarters building, (76)
4195-4196, Exhibit B, p. 6

Dunseth, William,
resignation, (9-26-78) Exhibit B, p. 1

Duren, Mary, Dean of Health and Human Services, California
State University, Chico
extension of employment beyond 65, (76) 4186; (77) 4336

Dymally, Mervyn M., Lieutenant Governor,
Alumni Council presentation, (75) 4035
end of term as Trustee, (78) 4505
introduction, (75) 4033, 4034, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning appointment of architects, (75) 4128
statement concerning collective bargaining, (78) 4467
statement concerning layoffs, (76) 4165
Early childhood development programs, development of, (1-21-71) Exhibit A, p. 6-8

Eating facilities, centralization of, (63) 647-648

Eckert, Ernest J., Professor, California State College, Los Angeles, dismissal recommendations, (1-26/27-71) special meeting, p. 1-3

Education Commission, Charles Luckman and Max Rafferty appointed to, (67) 1768


Educational innovation and the need to explore the use of new and better techniques in higher education, (70) 2421-2422, Exhibit B

Educational innovation programs, proposed, (67) 1839

Educational opportunities, Committee for, (4-25-68) Exhibit B; (6-27-68) Exhibit B, p. 1 establishment of, (68) 1993


Educational policies, (61) 44

Educational Policy Committee, report, (60) 29; (60) 36-37; (61) 44; (61) 53-55; (61) 68-71; (61) 78-80; (61) 119-122; (61) 175-176; (61) 187-189; (61) 221; (61) 239-240; (61) 256-259; (62) 290-296; (62) 313-315; (62) 335-339; (62) 351-352; (62) 372-375; (62) 387-390;
Educational Policy Committee, report, (continued)
(62) 405-406; (62) 430-432; (62) 457-463; (63) 481-484;
(63) 507-510; (63) 535-539; (63) 558-564; (63) 581-584;
(63) 610-612; (63) 629-633; (63) 652-655; (63) 667-673;
(63) 685-688; (64) 704-707; (64) 728-732; (64) 748-749;
(64) 770-771; (64) 790-800; (64) 825-829; (64) 856-859;
(64) 874-877; (64) 893-900; (65) 918-929; (65) 959-964;
(65) 992-993; (65) 1017-1021; (65) 1052-1055; (65) 1086-1091
(65) 1119-1121; (65) 1134-1139; (66) 1165-1167; (66) 1193-
1198; (66) 1220-1224; (66) 1303-1307; (66) 1327-1328; (67)
1767-1768; (67) 1818-1819; (67) 1840-1845; (67) 1876-1877;
(67) 1946-1951; (68) 1967-1973; (68) 1994-2002; (68) 2026-
2029; (68) 2052-2054; (68) 2086-2091; (68) 2136-2138; (69)
2177-2181; (69) 2214-2217; (69) 2228-2230; (69) 2270-2278;
(69) 2302-2311; (69) 2334-2338; (69) 2354-2359; (69) 2367-
2375; (70) 2415-2418; (70) 2435-2437; (70) 2444-2448; (70)
2470-2472; (70) 2505-2511; (70) 2547-2548; (70) 2567-2575;
(71) 2593-2594; (71) 2618-2619; (71) 2628-2632; (71) 2662-
2663; (71) 2673-2676; (71) 2713-2717; (72) 2725-2726; (72)
2745-2746; (72) 2756-2758; (72) 2776; (72) 2833; (72) 2846-
2849; (73) 2865-2867; (73) 2884-2890; (73) 2924-2933; (73)
2940-2942; (73) 2975-2977; (73) 3007-3009; (74) 3053-3056;
(74) 3083-3088; (74) 4007-4008; (74) 4025-4026; (75) 4043-
4046; (75) 4082-4083; (75) 4112-4113; (75) 4121; (75) 4131-
4132; (76) 4146-4147; (76) 4181-4183; (76) 4228-4229; (76)
4241; (76) 4257-4258; (77) 4273-4274; (77) 4334-4335; (77)
4342; (77) 4364-4365; (77) 4388; (77) 4406-4408; (78) 4420-
4421; (78) 4458; (78) 4477; (78) 4482-4485; (78) 4515-4516

Educational Policy Committee; Campus Planning, Buildings, and
Grounds Committee,
Joint meeting report, (62) 390-391

Educational Policy Committee; Campus Planning, Buildings, and
Grounds Committee; Finance Committee;
Joint meeting report, (66) 1441-1442; (66) 1467-1468

Educational Policy Committee; Faculty and Staff Affairs Commit-
tee,
Joint meeting report, (68) 2036-2038; (72) 2758-2759; (75) 4121

Educational Policy Committee; Faculty and Staff Affairs Commit-
tee; Finance Committee,
Joint meeting report, (66) 1411-1420; (76) 4260; (77) 4319-
4321

Educational Policy Committee; Faculty and Staff Affairs Commit-
tee; Finance Committee; Gifts and Public Affairs Committee,
Joint meeting report, (67) 1779-1784

Educational Policy Committee; Finance Committee,
Joint meeting report, (64) 822-825; (66) 1307-1308; (67) 1908-
1909; (67) 1929; (68) 2135-2136; (68) 2164-2166; (69) 2311-
Educational Policy Committee; Finance Committee, Joint meeting report, (continued) 2312; (70) 2566-2567; (71) 2720-2721; (76) 4154-4155; (77) 4356; (78) 4473; (78) 4516

Educational Policy Committee; Finance Committee; Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee, joint meeting report, (65) 1073-1076

Educational priorities, establishment of a rainbow committee to study, (69) 2375 special steering committee appointed to develop, (70) 2422

Educational process, progress in, (69) 2177

Educational TV, (61) 55; (61) 68-69; (61) 79; (61) 119; (62) 331 development policy, (65) 927-928 establishment of in CSC, (65) 925-929 Fresno State College and San Diego State College stations, (64) 896-898 Fresno State College request for permit to construct, (68) 2053-2054 in conjunction with communication satellites, (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 9 plan for programs, (64) 875-876 programs in the State Colleges, (60) 26 San Diego State College station, (65) 1058; (65) 1143-1144 San Fernando Valley State College request for channel, (70) 2471; (70) 2506 statement concerning, by Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., (75) 4076 study on, (61) 229

Edwards, John, Vice President San Francisco State College, statement concerning Stokeley Carmichael, (71) 2614-2615

Edwards, Willis, California State University and Colleges Student Presidents Association, statement concerning foreign students fee increase, (72) 2858 statement concerning proposed education fees and excessive units fees, (73) 2864

Edwards, Willis, Student Body President, California State College, Los Angeles, statement concerning funding for programs, (71) 2671 statement concerning ROTC, (70) 2510

Efficiency in the CSUC, (5-25-75) Exhibit B, p. 4

Eitman, Frances, appointed as member of Chancellor's staff, (68) 2051

El Centro off-campus center, (6-27-68) Exhibit A, p. 2
Elkhorn Slough,
nominated as California's first Federal Estuarine Sanctuary, (78) 4425, Exhibit A, p. 3

Elliott, David H., Chairman, Academic Senate, Statewide,
statement concerning collective bargaining, (78) 4466
statement concerning 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4520
statement concerning selection of college presidents, (78) 4488-4489

Eloul, Kosso,
donation of his sculpture to CSU, Los Angeles, (77) 4270-4271

Elvada Trautmann Scholarship Fund, Humboldt State College,
establishment of, (63) 491-492

Emergency preparedness, (62) 440; (63) 478-479

"Emeritus" status for Presidents,
proposed standards for, (71) 2597

Employee certification, (71) 2718

Employee training and development, fee waivers for see Fee
waivers for employee training and development

Employees, CSC,
appointed under repealed Education Code Section 24206, (70)
2579-2581
appointments, pay, benefits, rules, (61) 95-118
disciplinary actions against if involved in disruption, pro-
duced, (12-9-67) special meeting, p. 5-6, 10

Employees, CSC, academic,
rules and regulations, Title 5, (66) 1334-1395
year-round operations conditions, (66) 1334-1395

Employment as teachers,
over seventy years old, (61) 52

Endorsements of products and services by state college employ-
ees, (63) 602

Energy, Statewide Consortium of the CSUC,
scope enlarged, (78) 4425, Exhibit A, p. 2-3

Energy conference,
CSUC Headquarters, Long Beach, (75) 4081, Exhibit B, p. 5

Energy conservation, (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 2; (74) 3029, Ex-
hibit A, p. 3
policy statement, (78) 4476

Engdahl, Ronald V.,
appointed Associate Personnel Analyst, (7-14-70) Exhibit B, p. 3
Engineering education, (1-21-71) Exhibit A, p. 8-9; (7-11-73) Exhibit A, p. 5

programs at the University of California and CSC, (68) 2049, Exhibit A

Engineering education in California, (10-24-68) Exhibit A, p. 2

Engineering program, Humboldt State College, (69) 2228

Engineering programs, CSC, review of, (69) 2214

Engineers, campus consulting, appointment of one for each CSC; proposed, (66) 1451

English language usage, improvement of use by students, (63) 654

English placement examination, status report and funding, (77) 4334-4335

English, science, and mathematics testing programs, results of, (77) 4381, Exhibit A, p. 2-3

Enrollment, (62) 293-294; (67) 1784; (67) 1866; (67) 1875-1876; (68) 1966; (69) 2364-2365

budgetary support for, (3-31-65) special meeting, p. 3-14, Attachments A-B

capacities, (67) 1856-1857

community college transfer students, Chancellor's view, (9-22-71) Exhibit A, p. 4

community college transfer students graduation requirements, (69) 2370; (70) 2416-2417

contingency funding for, (64) 878

Coordinating Council study, (62) 443
decline in, (78) 4518; (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 4
diversion of students, (64) 703-704, 707
diversion of students from San Jose and San Francisco State Colleges, (63) 629; (63) 668-672
diversion of students from San Jose and San Francisco, (63) 654-655

diversion of students from San Jose State College, (63) 688

Fall, 1961, (61) 231

Fall, 1964, (64) 853, Exhibit A

Fall, 1973, (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 4

Fall, 1975, (75) 4125, Exhibit B, p. 2

Fall, 1977, (77) 4397, Exhibit A, p. 2

funding needed, (75) 4131

growth period ended, (5-25-77) Exhibit A-2, p. 8-16

in relation to reduced funding, Chancellor's statement, (71) 2607-2609

independent vs. public higher education institutions, (5-25-77) Exhibit A-1, p. 11

Joint Transfer Credit Review Board establishment, (73) 2974, Exhibit A, p. 2-3
Enrollment (continued)
limitations on, (63) 672; (64) 825-927; (70) 2526, Exhibit B, p. 1-2
limitations on at Los Angeles State College, (62) 390-391
limitations, reinstatement of, (72) 2849
lower, in relation to proposed budget cuts, Governor's state-
ment, (78) 4518, Exhibit C, p. 1
lower division, (64) 703, Exhibit A; (70) 2554-2555, Exhibit B, p. 3
maximum/minimum ranges, establishment of, (64) 820-821
methodology of for UC and CSUC, report on, (1-26-77) Exhibit A, p. 5
more than 150,000, (64) 873, Exhibit A
non-resident transfer students, admissions of, (70) 2417-2418
procedures for submission of data, (62) 388
projected, 1972-73, (72) 2826, Exhibit A, p. 1-2
projections, review of, (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 7
quotas and determination of priority, (70) 2444-2447; (70)
2470-2471
regulations for transfer students, (69) 2370
report on in CSC and UC systems, (10-29-69) Exhibit B, p. 3
San Francisco State College, (65) 1071
selective service deferments for graduate students, (68) 1994
statistics, 1962, (62) 420
transfer students, eligibility, (71) 2676-2680
transfers within CSUC, (73) 2931-2932
trends and growth rate, (68) 2012-2014
undergraduate transfer students admissions requirements, (73)
2925-2928

Environmental quality,
amendment to Title 5, (73) 2978-2981
regulations, (77) 4325-4329

Epstein, Norman L., Judge,
welcome, (75) 4057, Exhibit B, p. 1

Epstein, Norman L., Vice Chancellor and General Counsel,
alumnus of the year, UCLA Law School Alumni Association, (70)
2526, Exhibit B, p. 5
appointed to Equal Employment Opportunity Task Force, American
Council on Education, (73) 2940, Exhibit B, p. 7-8
appointed Vice Chancellor, (69) 2388
elected President-Elect, National Association of College and
University Attorneys, 1973-74, (72) 2775, Exhibit B, p. 2
resignation, (75) 4034, Exhibit B, p. 2

Equal education opportunity in California postsecondary educa-
tion: part I, (5-26-76) Exhibit A, p. 5

Equal Treatment for Higher Education, Committee, on,
statement concerning funding inequities between the University
of California and the CSUC, (74) 4020-4021

Ethnic Studies programs, (70) 2467-2468
Evelyn D. Armer Memorial Scholarship Fund, establishment of, (65) 951

Executive assistance - management analysis staffing, (74) 4027

Executive session, report, (68) 2109-2111; (71) 2646; (72) 2724-2725; (72) 2773; (72) 2806-2807; (72) 2824

Experimental colleges in the CSC, (68) 2044; (68) 2086-2088 discussion of creation of, (66) 1466-1467

Extended education, provisions for, (77) 4273

Extension, refunds for, (74) 3090-3091

Extension credit, transfer of, (73) 2865

Extension enrollment in regular course offerings, (71) 2662-2663

Extension Program Service Areas, delineation of, (70) 2548

Extension programs, (62) 443-444
CSC, Long Beach, San Bernardino; CS Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo; CSC, Bakersfield, (70) 2435
San Fernando Valley State College, (70) 2506

External Degree Commission, conference on external degree programs, planned, (9-22-71)
Exhibit A, p. 6
meeting, (7-14-71) Exhibit B, p. 4
progress achieved by, (72) 2723, Exhibit B, p. 4
workshop reviewing pilot programs, (74) 3049, Exhibit B, p. 7

External degree courses offered for residence credit, (72) 2725-2726

External degree programs,
Chico State College, San Francisco State College, (7-14-70)
Exhibit B, p. 4
comments by Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., (75) 4035-4036
conference held at Pomona in December, 1971, (1-26-72) Exhibit B, p. 4
conference planned, (71) 2700, Exhibit A, p. 2
discussion of, (75) 4074-4076
fee waivers proposed, (73) 2935
progress in, (74) 3065, Exhibit B, p. 3-4

External degree programs, pilot,
Chancellor's authority to establish new academic programs, (72) 2745
External degree programs in California, preliminary study, (7-11-73) Exhibit A, p. 5-6
Facilities, temporary, CSUC, moratorium on acquisition or leasing of, (72) 2799

Facilities sharing, California institutions of higher education, (1-26-72) Exhibit A, p. 2-3; (3-22-72) Exhibit A, p. 2

Faculty, awards for teaching excellence, initiation of, (63) 631 exchange with Republic of China (Taiwan), (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 5-6
60/40 upper/lower rank ratio limitation, (74) 3060-3062

Faculty, minority see Minority faculty

Faculty achievements, (64) 745-747

Faculty-administrative relations, (62) 328

Faculty, administrators, and students, honors and recognition, (75) 4057, Exhibit B, p. 3; (75) 4081, Exhibit B, p. 5; (75) 4115, Exhibit B, p. 8; (75) 4126, Exhibit B, p. 5; (76) 4139-4140, Exhibit B, p. 5-6; (76) 4157, Exhibit B, p. 3-4; (76) 4175, Exhibit B, p. 6-7; (76) 4196, Exhibit B, p. 6; (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 5; (77) 4266, Exhibit B, p. 4-5; (77) 4324, Exhibit B, p. 4-5; (77) 4339, Exhibit B, p. 5-7; (77) 4352, Exhibit B, p. 3-4; (77) 4383, Exhibit A, p. 4-5; (77) 4397, Exhibit A, p. 4-5; (78) 4414, Exhibit A, p. 5; (78) 4439, Exhibit A, p. 5-6; (78) 4464-4465, Exhibit A, p. 3-4; (78) 4480, Exhibit A, p. 5-6

Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee, report, (60) 34; (61) 43; (61) 50-51; (61) 64-65; (61) 76-77; (61) 88-93; (61) 173-175; (61) 184-187; (61) 195-207; (61) 215-216; (61) 233-238; (61) 254-256; (62) 273-278; (62) 309-313; (62) 332-335; (62) 347-352; (62) 366-372; (62) 386-387; (62) 403-405; (62) 450-457; (63) 479-481; (63) 504-507; (63) 515-517; (63) 557-558; (63) 608-609; (63) 647-651; (63) 689-693; (64) 709-713; (64) 733-736; (64) 775-777; (64) 801-802; (64) 831-834; (64) 878-879; (64) 905-910; (65) 932-945; (65) 976-978; (65) 996-997; (65) 1028-1031; (65) 1063-1067; (65) 1097-1108; (65) 1122-1124; (65) 1147-1150; (66) 1171-1178; (66) 1201-1202; (66) 1275-1278; (66) 1310-1311; (66) 1334-1396; (66) 1421-1431; (66) 1446-1450; (66) 1470-1475; (67) 1747-1748; (67) 1784-1791; (67) 1828-1832; (67) 1857-1864; (67) 1887-1897; (67) 1911-1912; (67) 1930-1934; (67) 1952-1956; (68) 1973-1974; (68) 2002-2003; (68) 2035-2036; (68) 2057-2061; (68) 2074-2082; (68) 2111-2115; (68) 2128-2135; (68) 2157-2162; (69) 2182-2185; (69) 2195-2207; (69) 2232-2233; (69) 2286-2289; (69) 2325; (69) 2337-2341; (69) 2349-2352; (69) 2386-2388; (70) 2398-2402; (70) 2437-2438; (70) 2451-2452; (70) 2491-2493; (70) 2520-2524; (70) 2531-2540; (70) 2576-2581; (71) 2594-2599; (71) 2619-2621; (71) 2639-2642; (71) 2647-2661; (71) 2685-2686; (71) 2701-2710; (72) 2724; (72) 2743-2744; (72) 2759-2760; (72) 2778-2798; (72)
Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee,
report, (continued)
2836-2843; (72) 2857-2859; (73) 2873-2875; (73) 2906-2907;
(73) 2935-2937; (73) 2948-2972; (73) 2994-2995; (73) 3023-
3025; (74) 3029-3038; (74) 3057-3062; (74) 3075; (74) 3079-
3082; (74) 4000-4001; (74) 4028-4029; (75) 4037-4043; (75)
4057-4059; (75) 4092-4101; (75) 4110-4112; (75) 4116-4119;
(75) 4132-4135; (76) 4140-4145; (76) 4158-4166; (76) 4183-
4186; (76) 4210-4216; (76) 4237-4238; (76) 4260-4263; (77)
4319; (77) 4335-4336; (77) 4339-4342; (77) 4357-4363; (77)
4384-4385; (77) 4408-4410; (78) 4417-4418; (78) 4443-4458;
(78) 4477; (78) 4488-4492; (78) 4511-4513
statement of general principles in the delegation of authority
and responsibility, (61) 186

Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee; Educational Policy Commit-
tee,
Joint meeting report, (67) 1909-1911; (67) 1927-1929

Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee; Finance Committee,
Joint meeting report, (65) 1144-1147; (66) 1330-1334

Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee; Gifts and Public Affairs
Committee,
Joint meeting report, (78) 4465-4466

Faculty and staff organizational affiliations, (61) 81-82

Faculty benefits, (64) 725, Exhibit A

Faculty councils and senates,
Chancellor's study of practices, (61) 173
study, (62) 387

Faculty credentials,
foreign degrees, investigation of, (71) 2673

Faculty development, (64) 725, Exhibit A

Faculty evaluation, (66) 1167

Faculty organizations, (61) 64

Faculty "productivity," (62) 363

Faculty recruitment, (62) 328-329; (67) 1804; (69) 2386; (70)
2398-2399; (70) 2438; (70) 2491; (70) 2520
background, of Ad Hoc Committee, (70) 2531-2532
institutional responsibility, (68) 2111-2112

Faculty Recruitment and Retention, Task Force on,
establishment of, (74) 4001

Faculty recruitment in California higher education,
staff report, (65) 958
Faculty research,
    as appropriate faculty function, (64) 787, Exhibit A
    funds for, (63) 538
    state supported, (68) 2164-2165; (10-24-68) Exhibit A, p. 1-2

Faculty research program, (61) 175

Faculty status,
    compared with other institutions in the country, (66) 1411

Faculty voice,
    really responsible and representative one needed, (69) 2263

    (67) 1784-1785

Falk, Karl L.
    appointed Acting President, Fresno State College, (69) 2349
    appointment to Director of International Affairs, Chancellor's
    Office, (65) 1031

Falk, Karl A., Acting President,
    Fresno State College, retirement (70) 2500

Family planning services,
    policy on, (78) 4483-4484

Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development,
    (66) 1196; (67) 1756-1757; (67) 1909-1910; (67) 1926; (68)
    2053

Farmer, James, Director of Information Systems, CSC,
    introduction, (9-26-68) Exhibit B, p. 11

Federal comprehensive facilities planning grants,
    projects approved for funding, (4-25-68) Exhibit A
    (7-25-68) Exhibit A, p. 2

Federal court interference in decisions affecting institutions
    of higher education, (71) 2712-2713

Fee waivers for employee training and development, (75) 4038-
    4041

Fees,
    definition of tuition, (78) 4418
    structure of in CSC, (62) 443
    tuition free principle in California public higher education,
    staff report on, (65) 917

Fees, activities,
    establishment of, proposed, (70) 2572-2574
    mandatory, abolition of at Sonoma State College, (70) 2486
Fees, application, graduate student admissions, (72) 2728-2729 increase, (67) 1777-1778; (67) 1823-1825; (69) 2381-2383; (70) 2413-2414 institution of, (62) 423-424 recommendation of adoption, (63) 473-474

Fees, architects, (67) 1885-1887

Fees, children of deceased veterans, exemption from, (75) 4129-4130

Fees, children of disabled veterans, exemption from, (70) 2560-2561

Fees, credential, (61) 219

Fees, disadvantaged students, application fee exclusion, proposed, (68) 2029-2031

Fees, excess units, proposed for, (73) 2861, Exhibit B, p. 4-5

Fees, extension, (65) 1063-1064; (66) 1330-1331; (67) 1881-1882 delegation of authority to Chancellor to set, (73) 2977, 2991-2992 increase, (69) 2184; (69) 2312-2313; (72) 2806; (73) 2946 refunds, proposed, (66) 1418-1419; (66) 1444-1445

Fees, external degree pilot programs operated through extension and summer session, Chancellor's authority to set, (72) 2748-2749

Fees, facilities (non-state funded), collection procedure, (69) 2378-2379 establishment of, proposed, (69) 2290-2291

Fees, foreign students, see Fees, non-resident

Fees, instructional materials and services, (75) 4067

Fees, instructionally related activities, establishment of, proposed, (78) 4418-4419 refund, proposed, (78) 4469-4472

Fees, landscape architect, (72) 2767

Fees, master planning consultants, (67) 1846

Fees, materials and services, (69) 2208; (74) 3096; (74) 4011-4012 adjustment, (70) 2519; (70) 2425 authorization to fix date of collection, (67) 1774-1777; (67) 1819-1822
Fees, materials and services, (continued)
delegation of authority to Chancellor to adjust, (67) 1851
increase, (66) 1443, Attachment A, p. 2; (69) 2314-2316; (73)
3021-3022
refund, (70) 2529-2531; (70) 2558
Task Force report, (70) 2547; (74) 3092

Fees, miscellaneous,
adoption by Board of Trustees, (75) 4136
delegation of authority concerning, (70) 2518-2519; (75) 4130-
4131

Fees, music studio lesson, (68) 2099

Fees, non-resident, (61) 72; (62) 278-279; (62) 330; (62) 412-
413; (62) 425-426; (63) 575-576; (64) 703, Exhibit A; (65)
996; (65) 1056; (65) 1094-1096; (66) 1443-1444; (67) 1946-
1947; (68) 2055; (70) 2419; (70) 2528-2529; (70) 2558-2560;
(76) 4155
adjustment, proposed, (76) 4166-4167
California State College Student Presidents Association
position paper, (71) 2669
Chancellor's authority to establish procedures for, (65) 1006
delay in increase, proposed, (72) 2858-2859
determination of residence date, (66) 1210
increase, (63) 477-478; (70) 2487-2489; (70) 2519-2520
public hearing, (65) 1022-1023
rate of, (73) 2946-2948
request to Legislature for relief, (71) 2664, 2667-2669
Uniform Residence Determination Law, implementation of, (73)
2892-2899, 2903-2904; (73) 2986-2989; (74) 3038-3041; (74)
3091-3092; (74) 4026-4027, Exhibit A-2, p. 5-6
waivers, (70) 2574-2575

Fees, non-resident and faculty families exemptions, (62) 330

Fees, parking, (61) 50; (61) 75-76; (61) 183-184; (62) 286-287,
289; (62) 307-309; (62) 329-330; (65) 1308-1309; (66) 1328-
1329; (67) 1771-1774; (67) 1847-1849; (67) 1877-1879; (70)
2516-2518; (71) 2617
delegation of authority to set differentiated, (73) 2934
increase proposal, (73) 2899-2903; (78) 4508-4511

Fees, parking, Parking Fee Task Force see Parking Fee Task Force

Fees, refunds, (63) 474-477

Fees, residence hall, (62) 427-428

Fees, senior citizens,
subsidy program, proposed, (75) 4046

Fees, student, (60) 33; (60) 26; (61) 50; (61) 87-88; (67) 1763;
(67) 1839; (67) 1874-1875; (6-27-68) Exhibit A, p. 2; (1-28-
70) Exhibit A, p. 5-6
Fees, student, (continued)
Alameda County State College, (61) 252-253
CTA comments concerning, (67) 1756
Chico State College, (61) 253
defined, (10-24-68) Exhibit A, p. 2-3
delegation of authority to Chancellor to establish, (66) 1058-1059
exemption for CSUC employees, (62) 385
increase, proposed, (10-29-69) Exhibit B, p. 11-12
public hearing on, (65) 964-973
referendums concerning, (75) 4034, Exhibit B, p. 2-3; (75)
4061-4062
Sonoma State College, (61) 240
Stanislaus State College, increase in, (65) 1023-1024
time of collection, (77) 4269-4270
Trustee opposition to imposition of tuition, (78) 4516
tuition fee, establishment of, (70) 2458

Fees, student body, (66) 1198; (72) 2763-2765
California State Polytechnic College, (64) 859-861
compulsory, debate on establishment of, (69) 2311-2312
delegation of authority to Chancellor to establish, (65) 1083, 1092-1093
for student unions, (66) 1209-1210; (66) 1329
mandatory, establishment of a task force concerning, (70) 2419
membership, abolition of, proposed, (70) 2573
organization and center, refund, (76) 4151-4154
referendum concerning, (66) 1222-1223

Fee, student services,
ombre, (76) 4181; (78) 4427
projected implementation, (74) 4020
refund (necessarily), (76) 4232-4235
refund, proposed, (76) 4252-4255

Fees, student union California State College, Los Angeles, Chico
State College, San Fernando Valley State College, (65) 1024-1028

Fees student unions, (66) 1438

Fees, summer session, (61) 251, 254-255; (63) 691; (64) 853,
Exhibit A; (64) 907; (65) 1147; (67) 1952; (68) 2162; (70)
2414
California State College, Los Angeles, (65) 1024
control, (72) 2729
delegation of authority to Chancellor to set, (73) 2977, 2991-2992
increase, (72) 2835
refunds, (70) 2566; (71) 2591-2593

Fees, transcript,
waiver of for California Student Aid Commission program par-
ticipants, (76) 4231-4232
Feig, Konnilyn G., Vice President for Administration, San Francisco State University, introduction, (77) 4397

Feldheym, Lois R. Principal Personnel Analyst, presentation of, (62) 345

Fenton, Frank L. recommended as Acting President, San Francisco State College, (61) 233

Ferguson, Lloyd N., Professor, California State University, Los Angeles, recipient of 1974 Manufacturing Chemists Association award for excellence, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 4-5

Ferreira, Cliff, California State Colleges Student Presidents Association, opposition to student disciplinary regulations, (69) 2272

"The fifteen years ahead," Glenn S. Dumke, (4-14-66) Attachment

Finance Committee, delegation of authority to, concerning fiscal matters, (69) 2255-2256

report, (60) 32-34; (61) 43; (61) 50; (61) 75-76; (61) 85-88; (61) 172-173; (61) 183-184; (61) 219; (61) 239; (61) 249-254; (62) 278-280; (62) 286-290; (62) 307-309; (62) 329-332; (62) 345-347; (62) 362-366; (62) 383-386; (62) 412-413; (62) 424-430; (62) 445-449; (63) 473-379; (63) 503-504; (63) 575-576; (63) 646-647; (63) 673-674; (63) 517-525; (63) 546-557; (63) 606-608; (63) 628; (63) 688-689; (64) 708-709; (64) 732-733; (64) 757; (64) 772-774; (64) 800; (64) 829-831; (64) 859-861; (64) 877-878; (64) 900-903, 905; (65) 930-932; (65) 973-975; (65) 994-996; (65) 1021-1028; (65) 1055-1063; (65) 1091-1096; (65) 1121-1122; (65) 1139-1144; (66) 1168-1171; (66) 1198-1201; (66) 1224-1274; (66) 1308-1309; (66) 1328-1329; (66) 1420-1421; (66) 1442-1445; (66) 1468-1470; (67) 1482-1484; 1744-1746; (67) 1768-1779; (67) 1819-1828; (67) 1847-1853; (67) 1877-1882; (67) 1951-1952; (68) 1974-1975; (68) 2002; (68) 2029-2035; (68) 2054-2057; (68) 2073; (68) 2097-2101; (68) 2162-2164; (69) 2183-2185; (69) 2208-2210; (69) 2255-2257; (69) 2289-2290; (69) 2312-2316; (69) 2341; (69) 2376-2383; (70) 2406-2415; (70) 2485-2489; (70) 2516-2520; (70) 2526-2531; (70) 2558-2566; (71) 2589-2593; (71) 2617; (71) 2638-2639; (71) 2666-2670; (71) 2682-2685; (9-22) special meeting, 2691; (71) 2717-2718; (72) 2727-2733; (72) 2748-2751; (72) 2800-2806; (72) 2833-2836; (72) 2845-2846; (73) 2867-2873; (73) 2892-2903; (73) 2934-2935; (73) 2945-2948; (73) 2986-2992; (73) 3019-3023; (74) 3030-3043; (74) 3056-3057; (74) 3066-3069; (74) 3088-3092; (74) 4011-4015; (74) 4026-4027; (75) 4049-4051; (75) 4060-4062; (75) 4088; (75) 4129-4131; (76) 4151-4154; (76) 4166-4167; (76) 4180-4141; (76) 4196-4206; (76) 4231-4236; (76) 4251-
Finance Committee,
  report, (continued)
    4255; (77) 4267-4270; (77) 4334-4335; (77) 4339; (77) 4353-4354; (77) 4404-4405; (78) 4418-4419; (78) 4427; (78) 4443; (78) 4468-4473; (78) 4481; (78) 4504-4511

Finance Committee; Educational Policy Committee; Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee; Gifts and Public Affairs Committee,
  Joint meeting report, (63) 539-542

Finance Committee; Educational Policy Committee; Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee;
  delegation of authority to concerning the budget, (69) 2341

Finance Department,
  methods used to determine budget allocations, (62) 362-363

Financial aid,
  federal program for, (73) 2881, Exhibit A, p. 2-3
  staffing of programs, (65) 1020
  student body funds to be used for, proposed, (69) 2379; (70) 2412-2413

Finch, Robert H., Lieutenant Governor,
  resolution honoring, (69) 2188

Finch, Robert H., Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare,
  telegram to Chancellor Dumke concerning enrollment of veterans, (69) 2333

Fire alarm systems,
  report on, (63) 699

Fiscal authority, CSC,
  Coordinating Council support for, (66) 1218
  resolution granting, (65) 956, 958

Fiscal flexibility, CSC, (65) 956-957; (65) 986

Fiscal flexibility,
  more CSC control, (66) 1326

Fiscal management,
  agreement with Department of Finance, (64) 819-820

Fisk, McKee, Dean of School of Business, Fresno State College,
  extension of employment beyond age 65, (67) 1787; (68) 2035

The flow of students,
  Coordinating Council for Higher Education report, (66) 1218;
  (6-27-68) Exhibit A, p. 1

Flowmeter test station,
  Fresno State College, (63) 602-603
Food service, (63) 572

Food service workers, classification of, (63) 647-648

Forbes magazine, Sept. 15, 1974, profile of 45 colleges and universities, (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 1, Attachment B

Foreign language and literature cooperative program with UCLA, (75) 4115, Exhibit B, p. 6-7

Foreign language requirements, (65) 960-961

"Foreign student programs, a progress report," (65) 1087-1089

Fox, Jerome L., Professor, San Francisco State College, statement concerning student unrest, (68) 2147

Frank, Milton, appointed Director of Public Affairs, CSC, (69) 2193

Frankel, Jacob P., appointed President, California State College, Bakersfield, (74) 3062
inauguration, (75) 4081, Exhibit B, p. 4

Fraternities/sororities, discrimination by, (61) 53

Freeman, David, student, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, statement concerning student organization funds, (69) 2253

Freeman, James T., Professor, California State College, San Bernardino, dismissal recommendations, (1-26/27-71) special meeting, p. 1-3; (71) 2620-2621

Freshman English examination, see California State University English Equivalency Test

Fresno State College, academic master plan approved, (65) 1134-1135 accomplishments, (1-21-71) Exhibit B, p. 2
American Assembly host, (66) 1461
application for educational TV station construction permit, (68) 2053-2054
baseball facility named Beiden Field, (71) 2688
college union bookstore cost, (68) 2143
community planning, (67) 1793-1794
community relations program, (66) 1285
computer destroyed, (70) 2465
debt service subsidy grant agreement for financing health center facilities, (72) 2732
Fresno State College, (continued)
distillation unit, gift of, (63) 605
educational TV station, (64) 896-898
ethnic studies program, (70) 2467-2468
50th anniversary, (61) 248
Flowmeter test station, gift of, (63) 602-603
Frederic W. Ness appointed President, (64) 833
Fresno consortium, (7-14-70) Exhibit A, p. 7
growth and development, (68) 2125
Hammer Field sale, (63) 568
industrial arts building named Marion A. Grosse Industrial
  Arts Building, (70) 2582
International Cooperation Administration contract, (61) 45-46
Karl L. Falk appointed Acting President, (69) 2349
landscape master plan revision, (70) 2556-2557
library addition, working drawings approved, (63) 656
master plan approved, (64) 737; (66) 1476
master plan presentation, (63) 658
master plan revision, (67) 1750; (68) 2062; (70) 2484; (70)
  2542
Norman Baxter appointed President, (70) 2500-2524
physical education facility, construction, (63) 500
programs, (65) 988
state of the campus, (62) 442, Exhibit A
student demonstration, (70) 2464-2465, 2467
student representatives interested in appointment of campus
  President, (70) 2468
student union bookstore financing, (66) 1470; (68) 1975
student union bookstore loan, (69) 2379-2381
student union bookstore revenue bond note issuance resolution,
  (68) 2032
student union building financing, (65) 973-974; (66) 1272
student union building revenue bonds, (70) 2408
student union building revenue bonds issuance, (71) 2638-2639
student union building revenue notes, issued, (67) 1484, 1744-
  1745
student union building schematic plans approved, (66) 1475
summer institute for secondary teachers, (1-21-71) Exhibit B,
  p. 2
underground power distribution system cable replacement, (63)
  585

Friedrich, Gerhard, Associate Dean of Academic Planning, Chan-
  cellor's Office,
eulogy for, (74) 4025, Exhibit B, p. 6
introduction, (64) 869-870

Frierson, Larry J.,
  appointed to General Council, Chancellor's Office, (69) 2193

Fringe benefits, executive, administrative, and support staff
  classes, proposed, (75) 4041-4042

Fringe benefits, faculty, (65) 918; (65) 989; (66) 1193
Fulbright-Hays Scholarship recipients, (75) 4115, Exhibit B, p. 7-8

Fuller, Richard Buckminster, honorary degree awarded to, (66) 1321

Fullerton, Gail, appointed President, San Jose State University, (78) 4464, Exhibit A, p. 1

Fullerton Arboretum Authority Commission, members appointed, (76) 4169; (78) 4442

Fund for Innovation and Improvement, funding for projects, (72) 2826, Exhibit A, p. 4-5 projects supported by, (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 2 report on progress of, (75) 4115, Exhibit B, p. 5-6

Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education, grant to establish a Center for Professional Development, (74) 3082, Exhibit A, p. 5

Funding, through private or federal grants, (60) 38

Funding, federal, (65) 989 for CSC facilities, (64) 874 for development of campus improvements, (68) 2069 for research, (67) 1757-1759 impact of, (7-25-68) Exhibit A, p. 1 received by California institutions of higher education, (9-26-68) Exhibit A, p. 1

Funding, special, deposit and investment, (67) 1852-1853; (67) 1879-1880

Funds, excess, from parking revenue, (67) 1952

Funds, NDEA, available for work-study, (64) 900

Funds, student, expansion of investment opportunities, (78) 4506-4507

Future Talk, ACSUC publication, commendation of, (5-25-77) Exhibit A-1, p. 4
Gaff, Jerry G.,
appointed Director, Center for Professional Development, (74) 3082, Exhibit A, p. 5

Gallagher, Buell H.,
appointed Chancellor, (61) 63
communism, statement on, (62) 271-273
death of, (78) 4480, Exhibit A, p. 1
report, (61) 231-233

Gallagher, Kevin, Trustee,
statement concerning 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4519; (78) 4523
statement concerning parking fees, (78) 4508
welcome, (78) 4436, Exhibit A, p. 1

Gambee, Sumner, Associate Dean, Student Affairs, Chancellor's Office,
elected to College Scholarship Service Council, College Entrance Examination Board, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 5

Gann Initiative, 1978 (limits growth of state and local government to an amount equal to the increase in the cost of living),
relation to proposed budget cuts, (78) 4518, Exhibit C, p. 2-3

Garcia, Richard A., Trustee,
elected Mayor of Glendale, California, (75) 4081, Exhibit B, p. 6
introduction, (72) 2775, Exhibit B, p. 1

Garrity, Donald, Vice President for Academic Affairs, San Francisco State College,
commendation, (5-30-68) special meeting, 2047
statement concerning black studies department, San Francisco State College, (68) 2148-2149
statement concerning black studies program creation, (69) 2178, Exhibit D
statement concerning student unrest at San Francisco State College, (12-9-67) special meeting, p. 17-18

Gatlin, Carl,
appointed President, Stanislaus State College, (69) 2302 2327
death of, (77) 4266-4267, Exhibit B, p. 1

Gender, reference to,
changed in Trustees rules of procedure, (78) 4459-4460

General education, (5-29-75) Exhibit B, p. 2-3

General education requirements,
proposed, (62) 431-432
proposed revision of Title 5, (68) 1967-1973; (68) 1994-2001
General Education Task Force,
draft report, (78) 4439, Exhibit A, p. 3

Gerth, Donald R.,
appointed President, California State College, Dominguez Hills, (76) 4175, Exhibit B, p. 1-2

Gift,
Fresno State College, (65) 1043

Gift proceeds,
investment of, (70) 2560; (71) 2601-2602

Gifts and Public Affairs Committee,
report, (60) 38; (61) 46-47; (61) 81; (61) 122; (61) 178; (61) 191; (61) 243-244; (61) 264-265; (62) 321-322; (62) 356-358; (62) 380-381; (62) 398-400; (62) 411-412; (62) 439-440; (62) 468-470; (63) 488-492; (63) 501-503; (63) 534-535; (63) 571-573; (63) 601-606; (63) 639-641; (63) 660-662; (63) 679-681; (63) 700; (64) 721-723; (64) 740-743; (64) 750-751; (64) 766-767; (64) 781-782; (64) 810-811; (64) 840-847; (64) 868-869; (64) 883-886; (64) 911-913; (65) 951-952; (65) 984-985; (65) 1001-1003; (65) 1043; (65) 1076-1077; (65) 1112-1115; (65) 1127-1129; (65) 1157-1158; (66) 1185-1187; (66) 1207-1208; (66) 1283-1286; (66) 1320-1322; (66) 1402-1404; (66) 1434-1437; (66) 1454-1457; (66) 1477; (66) 1753-1754; (67) 1799; (67) 1833-1835; (67) 1864-1865; (67) 1897-1899; (67) 1917-1920; (67) 1958-1960; (68) 1977; (68) 2005-2008; (68) 2040-2043; (68) 2065-2067; (68) 2085-2086; (68) 2101-2107; (68) 2126-2127; (68) 2166; (69) 2186-2191; (69) 2217-2219; (69) 2223-2227; (69) 2296-2297; (69) 2316; (69) 2342-2344; (69) 2353-2354; (69) 2366-2367; (70) 2396-2398; (70) 2431-2435; (70) 2452-2455; (70) 2468-2470; 2472-2480; (70) 2513-2516; (70) 2544-2546; (70) 2582-2585; (71) 2621-2622; (71) 2636-2638; (71) 2664; (71) 2686-2690; (71) 2710-2713; (72) 2734-2736; (72) 2742-2743; (72) 2762-2766; (72) 2776-2777; (72) 2829-2831; (72) 2856-2857; (73) 2863-2864; (73) 2890-2891; (73) 2944-2945; (73) 2992-2994; (73) 3025; (74) 3046-3047; (74) 3052-3053; (74) 3071-3072; (74) 3095-3096; (74) 4008-4010; (74) 4027; (75) 4046-4049; (75) 4072-4074; (75) 4083-4088; (75) 4107-4109; (75) 4121-4123; (75) 4136; (76) 4145-4146; (76) 4170-4171; (76) 4186-4188; (76) 4209-4210; (76) 4237; (76) 4250-4251; (77) 4274; (77) 4331-4332; (77) 4343-4344; (77) 4355-4356; (77) 4383-4384; (77) 4406; (78) 4417; (78) 4430-4431; (78) 4437-4438; 4442; (78) 4473-4474; (78) 4497; (78) 4502; (78) 4516-4520

Gifts, bequests, devises, and donations to the California State University and Colleges,
annual report, 1972-73, (73) 3025
annual report, 1973-74, (74) 4027
annual report, 1974-75, (75) 4136
annual report, 1975-76, (76) 4250
annual report, 1976-77, (77) 4406
annual report, 1977-78, (78) 4516-4517
Gifts, donations, and bequests to California State Colleges, annual report, 1969-70, (70) 2585
annual report, 1970-71, (71) 2711
annual report, 1971-72, (72) 2857

Gifts to the California State Colleges, procedures for acceptance, (65) 1010-1012

Gilbaugh, John W., Professor, San Jose State College, reassignment, (66) 1395; (66) 1430; (67) 1787-1788

Gilde, Helen C., elected to Executive Committee, Academic Senate, (77) 4382, Exhibit A, p. 1

Golding, Brage, appointed President, California State University, San Diego, (72) 2826, Exhibit A, p. 1
introduction, (72) 2845, Exhibit B, p. 1
resignation, (77) 4352, Exhibit A, p. 4
statement concerning sale of beer, (75) 4085

Gomez-Quinones, Juan, Trustee, introduction, (76) 4195, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning reexamination of CSUC activities and campus closure, (78) 4523

Goodlet, Carlton, statement concerning San Francisco State College campus unrest, (69) 2177

Governance, memorandum concerning, (69) 2389

Governance of public higher education in California, (68) Exhibit A, p. 3

Governmental Affairs Director, report, (67) 1938

Governor's Survey on Efficiency and Cost Control, (68) 1993

Grade point average, guidelines, (74) 4007-4008

Grading, (1-23-74) Exhibit A, p. 2-3
policy on, (70) 2471; (71) 2714-2717
system modifications, (76) 4228-4229

Graduate education, CSC, quality of, (70) 2501-2502
increasing efficiency in, CSC program for, (3-24-71) Exhibit A, p. 11-17
Graduate education in California, summary, (7-11-73) Exhibit A, p. 6

Graduates, CSC, (69) 2364, Exhibit A, p. 1-2


Graduation requirements, transfer students, (69) 2370
transfer students, community college, (70) 2416-2417

Grant agreements, approval of, (71) 2589-2591

Grants and loans, federal, authorization of Chancellor to make application for, (65) 1084

Graves, Albert D., appointed Acting President, Los Angeles State College, (62) 348
commendation of, (63) 600
emeritus status, (64) 776-777

Graves, Levern, Chairman, Academic Senate, Statewide, statement concerning disciplinary action procedure for academic personnel, (70) 2534
statement concerning increase in fees for foreign students, (70) 2488

Graves, Wallace, California Council of the California Federation of Teachers, statement concerning salary reduction, (65) 944-945

Greater Los Angeles Consortium and the Neighborhood Adult Participation Project, financing of, from federal funds, (9-24-69) Exhibit A, p. 1

Greece, higher education institutions, (74) 3082-3083

Greenlee, John A., appointed President, California State College, Los Angeles, (66) 1299
extension of employment beyond age 65, (76) 4238; (77) 4342;
(77) 4395
remarks, (68) 2095
statement concerning student unrest at California State College, Los Angeles, (12-9-67) special meeting, p. 6-9

Grievance and disciplinary action procedures, reviewed, (67) 1896-1897; (70) 2520

Grievance and disciplinary action procedures for academic personnel, revision, (70) 2491-2493
Grievance procedures, (64) 753-757; (70) 2532; (73) 2906, discussion of proposed procedures, (68) 1973-1974 presidential responsibility, policy position, (68) 2035-2036 revision of, (68) 2003; (68) 2157-2158

Grievance procedures for academic personnel, (68) 2058-2059; (70) 2576-2577; (73) 2936; (74) 3065, Exhibit B, p. 2-3; (74) 3082, Exhibit A, p. 5 amendment to Title 5, (76) 4213-4214, 4217-4218 proposed executive order, (76) 4157, Exhibit B, p. 2

Grievance procedures for nonacademic and administrative personnel, establishment of procedures, proposed, (76) 4262-4263

Growth rates, CSC, (67) 1946

Guadalupe plan, San Jose State College proposed satellite undergraduate campus, (69) 2229-2230; (69) 2291

Guggenheim Fellowships, recipients, (3-26-71) Exhibit B, p. 4; (76) 4175; Exhibit B, p. 5-6

Guidelines for increasing efficiency in graduate education, (3-24-71) Exhibit A, p. 11-17

Guidelines for maintaining the educational process on state college campuses, (68) 2008-2010

Guidelines for organization and administration staffing, revision, (4-25-68) Exhibit B

Gulick, Sidney L., Dean of School of Arts and Sciences, San Diego State College, extension of employment beyond age 65, (67) 1857

Guthrie, James Alan, condolences to family on death of, (66) 1437
Hall, Arthur J., Chief, Division of Institutional and Management Research, biography, (62) 270

Hampton, Claudia H., Trustee, introduction, (74) 3049, Exhibit B, p. 1 statement concerning collective bargaining, (78) 4466 statement concerning 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4519-4520 support of Chancellor's task force proposals, (78) 4523

Handicapped, see Disabled

Hanner, D. Dale, appointed Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs, (70) 2391, Exhibit B

Harcleroad, Fred P., President, California State College, Hayward, description of college goals and programs, (62) 402 remarks, (66) 1465 resignation, (67) 1900

Hardeman, Nicholas P., Chairman, Faculty Affairs Committee, Academic Senate, enrollment and budgetary support, remarks on, (3-31-65) special meeting, p. 6-7

Harlan, Joyce, Clerical and Allied Services Employees, statement concerning collective bargaining, (78) 4466-4467

Harmon, Harry, appointed Executive Vice Chancellor, (75) 4081, Exhibit B, 1-2 appointed Vice Chancellor, (69) 2388 biography, (62) 271 selected Fellow of the American Institute of Architects, (70) 2463, Exhibit B, p. 1

Harold Gordon Collection, lithographs, gift of, (65) 951

Harrison, John, appointed Director of Information Systems, (71) 2700, Exhibit A, p. 1

Hart, Donald M., Trustee, obligations of the CSC under the master plan, (67) 1876, Exhibit A recognition of, (68) 2052 statement as incoming Chairman, Board of Trustees, (67) 1872, Exhibit B statement concerning student unrest, (67) 1944, Exhibit A winner of silver anniversary award, Sports Illustrated magazine, (62) 457
Hart, George D., Trustee, commendation, (74) 3029, Exhibit A, p. 1; (74) 4031-4032 named a Distinguished Alumnus of California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 1

Hasslein, George J., Head, Department of Architecture and Architectural Engineering, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, election as fellow of the American Institute of Architects, (64) 840

Hayakawa, S. I., appointed Acting President, San Francisco State College, (68) 2169-2170 appointed President, San Francisco State College, (69) 2302, 2327 biography, (68) 2169-2170 extension of employment beyond age 65, (71) 2642; (72) 2773 San Francisco State College Downtown Center, proposed sale of Powell Street property and expansion of, (69) 2234-2236 statement concerning increase in fees for foreign students, (70) 2489 statement concerning Stokeley Carmichael, (71) 2614-2615

Hayes, William H., Executive Secretary, Academic Senate Commission on New Directions in the Educational Process, introduction, (75) 4115, Exhibit B, p. 1

Hayward State College, (61) 58

Hazing, disciplinary procedures concerning, proposed, (73) 2888-2889

Headquarters office, CSUC, (61) 249 acceptance of Long Beach property, (78) 2913-2919 building authority lease revenue bonds, (74) 4001-4004 creation of the California State University and Colleges Headquarters Building Authority, (72) 2832 dedication, (76) 4195-4196, Exhibit B, p. 6; (9-22-76) Exhibit B, p. 1 delegation of authority to act on approval of schematic plans, (73) 2920-2924 groundbreaking and construction progress, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 3 moved to Los Angeles, (61) 232 parking, (74) 3095 progress on, (74) 3082, Exhibit A, p. 5 relocation, (68) 2022-2024; (69) 2224-2225; (69) 2341; (70) 2482; (70) 2512; (70) 2543-2544; (70) 2558; (71) 2600; (72) 2725; (72) 2744-2745; (72) 2807; (72) 2824; (76) 4157, Exhibit B, p. 2; (76) 4175, Exhibit B, p. 4 request to city of Long Beach for conveyance of property, (72) 2850-2854 site proposal, (61) 192
Headquarters Site Selection Subcommittee, establishment of, (70) 2543

Health and physical education, requirements, (68) 2001; (68) 2054

Health and welfare benefits, Chancellor's authority to provide for, (65) 1007

Health Center Facilities, debt service subsidy grant agreement for, (73) 2870-2871

Health insurance, (61) 51

Health insurance program, CSC, provision proposed, (69) 2263

Health Manpower Education Project, grant from National Institute of Health, (74) 3082, Exhibit A, p. 4

Healy v. James, California State Colleges participate as amicus curiae, (72) 2734-2735

Hearing officer panels, recognition of, (73) 2876-2879, 2890

Heilbron, Louis H., Trustee, appointed Chairman, Board of Trustees, (60) 2
appointment of Glenn Dumke as Chancellor, (4-5-62) appendix, p. 1-2
commendation of, (63) 576; (63) 580-581; (69) 2207; (69) 2225-2227
presentation, (61) 215
remarks, (60) 2
State College System, achievements of, (63) 578-579
statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1986
statement concerning faculty autonomy, (4-2-64) Exhibit B
statement concerning salary reduction, (65) 945
statement concerning site selection, (66) 1462-1463, Attachment A
statement concerning student unrest, San Francisco State College, (68) 2151

Helicopters, gifts to California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, and San Jose State College from the federal government, (62) 468-469

Hensill, John S., Acting Vice President for Administration, San Francisco State University, extension of employment beyond age 65, (77) 4363

Henson, Richard, President, California State College Student Presidents Association,
Henson, Richard, (continued)  
statement, (64) 788-789

Herrington, Marvin,  
appointed to Chancellor's Staff, specialist in campus securi-
ty, (71) 2588, Exhibit B, p. 1

Higdon, Archie, Dean of Engineering and Technology, California  
State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo,  
extension of employment beyond age 65, (71) 2642

High school eligibility study,  
and college admissions, (1-26-77) Exhibit A, p. 5

Higher cost programs in California public higher education, (3- 
24-71) Exhibit A, p. 5-6

Higher education, institutions of,  
conference on roles in today's society, (69) 2297

Higher Education, Joint Committee on,  
report, (4-25-68) Exhibit B

Higher education, public, 
study of sources of income, (6-27-68) Exhibit A, p. 2

Higher Education Act of 1965, Title I, (6-27-68) Exhibit A, 
p. 1; (5-26-71) Exhibit A, p. 3-4; (5-24-72) Exhibit A, p.  
6-7; (7-11-73) Exhibit A, p. 4

Higher Education Act of 1965, Title VI-A, (10-24-68) Exhibit A, 
5-6

Higher Education Act of 1965, Titles I, VI, (1-28-70) Exhibit A, 
p. 12-14

Higher Education Construction Bond Act of 1966, (66) 1403-1404

Higher Education Facilities Act, (66) 1273

Higher Education Facilities Act, Title I, (64) 891-892; (65)  
957; (65) 1140-1141; (4-25-68) Exhibit A; (5-27-70) Exhibit A, p.  
9; (5-24-72) Exhibit A, p. 4-5

Higher Education Facilities Planning Grants, (7-25-68) Exhibit A, 
p. 1-2

Hile, Frederick, California Teachers Association,  
statement concerning salary reduction, (65) 945

Hill, Robert E.,  
appointed President, Chico State College, (66) 1291 
remarks, (68) 2021  
statement concerning auxiliary organizations, (69) 2252
Hobbs, Stan, Professor, California State University, San Jose, reassignment, (73) 3024-3025 reassignment appeal, (73) 2995

Holmes, Darrell, Facilities Planning Division, introduction, (62) 280

Home economics, report on, (66) 1223

Home economics degree, San Fernando Valley State College, (62) 314

Honors and recognition, see Faculty, administrators and students, honors and recognition

Honors provisions, (65) 992-993

"Horizons in education," brochure providing general information about the state colleges, prepared by the Division of Institutional Relations and Student Affairs, (66) 1192

Horn, Stephan, President, California State College, Long Beach, activities, (5-24-72) Exhibit B, p. 3 appointed President, California State College, Long Beach, (70) 2441 attended Conference on Recurrent Education, Georgetown University, (73) 2881 elected to the Board of Directors, American Council on Education, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 5 statement concerning academic salaries, (77) 4268 statement concerning speakers, (71) 2675

Hornby, Robert A., Trustee, acknowledgements and comments as outgoing chairman, (76) 4193 commendation, (76) 4193; (78) 4434-4436 condolences to on death of wife, (78) 4505 introduction, (70) 2459 statement concerning academic salaries, (77) 4268 statement concerning CPEC methodology for salary formulas, (77) 4268; (77) 4323 statement concerning increase in fees for foreign students, (70) 2488 statement concerning WICHE, (3-23-77) Exhibit A-1, p. 5 Trustee representative to California Postsecondary Education Commission, (74) 3029, Exhibit A, p. 1

Horne, Kebbey M., appointed Director of International Programs, (72) 2775, Exhibit B, p. 1

Horton, Melvin, Property Owners Tax Association of California, statement concerning student fees, (65) 971
Houk, John, 
appointed Deputy State College Dean for International Programs, (7-14-70) Exhibit B, p. 2

Housing, student, see Residence halls/Residences

Housing Act of 1964, Title VIII, (1-26-72) Exhibit A, p. 3-4

Housing allowances,

Chancellor and college presidents, (72) 2778

Housing managers,

classification of, (63) 648-649

Housing revenue bond marketing program, (65) 1055-1056

Howard P. Short loan trust fund, (63) 572

Hsu, Kai-Yu, Professor, San Francisco State College,

Foreign language programs at San Francisco State College,

discussion of, (64) 707

statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1985

Humboldt State College,

academic master plan, (65) 992; (65) 1017-1018

chamber music workshop, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 3

college elementary school named Arthur S. Gist Hall, (71)

2688

commendation of Cornelius H. Siemens, President, (70) 2460-

2461

construction, (61) 228; (61) 242-243

educational opportunity program, (70) 2418

Elvada Trautmann Scholarship Fund, (63) 491-492

engineering program, (69) 2228-2229

enrollment, (63) 544

enrollment ceiling revision, (70) 2418

50th anniversary, (63) 544

gift of $5000 to the Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship Fund, (70)

2480

gift of property by Mr. and Mrs. Robert McDowell, (63) 604

Howard H. Gerrish grant for electronics laboratory, (71) 2628,

Exhibit B, p. 5

Indian Teacher Education Project, (9-24-69) Exhibit B, p. 2

land acquisition, (63) 566-567

land acquisition for marine fisheries laboratory, (64) 739

Major William C. Carr Scholarship Fund, recipient, (71) 2664

Manila community development project, (7-14-70) Exhibit A,

p. 8

marine fisheries laboratory funding, (65) 1001

master plan, (64) 780; (65) 997-998; (65) 1109; (67) 1750

master plan revision, (70) 2403

master planning principles, (63) 676-677

name changed to California State University, Humboldt, June 1,

1972, (72) 2758

opportunity purchase, (70) 2557-2558
Humboldt State College, (continued)
property acquisition, (61) 259-260; (64) 720
sea grant program, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 3
student union revenue bonds, (71) 2591
watershed management program, (10-24-68) Exhibit A, p. 3-4
wildlife management and fisheries programs in the School of
Natural Resources, qualify school to change name to Calif-
ornia State University, Humboldt, (72) 2757-2758
wish to qualify for renaming as a "State University," (3-22-
72) Exhibit A, p. 2

Humboldt State College Foundation,
statement concerning auxiliary organizations, (3-26-69)
Exhibit E

Humboldt State University,
administration building named Cornelius H. Siemens Hall, (77)
4406
Alistair W. McCrone appointed President, (74) 3049, Exhibit B,
p. 3
Alistair McCrone elected a Fellow, California Academy of
Sciences, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 5
architects appointed, (78) 4428
art, music, theatre complex named Homer P. Balabanis Creative
Arts Complex, (74) 3072
chamber music workshop, (76) 4231, Exhibit B, p. 5
dune preservation agreement, (75) 4057, Exhibit B, p. 2
Education/Psychology Building named Harry E. Griffith Hall,
(77) 4274
Major William C. Carr Scholarship Fund nominations, (77) 4383;
(78) 4497
Major William C. Carr Scholarship Fund recipients, (74) 3096;
(75) 4109
marine laboratory at Trinidad named Fred Telonicker Marine
Laboratory, (78) 4497
master plan land base needs, (77) 4399-4400
master plan revision, (77) 4355; (78) 4440
photographers of the Humboldt Bay Region, 1850-1950, exhibit,
(78) 4480, Exhibit A, p. 6

Hutchinson, Bud, Executive Secretary, College Council, AFT,
statement concerning reassignment of George Murray, (68) 2110

Hyink, Bernard, President, Sacramento State College,
activities, (5-24-72) Exhibit B, p. 3
appointed President, Sacramento State College, (70) 2441
Imperial County,  
offering of land to CSC system for San Diego State College  
off-campus program, (63) 589, Appendix 8

Indian educators,  
welcome to, (78) 4425, Exhibit A, p. 1

Indian Teacher Education Project,  
Humboldt State College, (9-24-69) Exhibit B, p. 2

Industrial arts/industrial technology/engineering technology curricula,  
policy revision, (78) 4458

Industrial arts/industrial technology program, (70) 2471-2472

Industry-education cooperation, (71) 2711

Inflation,  
relation to proposed budget cuts, Governor's statement, (78) 4518, Exhibit C, p. 1-2

Inland Empire Academic Library Community,  
establishment of, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 3

Innovation workshops, (74) 3029, Exhibit A, p. 3-4

Innovative Fund,  
progress of, (77) 4382-4383, Exhibit A, p. 4

Insley, William T., Chairman, Staff Assembly, San Francisco  
State College,  
statement concerning student unrest, (68) 2147

Institute of Marine and Ocean Engineering,  
proposed under House Resolution no. 7, (67) 1926

Institute on World Affairs, San Diego State College,  
meeting, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 3

Instruction,  
innovation and experimentation program funds, (66) 1417-1418

Instruction, CSC,  
proposed conference, (64) 857

Instructional development and media services,  
policy on, (78) 4482-4483

Instructionally related activities,  
support of, (74) 3041

Insurance, health and accident,  
students in college housing, (65) 1019-1020
Inter-America Institute, CSC,  
Trustees encourage formation of, (66) 1307

Interim committee meetings, (70) 2490-2491

Internal audit activities,  
international programs, (70) 2455  
procedures and controls on, (69) 2365-2366; (70) 2392-2393  
status report, (70) 2470

Internal audit program,  
proposals for organizing and staffing, (69) 2352

"Internal audit program and recommended assignments," (69) 2352

Internal audit services,  
staffing, (72) 2826-2827

Internal Audit Staff,  
creation of, (69) 2342  
funding for, (72) 2747  
policies and procedures, amendment, (73) 3009-3015; (75) 4071  
provision for by amending rules of procedure, (69) 2365

Internal Audit Unit,  
appointments, (71) 2700  
assignments, (70) 2431  
consultantships, (70) 2431  
lack of funding for, (70) 2505  
policies and procedures, (70) 2426-2431

International Cooperation Administration,  
contract with Fresno State College, (61) 45-46

International Programs see Study abroad

International Sculpture Symposium,  
CSC Long Beach, (66) 1287-1288

Inventory and utilization study for public higher education,  
(1-21-71) Exhibit A, p. 4-6

Inventory and utilization study for public higher education,  
Fall, 1969, (3-24-71) Exhibit A, p. 3-4

Investments, CSUC,  
social responsibility of corporations urged, (78) 4472-4473

Issues related to campus newspapers, (76) 4241
Jackson State College, (70) 2465

Jensen, James,
   appointed Director, Governmental Affairs, (71) 2588

Johns, Robert,
   appointment as President, Sacramento State College, (66) 1396

Johns, W. Lloyd,
   appointed Vice President-in-charge, California State College,
   Sonoma, (76) 4231, Exhibit B, p. 1
   appointment as President, California State University,
   Sacramento, (78) 4464, Exhibit A, p. 1

Johnson, Franklyn,
   appointed President, Los Angeles State College, (63) 600-601
   inauguration, (64) 769, Exhibit B

Johnston, Thomas,
   exhibit at California State Polytechnic University, San Luis
   Obispo, (78) 4465, Exhibit A, p. 4

Joint Advisory Committee on Off-Campus Programs, CSUC-UC see
   Off-campus program, Joint Advisory Committee

Joint Committee on the Master Plan for Higher Education,
   Legislative Committee, (71) 2673, Exhibit A, p. 1-5

Joint doctoral program in chemistry, (65) 1052

Joint doctoral program in ecology,
   San Diego State University, (69) 2228, 2256

Joint doctoral program in education,
   San Diego State University and Claremont Graduate School, (78)
   4427
   San Francisco State College, (3-3-66) Joint Committee special
   meeting minutes, p. 4-5

Joint doctoral program in genetics,
   San Diego State University - UC Berkeley, (68) 2017-2018

Joint doctoral program in special education,
   California State College, Los Angeles, (67) 1944-1945, 1948
   San Francisco State College and UC Berkeley, (67) 1844-1845

Joint doctoral programs with private colleges and universities,
   (9-23-70) Exhibit A, p. 3-4

Joint doctorate, (60) 37; (61) 248-249; (62) 295-296; (62) 429-
   430; (63) 629-630; (63) 653-654; (64) 770; (64) 853, Exhibit A;
   (66) 1201

Joint Graduate Board,
   appointment of, (61) 189
Joint Meeting of All Committees, (66) 1208-1211 and special minutes; (68) 2010-2019

Joint Transfer Credit Review Board, establishment, (73) 2974, Exhibit A, p. 2-3

Jones, Craig A., Student Presidents Association, Liaison to the Chancellor, statement concerning instructionally related activities fee, (78) 4418, 4419

Jones, Hardin, Professor, UC Berkeley, statement concerning drugs, (69) 2345; (69) 2389

Jorgensen, Earle M., Trustee, biography and introduction of, (67) 1942-1943 commendation, (70) 2460

Josephson, Clifford A., Professor, San Francisco State College, statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1983-1984

Joyal, Arnold E., President, Fresno State College, International Cooperation Administration contract, (61) 45-46 remarks, (61) 248; (62) 442, Exhibit A retirement announcement, (64) 725 retirement of, (64) 787-788, Exhibit B

Junior college student, transfers, CCHE report, (66) 1219

Junior colleges, diversion of students to, (62) 422-423 expansion of programs, (64) 703, Exhibit A financing, (67) 1803 general education requirements, (67) 1866 location of state college in vicinity, (62) 290 role in teacher education, (64) 790
Kagan, David,
appointed Dean of Student Affairs, (72) 2775, Exhibit B, p. 1
Student Affairs staff, Chancellor's Office, introduction, (9-24-69) Exhibit B, p. 1

Karen Dorey Book Award, (75) 4034, Exhibit B, p. 7

Kaufman, Boris, Professor, Sacramento State College,
artificial heart valve development, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 2-3

Keene, C. Mansel,
appointed to Advisory Committee, National Center for the Study of Collective Bargaining in Higher Education, (72) 2826, Exhibit A, p. 6
appointed "Vice Chancellor Emeritus," (78) 4424
commendation of, (62) 278
retirement, (76) 4157, Exhibit B, p. 4-5
title changed to Vice Chancellor, Faculty and Staff Affairs, (72) 2742
welcome, (78) 4439, Exhibit A, p. 2

Kehoe, John,
head of CSC Washington office, introduction, (66) 1466

Keller plan, (11-21-72) Exhibit B, p. 6

Kelley, Robert O., student, San Jose State College,
grievance concerning student body election, (69) 2354-2355

Kellogg-West,
Center for Continuing Education, California State Polytechnic College, Kellogg-Voorhis campus, (68) 1978-1979
Center for Continuing Education, California State Polytechnic College, Pomona, (67) 1838; (4-25-68) Exhibit B
Center for Continuing Education, Pomona, grant to expand residential units, (73) 2910, Exhibit A, p. 1-2
Center for Continuing Education grant for expansion, (75) 4125, Exhibit B, p. 1

Kendall, Glenn, President, Chico State College,
commendation upon retirement, (66) 1298-1299
remarks, (61) 75; (62) 327, Exhibit A
retirement and appointment as "President Emeritus," (71) 2597-2598

Kennedy, Robert E., President, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo,
activities, (5-24-72) Exhibit B, p. 2
appointed President California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, (67) 1806
remarks, (69) 2221
statement concerning outside speakers, (71) 2674
statement concerning sale of beer, (75) 4084-4085
statement concerning student publications, (69) 2355
Kennedy, Robert E., (continued)
statement concerning student publications guidelines, (69) 2372, 2373

Kennelly, Robert A.,
joins Chancellor's staff, (65) 955

Kent State University, (70) 2465

Keppel, Francis, Director, U.S. Commissioner of Education,
awarded honorary doctorate, (64) 769, 782, Exhibit B

Kerschner, Lee R.,
appointed Assistant Executive Vice Chancellor, (71) 2606
appointed Chair of CPEC's Statutory Advisory Committee, (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 4
appointed Executive Director, Colorado Commission on Higher Education, (77) 4382, Exhibit A, p. 1
appointed State College Dean of Faculty Affairs, (69) 2303
appointed Vice Chancellor, Administrative Affairs, (76) 4195, Exhibit B, p. 2
report on California Postsecondary Education Committee meetings, (76) 4174
statement concerning disciplinary action procedures for academic personnel, (70) 2534
statement concerning WICHE, (3-23-77) Exhibit A-1, p. 4-5

Kessler, Warren, United Professors of California,
statement concerning collective bargaining, (78) 4466
statement concerning instructionally related activities fee, (78) 4418
statement concerning 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4520

Keys,
duplication of, to CSC buildings, unlawful without authority, (70) 2455

Kim, Richard, Professor, Long Beach State College,
commendation for novel, The Martyred, (64) 725

Kinney, Ernest, President, California State College Student Presidents Association,
introduction of, (65) 1016

Kinney, Mabel E.,
appointed representative to Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, (61) 207
appointed Special Representative to the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, (62) 301

Knudsen, Robert G., Coordinator, Foreign Student Program, Fresno State College,
statement concerning increase in fees for foreign students, (70) 2488-2489
Koen, Ross Y.,
statement concerning reassignment of George Murray, (68) 2110
statement concerning salary reduction, (65) 942-943

Koening, Thierry F.,
appointed Personnel Analyst, Faculty and Staff Affairs, (9-22-71) Exhibit A, p. 1

Kramer, Robert C., President, California State Polytechnic
College, Pomona,
activities, (5-24-72) Exhibit B, p. 2-3
appointed President, California State Polytechnic College,
Kellogg-Voorhis campus, (66) 1448-1449, 1461
remarks, (67) 1930
resignation, (77) 4339, Exhibit B, p. 7
statement concerning Center for Continuing Education, (71) 2624
statement concerning disciplinary action procedures for
academic personnel, (70) 2533-2534
LABEL, see Los Angeles Basin Educational Liaison

La Bounty, Hugh O., appointed President, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, (78) 4424, Exhibit A, p. 1

Lancaster, Winifred H., Trustee, commendation, (78) 4413-4414
statement concerning academic salaries, (7-14-76) Exhibit A, p. 4; (77) 4268
statement concerning CPEC salary report, (5-25-77) Exhibit A-2, p. 3-4
statement concerning layoffs, (76) 4165
statement concerning selection procedures for presidents, (74) 4000
statement concerning WICHE, (3-23-77) Exhibit A-1, p. 5

Land acquisition, criteria for opportunity purchase, (69) 2341

Langsdorf, William B., President, Orange State College, remarks, (63) 645, Appendix A

Langsdorf, William B., President, California State College, Fullerton, presidency of, problems with, (70) 2493
remarks, (68) 1992
statement concerning campus conduct, (68) 2168
statement concerning faculty salaries, (3-31-65) special meeting, p. 4-5
statement concerning student unrest, (12-9-67) special meeting, p. 24
support of proposed student disciplinary regulations, (69) 2272

Langsdorf, William B., appointed Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs, (71) 2588, Exhibit B, p. 1
Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs, retirement, (73) 2940, Exhibit B, p. 6-7

Larsen, Yvonne W., Trustee, commendation, (75) 4081
introduction, (74) 3049, Exhibit B, p. 1-2

Law enforcement officers, local, authority on campus, (12-9-67) special meeting, p. 10-11; 14-15; 20; 28

Laws and regulations concerning CSUC management, revision of, review, (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 8-9

Layoffs, by seniority, (76) 4263
delegation of authority to college presidents, (75) 4133-4144
Layoffs, faculty,
by specialization and on basis of competency, proposed procedure, (76) 4141-4145
by specialization within class, (75) 4132
by specialization within class and on basis of relative competency, (76) 4162-4166
procedures for, proposed, (75) 4132-4134

Leaves for faculty and staff development, (72) 2743-2744, 2753

Leaves for faculty development, 1976-77,
deletion from budget requested, (75) 4133

Leaves of absence, (67) 1930-1932
creative research, (66) 1419-1420; (66) 1446-1448, 1460; (67) 1859-1860
creative research, funding for, (1-28-70) Exhibit A, p. 6-8
creative research, return service requirement, (67) 1887-1888
following a sabbatical leave, proposed, (77) 4341-4342
granting of authority to college presidents, proposed, (67) 1911-1912
posting of bond, (61) 184; (61) 234
step increase following, (70) 2398; (70) 2437-2438
teaching and research, (61) 51-52

Lecturer classification,
establishment of, (62) 309-310

Lee, Edward O., Trustee,
biography, (67) 1755
commendation, (74) 3072
statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1986-1987
statement concerning campus unrest, San Francisco State College, (69) 2175, Exhibit C

Lee, Victor, California State College Student Presidents Association,
statement concerning campus conduct, (68) 2168
statement concerning communication, (68) 2137-2138
statement concerning student unrest, (68) 2050
statement concerning student unrest, San Francisco State College, (68) 2150

Legislation, proposed, 1977-78, (76) 4237

Legislative Advisory Committee, Special,
appointment of Trustees to, (67) 1962

Legislative procedure, (69) 2366-2367
procedures for facilitating adoption of legislative policy positions, (70) 2397-2398

Legislative program, 1968, (67) 1957-1958

Legislative program, 1969, (69) 2188-2189
Legislative program, 1969-70, (69) 2219

Legislative program, 1970, (70) 2398; (70) 2435

Legislative program, 1971, (70) 2584
  addition, (71) 2600

Legislative program, 1972, (71) 2712

Legislative program, 1973, (73) 2863

Legislative program, 1973-74, (74) 3046

Legislative program, 1975-76, (75) 4046-4047; (76) 4145; (76) 4170

Legislative program, 1977-78, (76) 4250-4251; (77) 4274; (78) 4417

Legislative program, 1979-80, (78) 4516

Legislative progress report, (67) 1799; (67) 1865; (68) 2007;
  (69) 2217-2219

Legislative report,
  1967, (67) 1753-1754
  1968, (68) 2107
  1970, no. 2, (70) 2452-2454
  1971, no. 1, (71) 2622; no. 3, (71) 2664; nos. 4 and 5, (71)
    2686-2687
  1972, no. 1, (72) 2734; no. 2, (72) 2742; no. 3, (72) 2763-
    2765; no. 4, (72) 2777; no. 5, (72) 2831
  1973-74, no. 1, (73) 2890; no. 2, (73) 2920, 2922; no. 3,
    (73) 2944-2945; nos. 4 and 5, (73) 2992-2993; no. 6 (74)
    3052; no. 7, (74) 3071; no. 8, (74) 3095; no. 9, (74) 4010
  1975-76, no. 1, (75) 4072-4073; no. 2, (75) 4086-4087; no. 3,
    (75) 4107-4109; no. 4, (75) 4121-4122; no. 6, (75) 4136;
    no. 7, (76) 4170-4171; no. 8, (76) 4186-4188; no. 9, (76)
    4209
  1977-78, no. 1, (77) 4331; no. 2, (77) 4343; no. 3, (77) 4355-
    4356; no. 5, (77) 4406; no. 6, (78) 4430; no. 7, (78) 4442;
    no. 8, (78) 4473

Legislative session, 1970,
  report no. 1, (70) 2431-2434
  report no. 3, (70) 2473-2480
  report no. 4, (70) 2513-2515

Lehmann, Harry, Student Body President, San Francisco State
  College,
  statement concerning 1970-71 budget, (69) 2232

Leiffer, Don B.,
  appointed to Vice Chancellor, (61) 205
  appreciation of, (61) 85; (61) 172
Leiffer, Don B., (continued)
authority and tenure, (61) 71-72
expresses thanks to staff of CSC not moving to Los Angeles
Headquarters, (61) 268
presentation, (60) 10
recommendation for appointment to Administrative Officer,
(60) 7
report to Trustees, (60) 15; (60) 32

Lemme, Maurice M., Dean, Graduate Studies, San Diego State
College,
extension of employment beyond age 65, (70) 2451; (71) 2642;
(72) 2807

Leopold Edward Wrasse Loan and Scholarship Funds, California
State Polytechnic College,
establishment of, (63) 604

Lesher, Dean L., Trustee,
appointed, (73) 2910, Exhibit A, p. 1
introduction, (73) 2940, Exhibit B, p. 1-2
statement concerning layoffs, (76) 4166
statement concerning 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4519
statement supporting program cuts, (78) 4523
voted "Publisher of the Year" by the California Press Associ-
ation, (78) 4424, Exhibit A, p. 1

"Less time, more options,"
narrative of progress at California State University, San
Francisco, (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 6-7

Leveille, David, Student Affairs staff, Chancellor's Office,
introduction, (9-24-69) Exhibit B, p. 1

Liaison Committee of the State Board of Education and the
Regents of the University of California,
proposed elimination of by the Trustees and the Regents, (62)
337-338

Liberal, occupational and graduate education in relation to the
diversified functions of the California State Colleges;
report of a conference on educational philosophy, (66) 1163-
1164, Exhibit A

Librarians,
AFT representatives discussion with Faculty and Staff Affairs
Committee concerning, (62) 405
classified as academic employees, (62) 454
merit salary increase date, (62) 386
sabbatical leaves, (6-4-64) Exhibit A
salary adjustment, (62) 366, 368-370
salary increases, proposed, (66) 1201-1202
10-month year implementation, (76) 4158-4160
10-month year regulations, (76) 4183-4186
Libraries,
acquisitions, (61) 175-176
budget addition, (62) 279
development, (3-31-65) special meeting, p. 4-5
development, report on, (71) 2593-2594
extended hours, (65) 1121
Library Development Advisory Committee, establishment, (73)
2974, Exhibit A, p. 3
needs, (72) 2735

Library Development, Committee on,
establishment of, (64) 731
report, (67) 1876-1877

Library Development Advisory Committee,
establishment, (73) 2974, Exhibit A, p. 3

Library development programs, (62) 462-463; (64) 785

Library improvement program, (70) 2502-2503

Library materials,
centralized storage, (65) 1076

Library operations improvement,
report, (71) 2700, Exhibit A, p. 3

Lieurance, Stephen, Coordinator, California State College
Student Presidents Association,
dissolution of CSCSPA, (70) 2391-2392
statement concerning student publications guidelines, (69)
2373
statement concerning use of student body organization funds,
(70) 2423

Lindgren, Henry C. and Mrs.,
gift of ancient coins to DeBellis Collection, San Francisco
State University, (75) 4057, Exhibit B, p. 2-3

Liquor,
sale of near college campus, (63) 488-490

Livingston, John C., Chairman, Academic Senate,
end of term, (66) 1300
reply to statements by Charles Luckman, (67) 1759-1761
statement concerning year-round operations, (66) 1164-1165,
Exhibit C

Lloyd, C. Norman,
appointed Director of Security, (72) 2723, Exhibit B, p. 1

Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of
1976, (77) 4272-4273
Long Beach State College,
master plan, (63) 485; (63) 500
name change to California State College at Long Beach, (64) 742-743
profile, (62) 416-419

Los Angeles Basin Educational Liaison, (76) 4231, Exhibit B, p. 4-5

Los Angeles State College,
enrollment ceiling, (62) 335-336; (62) 390-391
fire alarm system transfer, (63) 636
John F. Kennedy Memorial Library, naming of, (63) 700
master plan, (63) 696
name change to California State College at Los Angeles, (64) 722-723
parking lot study, (61) 122; (62) 376-377
parking problem, (62) 281

Losee, Ferron C., Chair, Health and Safety, Physical Education, Recreation, and Intercollegiate Athletics Division, Los Angeles State College, commendation of, (62) 344

Lost property on CSC campuses, disposition of, (68) 2097-2098

extension of employment beyond age 65, (69) 2289; (70) 2401
named Mr. San Diego for 1971 by the Grant Club, (70) 2554, Exhibit B, p. 4
new library named after, (70) 2582
remarks, (61) 172; (63) 575

Lower division programs, establishment of, (62) 443
possible elimination of in certain California State Colleges, (67) 1482

Lucki, Emil, Dean, Graduate Studies, California State University, Northridge, extension of employment beyond age 65, (73) 2907

Luckman, Charles, Trustee, congratulations to on 16th anniversary of firm, (66) 1191
Distinguished Service Award given by California Chapter, American Institute of Architects, (63) 484
progress of the California State Colleges, address on, (65) 1051-1052, Exhibit A
reappointment, (74) 3049, Exhibit B, p. 2
resolution concerning student unrest, San Francisco State College, (68) 2151-2152
statement concerning collective bargaining, (78) 4466
Luckman, Charles, (continued)
statement concerning elimination of employees by seniority, (78) 4519
statement concerning faculty responsibility and constituted authority, (4-2-64) Exhibit C
statement concerning layoffs, (76) 4166
statement concerning salary reduction, (65) 941-943
statement concerning sale of beer, (75) 4084, 4086
statement concerning student publications, (69) 2355
statement concerning student publications guidelines, (69) 2371
statement concerning student unrest, (68) 1986
statement concerning the objectives of the Trustees and the responsibilities of the California State Colleges, (63) 599 Appendix A

Lytton Collection of California Contemporary Art, on loan to CSC, 1967-68, (67) 1907
McCabe, George, Director, Consortium of the California State University and Colleges, introduction, (73) 2974, Exhibit A, p. 1

McCabe, George, Executive Secretary, External Degree Program Commission, introduction, (71) 2646, Exhibit B, p. 1

McCallum, George Alexander, Research Associate, Chancellor's Office, introduction, (61) 231

McCarthy, Leo, Speaker of the Assembly, introduction, (75) 4033, 4034, Exhibit B Trusteeship designation, (74) 3082, Exhibit A, p. 1

McClatchy, Leo, Association California State College Professors, statement concerning student fees, (65) 968

McClatchy, Leo, Chairman, Academic Senate, San Francisco State College, statement concerning reassignment of George Murray, (68) 2109 statement concerning student unrest and support of President Smith, (68) 2146-2147, 2153, Exhibit B

McClatchy, Leo G., Professor, San Francisco State College, Ad Hoc Consultative Committee, support of establishment, (64) 755 statement concerning parking fees, (62) 286 statement concerning salary reduction, (65) 942

McClory, Peter, California State Employees Association, statement concerning collective bargaining, (78) 4467

McCull, William, Trustee, resignation, (72) 2753-2754

McCormick, Hubert J., Dean of Educational Services and Summer Session, Sacramento State College, extension of employment beyond age 65, (70) 2451; (71) 2599; (72) 2725

McCrone, Alistair W., appointed President, Humboldt State University, (74) 3049, Exhibit B, p. 3 elected Fellow, California Academy of Sciences, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 5

McCune Ellis E., appointed interim President, California State College, Hayward, (67) 1901 appointed President, California State College, Hayward, (69) 2302, 2327 appointed President, Western College Association, (74) 3049, Exhibit B, p. 8-9
McCune, Ellis E., (continued)
remarks, (68) 2072

McDevitt, Harry J., Jr.,
appointed Director of Public Affairs, California State Col-
leges, (68) 1992

McDonald, Howard S., President, Los Angeles State College,
remarks, (62) 343, Exhibit A
welcome to Trustees, (61) 84

McGowan, William N., California Association of Secondary School
Administrators,
statement concerning student fees, (65) 968-969

McGrath, Thomas H., President, Sonoma State College,
activities, (5-24-72) Exhibit B, p. 3
appointed President Sonoma State College, (71) 2587, 2593
joins Chancellor's staff, (65) 955
retirement announcement, (73) 2974, Exhibit A, p. 4
salary increase, (72) 2725

McIntosh, Carl W., President, California State College, Long
Beach,
Ad Hoc Consultative Committee, support of establishment, (64)
755
profile of Long Beach State College, (62) 416-419
remarks, (61) 195
resignation, (9-24-69) Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning enrollment, (3-31-65) special meeting,
p. 5
welcome, (65) 1117

McMahon, Fred R., San Fernando Valley State College,
statement concerning salary reduction, (65) 945

McNeil, Donald R.,
appointed Director, California Postsecondary Education Com-
mission, (1-29-75) Exhibit A-1, p. 5-6
resignation, (5-25-77) Exhibit A-3, p. 1-4

McPhee, Julian A.,
appointed "President Emeritus," California State Polytechnic
College, San Luis Obispo, (66) 1449, 1460
California State Polytechnic College educational programs,
(63) 688, Exhibit B
condolences on his death, (67) 1960
remarks, (60) 14; (62) 270
remarks, and history of the college, (62) 361, Exhibit A
reminiscences upon retirement, (66) 1297-1298
Trustee commendation of on retirement, (66) 1297-1298, 1324
Maintenance of quality; report on critical problems facing the California state colleges, (65) 1016-1017, Exhibit A

Maley, Kenneth, Chair, California State College Student Presidents Association, statement concerning speakers, (71) 2674

Management study, proposed for the State Colleges and for central administrative office of the system, (68) 2100-2101

Management survey of California state colleges, (70) 2455-2456

Marcus, Fred H., Vice President, California State College, Los Angeles, statement concerning enrollment and budgetary support, (3-31-65) special meeting, p. 8-9

Marine facilities, duplication of, question concerning, (5-25-77) Exhibit A-1, p. 2, 18

Marine Institute of Science and Technology, establishment of, proposed, (66) 1327

Marine resources for higher education, (11-24-70) Exhibit A, p. 1

Marine science education, (7-14-70) Exhibit A, p. 1-2

Marine science instruction facility, Tiburon, acquisition of, (76) 4169-4170

Marine sciences in California institutions of higher education, (10-29-69) Exhibit B, p. 5-8; (1-28-70) Exhibit A, p. 1-5

Marks, Alvin, appointed Dean of Student Affairs, (69) 2303 congratulated, (65) 1160-1161

Marley, Gerald C., Chair, Academic Senate Statewide, statement concerning academic salaries, (77) 4267-4268

Marmaduke, Arthur S., California State Scholarship Commission, statement concerning student fees, (65) 969

Martin, Mrs. Lawrence B., California Congress of Parents and Teachers, statement concerning student fees, (65) 967

Mason, William, Associate Dean of Academic Planning, appointment to Chancellor's staff, (67) 1875

Master curricular plan for the California State Colleges, see Curricula
Master Plan for Higher Education, (61) 57-58; (62) 362; (64) 725, Exhibit A; (1-21-71) Exhibit A, p. 1-2; (9-22-76) Exhibit A-1, Attachment 1
basic principles, (76) 4231, Exhibit A-1, Attachment 1, p. 1-2
current and projected studies, (70) 2526, Exhibit B, p. 1
discussion, (65) 1118
establishment of new joint committee, proposed, (70) 2513
five-year report, (66) 1192-1193
history of, (71) 2673, Exhibit A, p. 1-5
implementation of, (62) 421-423
Need for additional centers, a progress report, (5-26-71) Exhibit A, p. 9
need for more complete implementation, (67) 1908
problems with, (5-25-77) Exhibit A-2, p. 9-11
progress report, (3-22-72) Exhibit A, p. 3-4, Attachment A
report of Select Committee, (72) 2845, Exhibit A, p. 1-3,
Exhibit B, p. 1-3; (1-24-73) Exhibit A, p. 2-3; (73) 2885-2887
review of achievement in CSC after its adoption, (69) 2364
role of state colleges in, (66) 1410
Select Committee on, (71) 2646, Exhibit A, p. 1-2, Exhibit B,
p. 5
Select Committee organization and composition, (3-24-71) Exhibit A, p. 17

Master plans, academic,
plans for continuous re-evaluation, (66) 1195-1196

Master plans, architectural,
approval policy, (62) 396
approval policy confirmation, (64) 839
land acquisition policy for, proposed, (64) 903-904
procedures for, (65) 983
revision policy, (67) 1917

Masters degrees, see Degrees, masters

Mathy, Leonard, Chair, Academic Senate, Statewide,
Ad Hoc Consultative Committee, discussion of development of,
(64) 754

Mayne, F. Blair,
appointed Acting President, Sacramento State College, (65) 1097

"The meaning of the baccalaureate," (75) 4115, Exhibit B, p. 2

Medal,
presentation to retiring Trustees, (62) 357-358

Medical education,
California, (62) 443

Meet and confer, (70) 2577
CCUFA request concerning salaries; (70) 2402
Trustee resolution to meet with AAUP, ACSCP, AFT, CCUFA, CSEA
Meet and confer, (continued)
representatives, (66) 1326
with employee organization, policy and rules for, (71) 2619-2620

Meetings, public, and other public events on state college campuses,
rules and regulations for, (69) 2190-2191

Meiklejohn, Alexander,
hall named for at California State College, Hayward, (66) 1321

Meriam, Theodore, Trustee, (60) 7; (60) 24
commendation of, (71) 2613
elected Chair, Board of Trustees, 1967-68, (68) 2024-2025
last meeting as Chair, Board of Trustees, report, (69) 2262-2266
report before Special Subcommittee on Higher Education, House of Representatives' Education and Labor Committee, (69) 2222, Exhibit C
statement concerning issues and problems in the CSC, (71) 2610-2612
statement concerning student unrest, San Francisco State College, (68) 2145; (69) 2174-2175

Merrill, George L., Chief Auxiliary and Business Services,
appointed President, International Association of College and University Housing Officers, (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 5
statement concerning auxiliary organizations, (61) 2254

Messner, Louis V.,
appointed to Chancellor's staff, (67) 1875

Methods and procedures for projecting enrollment in higher education in California, (5-27-70) Exhibit A, p. 1-2

Mexican-American Educational Project, California State University, Sacramento, (72) 2826
admissions, (73) 2873

Mexican-American students,
bilingual brochure for, (77) 4352, Exhibit A, p. 2
recruiter, California State College, Dominguez Hills, (70) 2567
"The California State University and Colleges and the Mexican-American student," a bilingual brochure, (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 3
under-representation on CSUC campuses, (11-30-77) Exhibit A, p. 2; (78) 4420

Military leave,
delegation of authority to Chancellor, (68) 2113-2114

Milk, Harvey, San Francisco Supervisor,
tribute to, (78) 4504
Miller, George, Jr., Senator, 
condolence on death of, (69) 2186-2187

Mills, Ralph D., 
appointed Dean of Continuing Education, (72) 2775, Exhibit B, 
P. 1 
appointed to off-campus degree program Joint Advisory Commit- 
tee, (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 3

Miner, Dick, President, Associated Students, San Jose State 
College, 
statement concerning auxiliary organization, (69) 2252

Minority faculty, 
hiring of, (68) 2060-2061, Attachment A

Minority studies, 
resolution relative to, (68) 2138, Exhibit B

Miranda, Tony, Third World Liberation Front, San Francisco State 
College, 
statement concerning student unrest, (68) 2151

Misner, A.J., CSEA, 
statement concerning student fees, (65) 966

MIST, see Project MIST

Modified college year program, 
California State College, Stanislaus, (73) 2941-2942

Monagan, Robert, Speaker of the Assembly, 
introduction, (70) 2392

Morehead, Hubert P., Vice President, Academic Senate, California 
State College, Long Beach, 
statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1985

Morgenstern, Marty, 
statement concerning collective bargaining, (78) 4466

Morrison, Philip R., Professor, California State University, 
Northridge, 
Valentine Collection display, (78) 4414, Exhibit A, p. 6

Moscone, George, Mayor of San Francisco, 
tribute to, (78) 4504

Moskowitz, Ron, San Francisco Chronicle, 
commendation, (76) 4231 
introduction of, (64) 858 
statement concerning executive sessions of Trustees meetings, 
(70) 2448
Moss Landing,
     Marine science facility, (10-24-68) Exhibit A, p. 4-5
     proposed marine science facility at, (65) 1020, 1021-1022

Moss Landing Marine Laboratories,
     acceptance of additional land, (68) 2017
     description, (67) 1845
     report, (67) 1877

Mt. Shasta City
     property near, (62) 397

Mt. Shasta City - Chico State College,
     property disposal, (62) 409-410

Muchmore, Don M.,
     appointed to Vice Chancellor, (62) 332
     resignation and commendation of, (63) 666-667

Muench, George A., Chair, Academic Council, San Jose State Col-
     lege,
     opposition to giving Trustees authority to grant tenure, (69)
     2345

Murray, Dennis J., President, Statewide Council of Alumni
     Associations,
     commendation of, (72) 2723, Exhibit B, p. 4-5
     directory of officers of the Association, (71) 2587
     introduction, (70) 2526, Exhibit C

Murray, George,
     San Francisco State College Academic Senate view concerning
     disposition of, (11-18-68) Exhibit B
     TV interview, (68) 2148

Murry Schloss Foundation,
     gift, (61) 243

Muskopf v. Corning Hospital, (63) 498
Name change to California State Colleges, (62) 380; (62) 412
comments on, (62) 440

National bicentennial universities,
designation of 8 California State University and
Colleges campuses, (75) 4115, Exhibit B, p. 6

National Conference on Trusteeship, San Francisco, April 29-
May 1, 1973, (73) 2881, Exhibit A, p. 6

National Endowment for the Humanities,
fellowship recipients, (76) 4175, Exhibit B, p. 5-6; (78)
4425, Exhibit A, p. 4-5

National Technical Institute for the Deaf,
application to HEW for establishment of at San Fernando Valley
State College, (66) 1291-1293

Nellie C. Helen,
gift of money to CSC, (70) 2480

Nelson, James E., College Entrance Examination Board,
statement concerning student fees, (65) 965-966

Ness, Frederic W.,
appointed President, Fresno State College, (64) 833
introduction, (64) 891, 915, Exhibit A
remarks, (65) 988; (68) 2125

Neufeld, Michael P., President, Alumni Council,
introduction, (73) 2974, Exhibit A, p. 1

Neuner, Edward,
appointed Deputy Statewide Dean for Instructional Resources,
(70) 2443

"A new approach to higher education for the California State
Colleges," (71) 2609-2610, 2618; (71) 2628, Exhibit B, p. 2-3;
(71) 2646, 2663, Exhibit B, p. 3-4; (9-22-71) Exhibit A,
p. 5-6; (3-22-72) Exhibit B, p. 3; (72) 2845, Exhibit B,
p. 5-6; (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 6-7; (1-23-74) Exhibit
A, p. 3-4; (74) 3049, Exhibit B, p. 7-8; (9-24-74)
Exhibit B, p. 2

Chancellor Dumke's approach to higher education, (71) 2609-
2610

endorsed as a framework document, (71) 2618
new developments concerning, (71) 2628, Exhibit B, p. 2-3
results achieved through use of, (71) 2646, 2663, Exhibit B,
p. 3-4

New approaches to programs, (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 9

New Educational Horizons program,
California State College, Fullerton, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 2

New programs and program improvements for the 1967-68 year;
report, (66) 1308
New programs in higher education in California, limitation of, (3-22-72) Exhibit A, p. 4

Nichols, Ambrose R., President, Sonoma State College, curriculum and building plans at Sonoma State College, (64) 769, Exhibit A welcome remarks, (68) 1965

Nickel, George W., presentation concerning proposed CSC, Kern County, (66) 1216 suggested changes in wording of Trustees minutes of 3-21-66, (66) 1295-1296

Nixon, Richard, President, request for FBI agents to investigate terrorist acts on campuses receiving federal funds, (70) 2534

Norris, William A., Trustee, biography, (67) 1755 commendation, (72) 2752 statement concerning increase in application fees, (70) 2413-2414 statement concerning ROTC, (70) 2509-2510 statement concerning student discipline regulations, (69) 2272-2274 statement concerning student publications, (69) 2355 statement concerning student publications guidelines, (69) 2372 statement concerning student unrest, (69) 2345-2346 statement concerning use of student body organization funds, (70) 2423

Northern California Campus Community Peace Conference, (70) 2504

Nothenberg, Rudy, Director, San Francisco State College Foundation, statement concerning auxiliary organizations, (69) 2251, Exhibit D

Nuclear attack shelters, proposed building, (61) 260

Nuclear education, (64) 827-828


Nursing education in California, CCHE report, (66) 1302

Nursing programs, possible elimination of, (11-29-78) Exhibit A, p. 5-6
Oaths, administration of by Chancellor, (61) 86; (65) 105

Ocean-related programs in the California State Colleges, (71) 2628, Exhibit B, p. 5-6, Attachment

Ocean Studies Center,
Long Beach Harbor site, (72) 2727

Ocean studies facilities for Southern California, (69) 2374

O'Connell, John F., Trustee,
appointed to California Postsecondary Education Commission, (78) 4421
biography and welcome, (77) 4266, Exhibit B, p. 1-2
reappointed to 1980, (78) 4414, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4519
statement concerning Proposition 6, (78) 4502
statement concerning reductions and out-of-state tuition, (78) 4523

O'Connell, Richard H., Professor, San Fernando Valley State College,
statement concerning student discipline regulations, (69) 2273-2274
statement concerning terminating academic salary increase, (69) 2286-2289

Odell, Morgan, Chancellor's Office Special Assistant,
commendation, (67) 1867
introduction, (61) 321
resignation, (67) 1840

Off-campus instruction, (74) 3056
policy concerning, (75) 4112-4113
Task Force on, report, (75) 4121; (76) 4147; (76) 4183

Off-Campus Programs Joint Advisory Committee,
establishment of, (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 2-3; (11-26-74)
Exhibit A-1, p. 1

Off-campus upper division courses, (63) 582-584; (63) 685-687

Oliver, Lew D., Professor, California State University, Chico,
death, (77) 4338, Exhibit B, p. 1
statement concerning enrollment and budgetary support, (3-31-65) special meeting, p. 7

Olsen, Roger, Attorney General for Associated Students, San Jose State College,
statement concerning auxiliary body organization, (69) 2251

Olson, A. Walter,
appointed President, California State College, Stanislaus,
(75) 4057, Exhibit B, p. 2
Olympics participation, 1976,
CSUC students, (76) 4231, Exhibit B, p. 6

On-campus housing and meal provisions,
amendment to Title 5, (76) 4181
revision of, (76) 4197-4206

"1,000 mile campus," (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 2-4

Open discussion,
Trustees, Chancellor, College Presidents, (69) 2349; (69)
2364-2365; (70) 2392; (70) 2422; (70) 2443-2444; (70) 2467-
2468; (70) 2504-2505; (70) 2555; (71) 2612-2616

Operating Policies and Procedures Special Committee,
report, (65) 1079; (65) 1085

Operation SHARE,
Stanislaus State College, (70) 2463, Exhibit B, p. 2

Orange State College,
admissions requirements, special, (63) 481-483
architectural plans approved, (63) 585
history, (63) 645, Appendix A
lower division program, establishment of, (62) 388; (63) 481
master plan, (62) 376; (62) 407-408
name change proposal, (62) 380
name change to California State College at Fullerton, (64) 766
transfer of property to California Division of Highways, (64)
761

Organization and Rules Committee,
membership increase, (73) 2905
report, (60) 8; (60) 27; (60) 39; (61) 192; (61) 266-
268; (62) 322-324; (63) 539; (63) 570; (63) 621; (63) 641-
643; (63) 663; (63) 682; (64) 727; (64) 772; (64) 783; (64)
811-814; (64) 887-888; (65) 1003-1012; (65) 1083-1085; (65)
1129-1132; (65) 1158-1160; (66) 1286; (66) 1322-1323; (66)
1404-1405; (66) 1438; (66) 1457-1458; (66) 1478; (67) 1800-
1801; (67) 1887; (68) 2007-2008; (68) 2084-2085; (68) 2108;
(69) 2230-2232; (69) 2293-2296; (69) 2317-2321; (69) 2359-
2360; (69) 2384-2385; (70) 2394-2396; (70) 2438-2439; (70)
2448-2451; (70) 2489-2491; (70) 2546-2547; (70) 2585; (71)
2600-2602; (71) 2623-2624; (71) 2670-2671; (71) 2700-2701;
(72) 2734; (72) 2747-2748; (72) 2760-2762; (72) 2849; (73)
2873; (73) 2903-2906; (73) 2933-2934; (73) 2972; (73) 2977;
(68) 3026-3027; (73) 3043-3044; (74) 3057; (74) 3069-3071;
(74) 3096-3097; (74) 4007; (74) 4030-4032; (75) 4051-4052;
(75) 4071-4072; (75) 4091-4092; (75) 4109-4110; (75) 4136-
4137; (76) 4150; (76) 4171; (76) 4188-4191; (76) 4217-4227;
(76) 4238-4239; (76) 4260; (77) 4274-4318; (77) 4331-4334;
(77) 4342-4343; (77) 4363-4364; (77) 4388; (77) 4398; (78)
4421; (78) 4429-4430; (78) 4458-4460; (78) 4476; (78) 4492-
4496; (78) 4513
report of draft of rules, (60) 16
Organization and Rules Committee, (continued)
selection of officers and committee members, (76) 4239

Organizational guidelines for campuses,
review, (73) 2994

Osgood, Tom, President, Associated Students, Humboldt State College,
statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1982

Ouellette, Vern,
appointed to Statewide Dean of Student Affairs, (70) 2463, Exhibit B, p. 1

Outstanding Professor Award, (64) 777; (64) 801-802; (65) 996;
(66) 1310; (67) 1767; (67) 1859; (68) 2057-2058; (69) 2303;
(70) 2500, 2524, Exhibit B; (71) 2646, Exhibit B, p. 1-2; (72)
2775, Exhibit B, p. 1; (74) 3082, Exhibit A, p. 1-2; (75)
4104, Exhibit B, p. 1-2; (76) 4175, Exhibit B, p. 2-3; (76)
4196, Exhibit B, p. 6-7; (77) 4338, Exhibit B, p. 1-2; (77)
4383, Exhibit A, p. 5-6; (78) 4425, Exhibit A, p. 2; (78)
4438-4439, Exhibit A, p. 6-7

Overseas exchange professors,
introduction of, (75) 4115, Exhibit B, p. 1

Overseas programs, see Study abroad

Overtime payment, (67) 1747-1748
Chancellor's authority to grant, (65) 1006
workweek group 4, (71) 2660; (74) 3081

Oviatt, Delmar T., Vice President, Academic Affairs, San Fernando Valley State College,
statement concerning enrollment and budgetary support, (3-31-65) special meeting, p. 7-8

Oxnard,
appreciation to city, (66) 1205
P.S.I. (Personalized System of Instruction), (11-21-72) Exhibit B, p. 6

Pacific Christian College,
transfer of land to, (78) 4443

Palmieri, Victor H., Trustee,
appreciation of Board of Trustees to, (67) 1961
introduction as new trustee, (64) 818

Parking, Special Task Force on,
report, (71) 2717; (72) 2806

Parking facilities,
request to construct, (72) 2824; (72) 2828-2829

Parking Fee Task Force,
proposed convening of, (78) 4508, 4511

Parking regulation,
revision, (76) 4236

Parking spaces,
funding for, (66) 1272

Parking system revenue bonds, (71) 2683; (11-28-73) Exhibit A, p. 6

Parking system revenue funds,
transfer of to State College Dormitory Construction Fund,
(68) 2163

Parking system revenue notes, (67) 1484, 1745-1746; (68) 2033

Paul L. Byrne Memorial Farm, (63) 601

Pay periods, academic,
fixing of, (75) 4095-4099

Payroll certification, (71) 2639

Peace Corps,
training at San Jose State College, (2-8-63) Exhibit A, p. 2

Peace officers, campus,
reimbursement for training, (74) 3041

Peairs, Richard, Director, Western Regional Office, AAUP,
statement concerning reassignment of George Murray, (68) 2110

Peevey, Michael R., Trustee,
introduction, (77) 4397, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning collective bargaining, (78) 4465, 4466,
4467, 4468
statement concerning 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4520, 4523
Peevey, Michael, (continued)
statement concerning selection of college presidents, (78) 4490
statement opposing immediate program cuts, (78) 4523

Pentony, Devere, Dean, School of Social and Behavioral Science,
California State University, San Francisco,
presentation of "Less time, more options," commendation of,
(73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 7

Performance appraisal,
nonacademic employees, policy, (74) 3037-3038

Performing arts program,
policy, (73) 2884-2885

Periodical binding costs,
using local binderies, (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 8

Personal information management in CSUC,
principles of, (77) 4319-4321

Personalized system of Instruction, (11-21-72) Exhibit B, p. 6

Personnel, academic and nonacademic,
differentiation, (10-29-69) Exhibit B, p. 9-11

Personnel and Selection Committee,
report, (60) 34-36; (61) 63; (61) 81-82

Personnel Committee,
charges, (60) 5
report, (60) 7; (60) 17

Personnel matters,
jurisdiction in, (65) 1122-1123; (65) 1147-1148
meetings, (65) 1131-1132
rules of procedure, (61) 174

Personnel matters in the California State Colleges,
annual report, (64) 725, Exhibit A

Personnel regulations, California State Colleges,
changes in, (61) 80

Personnel rules,
proposed, (62) 276

Peters, Leon S., Advisory Board, Fresno State College,
commendation of, (70) 2443

Peterson, P. Victor,
appointed "President Emeritus," California State College, Long
Beach, (71) 2642
Pew, Mary Jean, Trustee,  
  hope for Trustee support of collective bargaining bill, (78) 4460
statement concerning existence of California Postsecondary Education Commission, (77) 4268; (77) 4323
statement concerning instructionally related activities fee, (78) 4419
statement concerning layoffs, (76) 4165
statement concerning 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4518
statement concerning re-examination of CSUC activities, (78) 4523
statement concerning selection of college presidents, (78) 4489

Pfau, John M., President, San Bernardino-Riverside College,  
  biography, (62) 275-276

Pfau, John M., President California State College, San Bernar- 
  dino,  
  remarks, (63) 625-628
  report on systemwide strike, (69) 2173

Pharmacy services,  
  policy, (78) 4473

Phelps, Robert E., California College and University Faculty Association,  
  statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1982
  statement concerning reassignment of George Murray, (68) 2110-2111
  statement concerning student fees, (65) 968

Phelps, Robert E., Executive Director, Congress of Faculty Associations,  
  statement concerning salaries, (77) 4267

Phi Beta Kappa,  
  chapters established at San Francisco State University and California State University, Long Beach, (77) 4266, Exhibit B, p. 3-4

"Physical development of the California State College, roles of the Board of Trustees, Chancellor's Office, Consulting, Landscape, and Project Architects," (66) 1432-1433

Physical education and recreation facilities,  
  report, (63) 610-611

Physical education exemptions, (62) 373-374

Physical education facilities, California State College, Hayward,  
  plans for, (64) 779

Physical education program,  
  evaluation of, (64) 764-765
Physical education programs, possible elimination of, (11-29-78) Exhibit A, p. 6

Physical education requirements, exemptions and exclusions for, (62) 459-460

Picker, Robert, Associate Dean, School of Social and Behavioral Science, California State University, San Francisco, presentation of "Less time, more options," congratulations on, (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 7

Pierson, William T., student, San Diego State College, commendation of, in flag incident, (70) 2515-2516

Pisano, Robert, President, California State College Student Presidents Association, commendation of, (65) 1016 statement concerning enrollment and budgetary support, (3-31-65) special meeting, p. 9 statement concerning student fees, (65) 969-970

Pivetti, Tom, Student Body President, Stanislaus State College, statement concerning increase in fees for foreign students, (70) 2488

Placement services, statewide, alumni and student, establishment of, (77) 4397, Exhibit B, p. 3

Plotkin, Scott, Student Presidents Association, commendation of, (78) 4425, Exhibit A, p. 4 introduction, (75) 4034, Exhibit B, p. 2 statement concerning selection procedures for college presidents, (74) 4000

Police and campus relations, (69) 2374

Policies and Procedures, Ad Hoc Committee, report, (64) 783

Policy on teacher education, prepared by Academic Senate, (66) 1303-1307

Political involvement, faculty, (70) 2574

Political philosophy, and educational philosophy, mixed with, Theodore Meriam's views, (71) 2611

Political Reform Act of 1974, establishment of a task force on the implementation of, (75) 4052

"Politics in higher education," Academic Senate Resolution, (4-25-68) Exhibit B
"Postsecondary alternatives to meet the educational needs of California's adults," report prepared for the Legislature, (76) 4139, Exhibit B, p. 3-4

Postsecondary education advisement centers, establishment of, (3-24-76) Exhibit A, p. 2-3, Attachment 2

Postsecondary education in California, status of, (5-25-77) Exhibit A-2, p. 8-16

Prator, Ralph, appointed President Emeritus, California State University, Northridge, (73) 2907
programs of San Fernando Valley State College, (63) 472, Exhibit A; (64) 799-800, Exhibit C
remarks, (60) 31-32; (62) 306, Exhibit A
statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1984

Preretirement reduction in time base, (75) 4092-4095

Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, Chairman of Board or designee shall be a permanent voting member, (75) 4038
establishment, purpose, and function, (78) 4490-4492
student member proposed, (75) 4038

President's Distinguished Service Award, adopted, (64) 912-913
establishment of, proposed, (64) 886

Presidents, acting college, appointment, (65) 1149
appointment of, change in Title 5, proposed, (69) 2386

Presidents, college, appointment of, Academic Senate desire to consult on, (67) 1901-1902
appointment of and assignment responsibility, (69) 2289
commendation of by Chancellor, (5-24-72) Exhibit B, p. 2-3
community relations responsibilities, (63) 661-662
criteria for selection policy, (61) 235-237
evaluation, (72) 2737
faculty participation in selection of, (62) 328
procedures for selection of, proposed, (74) 4000-4001; (75) 4037-4038; (77) 4384-4385
procedures for selection of, revised, (78) 4488-4492
salaries, (62) 371-372; (63) 599-600; (71) 2642
terms of appointments, (61) 77

Pretzer, Stanley, Business Officer, California State University, Sacramento, retirement, (78) 4464, Exhibit A, p. 3
"Princeton Plan,"
dismiss students from classes two weeks prior to the November election so they can participate in political activity, (70) 2466, 2496
opposition to, (70) 2511

Priority programs,
Governor asks CSUC to identify, (78) 4517, 4519, Exhibit A, p. 3-5, Exhibit B, p. 1

Priority programs, low,
CSUC, identification of through task forces, (78) 4521-4522,
Exhibit A, p. 1, 6-11

Prison labor products,
policy relating to use of in CSC, (69) 2361
use of, (69) 2376

Prisons,
higher education programs in, (3-22-72) Exhibit A, p. 7

*Procedures and controls of internal audit activities*, (69) 2366

Professional education,
e.g., law, medicine, dentistry, veterinary, medicine, proposed, (67) 1781

Project MIST,
establishment of a Marine Institute of Science and Technology in Long Beach, proposed, (66) 1327; (66) 1467

Projects in progress, (62) 383

Promotions, faculty,
comments by Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., (75) 4036
discussion of, (75) 4062-4065

Property,
directive to prepare recommendations for proceeds from the sale of, (62) 410

Property tax exemption,
college lands and buildings, (62) 300

"Proposed priorities for continuing and special projects," (65) 952

Proposition 1A, 1962,
appreciation for passage of, (62) 423
Trustee support for, (62) 413-414

Proposition 2, 1964, (state building construction bond),
comment on passage of, (64) 873, Exhibit A
endorsement of, (64) 846
Proposition 3, 1962, state construction program, Trustee support of, (62) 341

Proposition 3, 1968, capital outlay needs of UC and CSC, Trustee support of, (68) 2104-2105

Proposition 3, 1974, (allows California Postsecondary Education Commission flexibility in recruiting staff), approved by Trustees and CPEC, (74) 4010, Exhibit A-2, p. 10-12

Proposition 6, 1968, exclusion of gross premium tax on insurance companies on contracts for retirement benefits for employees of educational institutions and non-profit institutions, Trustee support, (68) 2105-2106

Proposition 6, 1977, (homosexual conduct initiative), Trustee discussion of, (78) 4449 Trustee opposition, (78) 4502-4503

Proposition 7, 1970, (sell bonds), Trustees approval, (70) 2480-2481

Proposition 8, 1970, (would remove CSC from the Public School System definition of the constitution), Trustee oppose, (70) 2468-2469, 2485

Proposition 8, 1978, (property tax reform), Trustee support, (78) 4438

Proposition 9, 1968, shift away from property tax for support of people-related services, Trustee opposition, (68) 2106-2107

Proposition 9, 1972, "pollution initiative," (72) 2743 statements concerning, (72) 2765-2766

Proposition 13, 1962, (62) 300

Proposition 13, 1978, (Jarvis-Gann) effect on CSUC, (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 4 related to proposed CSUC budget cuts, (78) 4518, Exhibit C, p. 2 statement concerning by Roy Brophy, (78) 4465 Trustee comments, (78) 4431 Trustee opposition to, (78) 4437

"Provisions for continuing education in the California State University and Colleges," (72) 2776

"Provisions for extended education in the California State University and Colleges, (77) 4273
Provost, David H., Chairman, Academic Senate, statement concerning speakers, (71) 2674

Provost, David H., Dean of New Program Development and Evaluation, introduction, (72) 2773, Exhibit B, p. 1

Proxies, Coordinating Council for Higher Education meetings, prohibited, (65) 958

Publications, student, see Student publications

Public higher education in California, cost, (62) 443
status of, (69) 2188-2189

Public higher education institutions, policies and procedures for, (61) 78

Public interest, CSC guidelines for meeting needs of, (68) 2096-2097

Public meetings, performances, etc., on California state college campuses, college presidents' authority, (69) 2214-2217
public hearing on, (69) 2271

Public officials, elected, should not be members of the Board of Trustees, (69) 2265
"Quarterly digest," series which gives detailed information about programs and new developments in the state colleges, for high school and junior college counselors, (66) 1192

Quarter system, see Year round operation
Race discrimination,
San Jose State College, (67) 1938-1939

Rafferty, Max, Superintendent of Public Education,
commendation, (70) 2555
statement concerning student publications guidelines, (69) 2372, 2373

Ramirez, John A., Third World Movement, San Francisco State
College,
statement concerning campus unrest, (69) 2177

Ramo, Simon, Trustee Emeritus,
tribute to, (67) 1817-1818

Rankin, Alexis, Clerical and Allied Services Employees,
statement concerning non-academic salaries, (77) 4267

Rankin, Alexis, College and University Services Employees,
statement concerning collective bargaining, (78) 4466

Rankin, Alexis, Service Employees International Union,
statement concerning 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4520

Reagan, Ronald, Governor,
commendation, (74) 4032
letter to Trustees concerning faculty salaries, (67) 1921
statement concerning increase in application fees, (70) 2413
statement concerning increase in fees for foreign students,
(70) 2489
statement concerning ROTC, (70) 2510
statement concerning student publications guidelines, (69) 2372

Real estate education endowment,
report, (76) 4175, Exhibit B, p. 5

Real property acceptance, (63) 527; (63) 588; (63) 615-616; (63)
656-657; (63) 697-698; (64) 719; (64) 862-865; (64) 881-882;
(65) 950; (65) 1010; (65) 1033-1034; (65) 1042

Reardon, Robert J., Director, Public Affairs, California State
Colleges,
commendation, (68) 1979-1980

Reardon, Robert, Director, Public Information, Chancellor's
Office,
introduction, (62) 372

Rearwin, Kenneth, Vice President, CCHE,
statement concerning Assembly Ways and Means Committee action
in deleting CCHE from the budget, (7-14-70) Exhibit A, p.
14-17
Rees, Thomas, State Senator,
introduction of, (64) 858-859

Reetz, Wesley C.,
Chancellor's Office Research Associates, introduction, (61)
231
Regional educational laboratories, (66) 1196
Regional Liaison Committee,
approval of appointments and charge, (69) 2174, 2175, 2178,
2181
report, (69) 2195-2196
Regional planning in postsecondary education, (3-24-76) Exhibit
A, p. 3, Attachment 3
"Registration procedures at California State University, Fuller-
ton," (74) 3062
"Registration procedures systemwide," (74) 3062
Regnier, John,
Facilities Planner, Chancellor's Office, introduction, (9-24-
69) Exhibit B, p. 1
Reischauer, Edwin O.,
awarded honorary degree, (68) 2006
Release time for classes, (75) 4058-4059
Remedial courses,
provision for, (64) 856-857
Remedial instruction,
policy on, (75) 4043-4046
Report on the development of the California State College
libraries, (71) 2593-2594
Representatives, CSC, to associations and other entities, (67)
1910-1911; (67) 1948
Research, faculty, (67) 1781
Research Assistance, Inc.,
injunction against, (1-29-75) Exhibit B, p. 4
Research associate position,
Chancellor's Office, establishment, (62) 403-405
Research design on progress in the educational process, (68)
2137-2138
Research programs, defined for the State Colleges, (62) 358-359

Reserve Officers Training Corps program, (70) 2508-2511

Residence halls, (60) 33; (61) 172-173; (63) 546-554
    construction, (63) 504; (67) 1797-1798
    debt service subsidy grant agreement for, (70) 2527-2528
    development program, (64) 708-709
Dormitory Building Maintenance Equipment Reserve Fund, withdrawal of money from, (69) 2290
Dormitory Interest and Redemption Fund, (61) 172-173
    dormitory revenue fund, (65) 931-932; (65) 1142-1143; (67) 1850-1851; (68) 1974; (68) 2002; (69) 2379
    financing, (60) 11-12; (64) 772, 774; (65) 973; (66) 1170-1171; (66) 1199-1200; (66) 1224-1225
    loan agreement, (67) 1778-1779; (67) 1825-1828
    naming of, (63) 639-640
    non-discrimination in, (64) 771, 784; (64) 798-799
    number and location, (60) 11
    policy for development and operation, (65) 993-994
    refunds, (63) 517-525
    rental period definition, (67) 1880-1881
    rents, (62) 446-449
    revenue bonds, (64) 732
    sale of bonds for, (61) 43
    unmarried minor students, requirements for, (65) 1018; (65) 1054-1055
    use of by participants in non-credit educational programs, (64) 901-903; (65) 930-931

Residence halls and dining facilities, debt service subsidy grant agreement, (73) 2990-2991

Residences,
    Education Code reference to, (70) 2563-2564
    married student housing by private developers on state owned land, (70) 2566-2567
    married students, San Jose State College, (66) 1467-1468
    married students housing, (70) 2418
    off-campus development of, guidelines for, (66) 1185; (66) 1275; (66) 1315-1320
    off-campus housing policies on, development of, (68) 2055-2057
    presidents', gift of, (65) 1044
    rental rates for, authority delegated to Chancellor to establish, (65) 1083, 1092-1094

Resolution on teacher credentials, acceptance and endorsement of, (64) 728

Retention requirements, graduate and post-baccalaureate students, (74) 3084-3088

Retired Taxpayers Program, implementation at CSUC Long Beach and San Jose State University, (78) 4146
Retirement, see also Seventy year-old employment,  
preretirement reduction in time base, proposed, (77) 4357-4358

Retirement, faculty, early,  
amendment to Title 5, proposed, (77) 4360-4362

Retirement age,  
administrative positions, (65) 997  
administrative position, extension of, (66) 1275  
appointment of persons over, Chancellor authorized to act on,  
(71) 2685  
appointment of persons over, Chancellor's approval required,  
(71) 2701  
mandatory at age 67, (77) 4410

Retirement funds, (66) 1456

Retirement of executive and academic-administrative employees,  
may be extended beyond age seventy, (78) 4512-4513

Retirement service credits,  
transfer between state colleges and UC system, (63) 516

Retroactive pay,  
Internal Revenue Service ruling concerning, (72) 2723, Exhibit  
B, p. 1-2  
resolution concerning, (71) 2703

Revenues, parking, (67) 1753-1754

"Review and summary of the relation between the Academic Senate  
CSC and the Chancellor, 1962 to present," (68) 2052

Review of procedures to be used in CCHE annual study of faculty  
and salaries and benefits, (9-24-69) Exhibit A, p. 2

A review of student enrollment trends and college growth rates,  
(68) 2012

Reynolds, Robert,  
exhibit at California State Polytechnic University, San Luis  
Obispo, (78) 4465, Exhibit A, p. 4

Richardson, Bill, Associated Student Body President, Humboldt  
State College,  
statement concerning ROTC, (70) 2510

Richardson, Bruce,  
appointed attorney to staff of the Vice Chancellor and General  
Council, (70) 2443

Richardson, John F.,  
appointed Vice Chancellor, Business Affairs, (61) 216  
introduction, (61) 231  
resignation, (65) 1049-1050
Ridder, Daniel H., Trustee, 
commendation, (75) 4080 
commendation of and presentation of plaque to, (75) 4116, Exhibit C 
elected Vice Chairman, Board of Trustees, (68) 2025 
statement as outgoing Chair, Board of Trustees, (70) 2494-2497 
statement concerning outside speakers, (71) 2674 
statement concerning student discipline regulations, (69) 2273 
statement concerning turmoil in society, (69) 2300 
welcome, (78) 4436

Ridder, Herman H., Vice Chairman, Board of Trustees, 
report, (60) 25-26

Ritchie, Jeannette, (Mrs. C. Stewart), Trustee, 
introduction, (3-22-72) Exhibit B, p. 1 
statement concerning layoffs, (76) 4162-4163 
statement concerning sale of beer, (75) 4084, 4085 
statement concerning specific CSUC program reductions, campus 
closures and out-of-state tuition, (78) 4523

Rizzardi, Frank, 
appointed Senior Personnel Analyst, (71) 2606

Robert's Rules of Order, 
use of by Organization and Rules Committee, (70) 2546-2547 
use of by Trustees, (71) 2601

Robertson, June, California State University and Colleges Student Presidents Association, 
statement concerning opposition to 1979-80 support budget, (78) 4520 
statement concerning parking fees, (78) 4508

Robinson, Arthur, Chairman, California State University and College Students Presidents Association, 
introduction, (77) 4323, Exhibit B, p. 1

Role of institutions of higher education with respect to problems arising out of current social change as reflected on university and college campuses, proposed conference, (69) 2222

The role of the Commission in California postsecondary education: a declaration of policy, (1-26-77) Exhibit A, p. 4-5, Attachment 1, 2

The role of the state in private postsecondary education: recommendations for change, (9-22-76) Exhibit A-1, p. 1-3

Romberg, Paul F., 
appointed President of Kern County State College, (67) 1901 
report on establishment of new college (CSC Kern County), (68) 2010-2011
Romberg, Paul F., President, California State College, Bakersfield, activities, (5-24-72) Exhibit B, p. 3

Romberg, Paul F., President, San Francisco State University, congratulations to on slide tape program "Less time, more options," (73) 3007, Exhibit A, p. 7
instrumental in acquiring nursing building for CSC Bakersfield campus, (73) 2974, Exhibit A, p. 3
serving on National Commission on Health Education, (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 5
statement concerning parking problem, (78) 4508

Rothblatt, Donald, Professor, San Jose State University, elected President, Association of Collegiate Schools of Planning, (74) 4024, Exhibit B, p. 5

Ruffo, Albert J., Trustee, address to Board of Trustees, (65) 1081, Exhibit A commendation of, (67) 1902; (71) 2613-2614 introduction, (61) 254
named Lawyer of the Year by School of Law, University of Santa Clara, (68) 2051
statement as outgoing Chairman of the Board, (67) 1871-1872, Exhibit A
statement concerning ROTC, (70) 2509
statement concerning student discipline regulations, (69) 2273

Ruml Plan,
California State College, San Bernardino, (63) 625-628

Rydell, Raymond A., appointed "Executive Vice Chancellor Emeritus," (72) 2741-2742 appointed "Executive Vice Chancellor Emeritus of the California State Colleges," (72) 2724-2725 appointed Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs, (62) 348 commendation on retirement, (69) 2326 retirement, (69) 2269
SB19, 1969
Chancellor or designee appointed as officer to approve appropriations of funds for use outside of normal business operations of auxiliary organizations, (69) 2341

SB274, 1975,
CSUC: retired taxpayer's university program, (75) 4072-4073

SB408, 1967,
established the State College Extension Revenue Reserve Fund, (10-29-69) Exhibit B, p. 13-14

SB705, 1968,
capital outlay bond election, (6-27-68) Exhibit B, p. 2

SB772, 1976,
10-month year for librarians, (76) 4158-4160

SB1072, 1969,
educational opportunity programs, (69) 2358
educational opportunity programs, implementation, (69) 2367

SB1228, 1969,
employer-employee relationships, not applicable to California State Colleges, (69) 2182

SB1687, 1974,
creates a Board of Equivalency Examiners to evaluate qualifications of specific persons applying for college credit, CSUC opposition, (5-29-74) Exhibit A-2, p. 7

S.Res.133, 1970,
student admissions, (1-28-70) Exhibit A, p. 8-9

Sabbatical leave, (64) 787, Exhibit A
formulae, (4-2-64) Exhibit A
program, (10-27-70) special meeting, 2551
regulations, (68) 2075-2082; (68) 2128-2135

"Sacramento Scene,"
Association of California State College Professors, (6-4-64)
Exhibit A

Sacramento State College,
academic master plan, (65) 992; (65) 1053-1054
Academic Senate opposition to proposed student discipline regulations, (69) 2272
artificial heart valve development, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 2-3
Bernard L. Hyink appointed President, (70) 2441
debt service subsidy grant agreements, (72) 2751
F. Blair Mayne appointed Acting President, (65) 1097
foundation audited, (68) 1978
gift of furnishings in Sierra Room in Administration Building, (64) 885-886
Sacramento State College, (continued)
growth, (63) 514
land acquisition, (61) 261-262
master plan, (64) 763; (64) 804; (65) 1125; (67) 1750; (67)
1937; (70) 2403; (70) 2484
naming of science building, (65) 984-985
off-campus housing development audit, (70) 2456
Otto Butz appointed Acting President, (69) 2269
program and philosophy, (61) 42
recipient of grant from the Atomic Energy Commission for
acquisition of nuclear technology equipment, (64) 750
relocation of interim food services, (69) 2186
Robert Johns appointed President, (66) 1396
social work masters program, (61) 239
Vending Machine Building site approval, (71) 2589

Sacramento State College Auxiliary Organization,
audit of, (69) 2342; (69) 2352

Safety deficiencies,
request to legislature to restore funds for, (77) 4331

Safety on campus, (76) 4139, Exhibit B, p. 2

St. Johns, George, President, California State College Student
Presidents Association,
statement as outgoing president, (68) 2049-2050
statement concerning student unrest, (12-9-67) special meet-
ing, p. 23-24
statement concerning the CSCSPA, (67) 1872

Salaries,
adjustments, (64) 801
Chancellor's authority to establish, (65) 1065
correction of salary tables, (72) 2803-2809
delegation of authority to Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee
to act on, (67) 1862; (68) 2058; (69) 2325
Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee request authority to act
on, (66) 1310
leaves of absence, (61) 51-52
study of, (64) 787, Exhibit A

Salaries, academic, (5-4-62) Exhibit B; (62) 423; (62) 450-453;
(63) 684-685; (64) 735; (65) 1123-1124; (66) 1422-1428; (67)
1895-1996; (67) 1934; (9-26-68) Exhibit A, p. 2; (3-26-69) Ex-
hibit B, p. 1; (1-28-70) Exhibit A, p. 9-11
bill for restoration of, (65) 955-956, 986
CCUFA meet and confer concerning, (70) 2402
CCHE annual report, (11-24-70) Exhibit A, p. 2-3; (1-24-73)
Exhibit A, p. 3-4
CCHE--recommendations concerning, (1-26-72) Exhibit A, p. 3
CCHE study procedures, (7-14-71) Exhibit A, p. 3-4
CPEC annual report, (5-29-74) Exhibit A-1, p. 4; (11-26-74)
Exhibit A-2, p. 4-5; (3-26-75) Exhibit A-2, p. 1-3,
Salaries, academic, (continued)
Attachment A; (9-22-76) Exhibit A-2, p. 4-5; (1-26-77) Exhibit A, p. 5; (5-25-77) Exhibit A-2, p. 3-4, 17-21
CPEC comment, (5-26-76) Exhibit A, p. 4, Attachment 1
CPEC study concerning, (1-28-76) Exhibit A, p. 2, Attachment 1
CTA comments, (67) 1756
class I and class II, (64) 907
committee to coordinate information program for, (65) 1003
cost of living increase, (70) 2503
extra quarter, (67) 1785-1786
grants for special increases of faculty salary ranges, (74) 4028-4029
House Resolution 250, (64) 769, Exhibit B
increase, lack of, (71) 2613
increase needed, Chancellor's statement, (71) 2607-2608
increase proposal, (63) 651; (64) 905-906; (65) 917-918;
(65) 1065; (65) 1097-1104, 1107; (66) 1193; (66) 1450,
Attachment A, p. 3; (67) 1784; (67) 1921; (68) 2161-2162;
(69) 2173, Exhibit A, p. 2; (70) 2539-2540; (71) 2701
-2702; (72) 2775, Exhibit B, p. 2; (72) 2836; (73) 2873-2874;
(73) 2906; (73) 2948-2954; (73) 2995; (73) 3024-3025;
(74) 3029-3030; (74) 3049, Exhibit B, p. 6-7; (74) 3080;
(74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 3-4; (75) 4043; (75) 4111;
(75) 4116-4118; (76) 4141; (76) 4210-4213; (76) 4261-4262;
(77) 4266, Exhibit B, p. 2-3; (77) 4323, Exhibit B, p. 1;
(77) 4362, 4366-4367; (77) 4408-4409; (78) 4511
increase proposal for terminating faculty, (69) 2286-2289
new procedure for comparison with other institutions, propos-
ed, (5-28-69) Exhibit A, p. 3
new structure, implementation, (72) 2857
new structure, proposed, (69) 2386-2387; (70) 2577-2578
overseas differential, (64) 776
reduction, (65) 935-945
report on, (10-29-69) Exhibit B, p. 8
request for additional salaries and fringe benefits, (72) 2797-
salary structure revision, (72) 2797-2798
schedule, (64) 909
status of annual salary and fringe benefits study, (71) 2685
structure of, (70) 2520
William B. Langsdorf, remarks on, (3-31-65) special meeting,
p. 4-5

Salaries, academic and administrative, (60) 34-35; (61) 43-44;
(61) 88-93; (61) 174; (62) 273; (62) 312-313, Table I, II, III;
(62) 332-335; (62) 348-351, Exhibit B; (63) 690-691, 693;
(64) 711-712; (65) 1149-1150; (67) 1932-1934
adjustment, (67) 1863-1864
increase proposal, (68) 2074; (69) 2350-2351

Salaries, academic-related,
study of, (68) Exhibit A, p. 2

Salaries, administrative, (64) 878-879; (65) 976-977
Salaries, administrative and non-academic, 
increase proposal, (66) 1472; (70) 2578; (71) 2704; (72) 2724; 
(72) 2857-2858; (73) 2955-2971; (74) 3080-3081; (74) 4028; 
(75) 4111-4112; (75) 4135; (76) 4210-4213; (76) 4261-4262; 
(77) 4362, 4368-4379; (77) 4409; (78) 4512

Salaries, Chancellor and Vice Chancellor, (72) 2798

Salaries, Chancellor's Office, (64) 832-833

Salaries, college presidents, (65) 996-997; (69) 2182; (72) 
2743; (72) 2773

Salaries, executive, (74) 3075 
increase proposal, (74) 4029 
merit salary increases, (73) 2972

Salaries, experimental, 
fourth quarter, California State College, Hayward, (64) 907- 
908

Salaries, extension faculty, (64) 777; (65) 1063-1064; (66) 
1330; (67) 1896; (68) 2114-2115 
increase proposal, (76) 4214-4216

Salaries, general, CSUC, (60) 12; (60) 24 
comments on reduction in increase by Governor Edmund G. Brown, 
Jr., (75) 4036 
delegation to Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee to act on, 
(65) 1028-1029 
equity adjustment, (72) 2837-2842 
equity increases, (69) 2337 
fringe benefit proposals, (69) 2351 
increase proposal, (63) 472-473; (64) 831-832; (66) 1395; (70) 
2520-2522; (1-29-75) Exhibit B, p. 5 
request for pay increase for all employees, (62) 278 
10 month-year payments over 12 months, (78) 4451-4458 
Trustee disagreement with Governor Brown's elimination of 
funds for CSUC salary increases, 1978-79, (78) 4477

Salaries, instructional, classes, 
increase proposal, (72) 2792-2796

Salaries, librarians, (68) 1992 
California Postsecondary Education Commission report, Trustee 
criticism of, (78) 4439, Exhibit A, p. 3-4 
equity increase proposal, (76) 4141; (78) 4417-4418 
increase, (1-22-69) Exhibit A, p. 2

Salaries, merit, (63) 506-507; (69) 2351; (71) 2700, Exhibit A, 
p. 1

Salaries, non-academic, (61) 195-204; (4-6-62) Table I; (5-4-62) 
Exhibit B; (62) 367; (62) 386; (63) 557; (63) 608-609; (64)
Salaries, non-academic, (continued)
775-776; (64) 834; (65) 977-978; (65) 1028; (65) 1147; (66) 1429; (67) 1911; (69) 2388
equity adjustments, (67) 1889-1894; (70) 2451-2452
increase needed, Chancellor's statement, (71) 2607-2608
increase proposals, (64) 733-735; (66) 1276-1278; (68) 2162;
(72) 2778-2791; (77) 4266, Exhibit B, p. 2-3

Salaries, nurses, (66) 1470, 1479; (67) 1857-1858

Salaries, overseas project director, (66) 1175

Salaries, overseas state college employees,
increase, (61) 218

Salaries, overtime,
maximum, (64) 879

Salaries, student assistants,
minimum, (64) 777

Salaries, substitute faculty, (63) 505-506

Salaries, summer quarter faculty,
increase proposal, (72) 2759-2760; (75) 4095

Salaries, summer session, (61) 251, 254-255; (64) 879; (64) 906;
(65) 1144-1146; (66) 1470-1471; (67) 1953-1955; (68) 2158-2160;
(74) 3057-3059; (75) 4099-4100; (76) 4160-4162; (77) 4319

Salaries, trade rate, (63) 480; (63) 504-505
Chancellor's authority to determine, (65) 1006-1007

Salaries, Trustees, (78) 4493

Salary savings,
method of, 1978-79, (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 3-4
study of, (64) 820

Sales on campus,
regulations concerning, (70) 2564-2566

San Bernardino-Riverside State College, (60) 10; (60) 25
change name to California State College at San Bernardino,
(63) 571
opening date, (62) 291-292
site selection, (62) 290; (62) 318; (63) 495-496; (62) 394-395

San Diego County,
site for new state college, proposed, (69) 2375

San Diego State College,
academic master plan, (65) 1135-1136
San Diego State College, (continued)
Donald E. Walker appointed Acting President, (71) 2685
educational TV station, (64) 896-898; (65) 928-929; (65) 1058; (65) 1143-1144
El Centro campus, approval of, (65) 989
"The faculty register; student's guide to professors at San
Diego State College," publication of, (64) 888
flag incident at, (70) 2467-2468; (70) 2515-2516
freeway parking project, (70) 2512
graduates, (11-25-69) Exhibit A, p. 2
Imperial Valley Campus center, (69) 2221, Exhibit A, p. 1
Imperial Valley Campus degree program, (65) 961-962
Imperial Valley Campus off-campus center, (61) 81
Institute on World Affairs, meeting, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 3
joint doctoral program in ecology, proposed, (69) 2228, 2256
land exchange with Christiana Community Builders, (71) 2719
land for new science programs, (61) 79
Malcolm A. Love appointed "President Emeritus," (71) 2641-2642
master plan, (62) 463; (63) 485-487; (63) 567
master plan revision, (67) 1856; (71) 2665
naming of new library Malcolm A. Love Library, (70) 2582
opportunity land purchase, (67) 1810; (71) 2665
pedestrian overpass, (63) 500; (63) 634-635
presidency, committee appointed to review, (71) 2646
program, (63) 575
received gift of land adjacent to Imperial Valley Junior Col-
lege from Imperial County Supervisors, (62) 405-406
social work masters program, (61) 239
student union building loan agreement, (67) 1768-1769
student union financing, (64) 878; (66) 1168-1169
student union revenue bonds, (68) 2032
West Cafeteria building plans approved, (63) 485
women's physical education addition, funding, (66) 1204

San Diego State University,
Arts and Sciences Building named Walter R. Hepner Hall, (74) 4027
Arts and Sciences Building rehabilitation approved, (74) 3075
Counselor Education Rehabilitation Program construction of
temporary facilities, (78) 4487
facilities leasing moratorium exemption request, (74) 4005
Humanities Buildings designated John R. Adams Humanities
Building, (77) 4332
master plan land base needs, (77) 4399, 4400
master plan revision, (75) 4105; (77) 4346; (78) 4487
Murray Schloss property, (74) 3045
Old Library Tower named Hardy Memorial Tower, (75) 4123
President Brage Golding, resignation, (77) 4352, Exhibit A,
p. 4
request for exemption from moratorium on construction of tem-
porary facilities, (77) 4346
Thomas B. Day appointed President, (78) 4424, Exhibit A, p. 1
Trevor Colbourn appointed Acting Vice President, (77) 4352,
Exhibit A, p. 4
San Dimas Water Company, disposal of stock in, (66) 1200

San Fernando Valley State College, academic master plan, (65) 959
academic master plan revision of engineering program, (68)
2027-2028
air conditioning, (61) 259
air conditioning of cafeteria-bookstore building, (68) 2163
appointment of Paul B. Blomgren as Acting President, (68)
2074-2075
building plans, (61) 209-210
campus activities, (62) 306, Exhibit A
campus planning, (61) 56
college-community center project, (7-14-70) Exhibit A, p. 8
culturally disadvantaged research center, grant proposal for
establishment of, (64) 730-731
custodians request increase in salary and fringe benefits, (69) 2338
Devonshire Downs title transfer, (63) 637; (67) 1751
gift of greenhouse, (65) 1002
home economics degree, (62) 314; (62) 337
instructional TV channel request to FCC, (70) 2471
Instructional Television Fixed Service Extension Program, (70)
2506
introduction of Paul B. Blomgren, Acting President, (68) 2073
James W. Cleary appointed President, (69) 2222, Exhibit B, p. 2
land, (60) 37
Malcolm O. Sillars appointed Acting President, (69) 2193
master plan, (62) 352-353; (62) 378; (65) 950
master plan revision, (65) 1071; (67) 1930; (68) 2119; (71)
2633; (72) 2744
name change to California State University, Northridge, June
1, 1972, (72) 2758-2759
naming of new residence hall Rincon Hall, (69) 2344
National Technical Institute for the Deaf, application to HEW
for establishment of, (66) 1291-1293
programs, (63) 472, Exhibit A; (64) 799-800, Exhibit C
site acquisition, (63) 527-528
state property adjacent to, (66) 1274-1275
street abandonment and boundary street dedication, (64) 738
street improvement, dedication, and vacation agreement, (70)
2484-2485
student union fees, (65) 1024, 1027-1028

San Francisco State College, academic and physical expansion, (61) 231
academic master plan, (65) 1053
Associated Students budget, (69) 2252
black students, needs of, (69) 2180
black studies department, (68) 2148-2149
black studies program, creation of, (69) 2178, Exhibit D
campus unrest, (69) 2174-2181, Exhibit C, Exhibit D; (69)
San Francisco State College, (continued)
2196-2207

campus unrest, faculty strike, (69) 2200-2204
campus unrest, letter to George W. Johns, Secretary-Treasurer,
San Francisco Labor Council, from Louis Heilbron, Trustee,
(69) 2198-2199
Chairman's Task Force Committee evaluation of John Summers-
skill, (68) 1980-1981
College Level Examination Program, (7-14-71) Exhibit B, p. 4;
(71) 2700, Exhibit A, p. 1-2
College union design financial plan, (68) 2100, 2116-2118
commendation of administrative staff, Trustee resolution, (68)
2169
coordination of community and college resources, (7-14-70) Ex-
hibit A, p. 2
cultural events, (1-21-71) Exhibit B, p. 3
dining hall addition, (68) 2004
Downtown Center, expansion of, and sale of Powell Street
building, proposed, (69) 2234-2236
Downtown Center application for Old Mint property withdrawn,
(71) 2589
Downtown Center proposal to purchase Old Mint property, (69)
2291-2292
Downtown Center sale, (71) 2632
enrollment ceiling, (65) 1071
Ethnic studies program, (70) 2467
Experimental College, (68) 2044
faculty questions concerning local autonomy, (64) 754; (4-2-
64) Exhibit B
Foreign language programs, discussion of, (64) 707
Frank V. deBellis collection, gift of, (63) 502-503
George Murray, proposed reassignment, (68) 2109-2111
George Murray case, Academic Senate view on disposition of,
(11-18-68) Exhibit B
hearings for arrested students, (69) 2258-2259
John Summerskill appointed President, (66) 1299-1300
John Summerskill resignation, (68) 1994
joint doctorate program in education, funding, Joint Committee
special meeting minutes, (3-3-66) 4-5
land purchase, (60) 37
master plan, (64) 780; (64) 856
master plan revision, (65) 1034; (66) 1184; (70) 2542
meet and confer, (70) 2577
naming of new residence hall Joseph J. Verducci Hall, (69)
2316
president's report, (60) 21-22
president's remarks, (62) 383, Exhibit A
report on Special Ad Hoc Committee called to re-establish
channels of communication with representatives of the col-
lege community after the strike, (69) 2334
request by President Robert R. Smith for reassignment from
Presidency, (68) 2168-2169, Exhibit B
residence halls, naming of, (63) 639-640
Robert R. Smith appointed President, (5-30-68) special meet-
ing, 2045-2046
San Francisco State College, (continued)
S.I. Hayakawa appointed President, (69) 2302, 2327
Santa Rosa off-campus center, (61) 53-54
science building, acceptance of NSF grant for construction,
recommendation, (63) 656
site acquisition, (64) 780-781
statement concerning George Murray, (68) 2135
statement concerning 1970-71 budget by Harry Lehmann, Student
Body President, (69) 2232
Stokely Carmichael appearance on campus, (71) 2614-2616
student union schematic plans, (68) 2139, 2142
student unrest, (67) 1944, Exhibit A; (12-9-67) special meet-
ing, 2-30; (11-18-68) special meeting, 2145-2155, Exhibit A,
Exhibit B; (69) 2257-2259
students arrested, Dumke's response to Nixon's statement, (69)
2222
Trustee resolution concerning opening of the college, (68)
2154-2155
Trustee's Educational Policy Committee authorized to meet with
student leaders, resolution, (69) 2178-2181

San Francisco State University,
Downtown Education Center lease and joint use, (74) 4005, Ex-
hibit A-1, p. 5-6
establishment of Associated Press Education Wire Service at,
(78) 4425, Exhibit A, p. 4
grant for development of program uniting the sciences and
humanities, (76) 4139, Exhibit B, p. 5
library named J. Paul Leonard Library, (76) 4188
master plan revision, (78) 4513
President Paul Romberg serves on National Commission on Health
Education, (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 5
Tiburon facility, questions concerning, (5-25-77) Exhibit A-1,
p. 2, 18
Tiburon Field Station acquisition, (76) 4179-4180; (78) 4426

San Jose State College,
academic master plan, (65) 1119-1121
appointment of Robert D. Clark as President, (64) 834
appreciation to San Jose City Council for temporary closure of
7th street, (63) 657-658
centennial, (71) 2628, Exhibit B, p. 6
corporation yard, (67) 1797
diversion of students from, (63) 668-672
gift of aircraft, (64) 841-845
gift of $80,000 to Major Wallace C. Carr Scholarship, (70)
2480
Guadalupe plan for a satellite undergraduate campus, (69)
2229-2230; (69) 2291
Hobart Burns appointed Acting President, (69) 2303, 2327
John H. Bunzel appointed President, (70) 2500, 2524
Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship Fund recipients, (71) 2664
land acquisition, (63) 499; (66) 1203-1204
library operations and administrative practices, (70) 2470
San Jose State College, (continued)
Master of Science in Meteorology program approved, (64) 789-790
master plan, (63) 499; (65) 997; (65) 1071
master plan review, (65) 1151-1152
master plan revisions, (67) 1885; (68) 2039
naming of high-rise residence hall the Joe H. West Residence Hall, (69) 2224
naming of MacQuarrie Hall, (64) 810
naming of track field Winter Field, after Coach Lloyd C. "Bud" Winter, (70) 2515
parking areas, (63) 488
parking facilities, (62) 439
Peace Corps training, (2-8-63) Exhibit A, p. 2
programs, (63) 494, Exhibit A
publications, (61) 183
race discrimination, (67) 1938-1939
residence hall cafeteria plans approved, (62) 376
Robert D. Clark, resignation as President, (69) 2326
Science Building II named the Carl D. Duncan Hall, (67) 1864-1865
Spartan Stadium enlargement, (67) 1811
special opportunity planning grant award, (7-14-71) Exhibit A, p. 4
Stokely Carmichael appearance on campus, (71) 2615-2616
street dedication, (64) 806-807
student body community park project, (70) 2505
student union building loan approved, (67) 1769-1770
student union financing, (64) 878; (66) 1169-1170
student union revenue bond issuance and sale resolution, (68) 2032-2033
Tower Hall considered as a California historical point of interest, (62) 321-322
Tower Hall remodeling, (63) 497-498
Tower Hall report, (64) 715-717, Exhibit B
welcome by President Robert D. Clark, (67) 1874, 1876, Exhibit A

San Jose State University,
central library building project terminated, (76) 4178
Gail Fullerton appointed President, (78) 4464, Exhibit A, p. 1
Hazel and Harry Kuhlman Scholarship Trust Selection Committee, (76) 4238-4239
International Center creation proposal, (78) 4472
Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship Fund nominations, (76) 4209; (77) 4356; (78) 4473-4474
Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship Fund recipients, (74) 3096; (75) 4109
master plan revision, (75) 4105
sale of surplus property, (75) 4127
solar energy project, (77) 4404
Spartan Stadium named A.P. "Dutch" Hamann Community Stadium, (77) 4388
Spartan Stadium renovation and expansion, (78) 4440
San Jose State University, (continued)
Spartan Stadium renovation and expansion, approval of, (76) 4207-4208
Spartan Stadium renovation and expansion, environmental impact report, (77) 4400-4401

San Mateo County,
need for state college in, study of, (63) 541

Sanchez, Phillip V., Trustee,
commendation of, on resignation, (71) 2643
introduction, (70) 2459

Sapiro, Jerome,
statement concerning student unrest, (69) 2257-2258

Saxon, David S., President, University of California,
University of California and postsecondary education, (9-22-76) Exhibit A-2, Attachment 1

Schlaes, Jacquelyn M.,
gift of two oil paintings, (66) 1322

Scholarships, (61) 54-55
renewal guidelines, (74) 4007-4008

Schroeder, John, President, Associated Students, California State Polytechnic College, Pomona,
statement concerning student writing skills, (76) 4182

Science-mathematics equivalency examinations, (77) 4324, Exhibit B, p. 3-4

Sculpture on CSUC campuses,
inquiry concerning policy on acceptance of, (73) 2943

Sea grant program,
Humboldt State College, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 3

Seaborg, Glenn Theodore,
honorary degree awarded to, (66) 1322

Seal, California State College System, (62) 283
award of, (64) 767
design, (61) 244-245; (61) 266-267
proposed, (61) 192

Seal, California State University and Colleges,
changed, (72) 2747-2748

Security, campus,
funding request, (68) 2033-2034
policy on funding for, proposed, (68) 2018
request to increase, (12-9-67) special meeting, p. 4, 9, 19
Security officers, need for on CSC campuses, (69) 2259

Segmental specialization, need for in California higher education, Chancellor's view, (9-22-71) Exhibit A, p. 4

draft report, (73) 2885-2887
minutes, (3-22-72) Exhibit A, Attachment A

Senate Concurrent Resolution 148, 1972, establishment of new private institutions of higher postsecondary education, (5-24-72) Exhibit A, p. 11

Senate Constitutional Amendment 29, 1975, (including CSUC Trustees in the Constitution), CPEC statement concerning, (7-9-75) Exhibit A, p. 6

Senate Fact Finding Committee on Education, (60) 22

Seniority, elimination of employees by, Trustee Luckman's comments concerning, (78) 4519

Settlement pay, final, faculty, proposed amendment to Title 5, (75) 4118-4119

Seventy-year-old employment, (61) 52; (62) 301 Chancellor's approval of, (62) 323 Chancellor's authority for, (63) 1006

Sex discrimination, forbidden in admissions, proposed, (67) 1782

Sherriffs, Alex C., Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs, appointed to Off-campus Degree Programs Joint Advisory Committee, (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 2-3
introduction, (9-26-73) Exhibit A, p. 2
statement concerning student writing skills, (76) 4182

Shields, L. Donald, appointed Acting President, California State College, Fullerton, (71) 2588, Exhibit B, p. 1
appointed President, California State College, Fullerton, (71) 2627

Shields, L. Donald, President, California State University, Fullerton, nominated to National Science Board, (74) 3082-3083, Exhibit A, p. 6
Shields, L. Donald, President, California State University, Fullerton  
appointed to National Science Board, (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 5

Shift differential,  
established at 13¢ per hour, evenings and 18¢ per hour, nights, (71) 2660

Shinn, Ronald,  
appointed Associate Dean for New Program Development, (3-22-72) Exhibit B, p. 2

Short, Alan, Senator,  
arbitrary assignments, discussion of, (62) 299

Shumate, Woodrow W., Professor, California State University, Fresno,  
reassignment appeal, (73) 2995; (74) 3038

Siemens, Cornelius, President, Humboldt State College, activities, (5-24-72) Exhibit B, p. 3  
appreciation for opportunity to meet with Audit Committee, (70) 2392  
commendation, (70) 2460-2461  
remarks, (63) 544, Exhibit A  
retirement, (73) 2861, Exhibit B, p. 1, Attachment A

Sillars, Malcolm O., Acting President, San Fernando Valley State College,  
introduction, (69) 2193

Simonsen, Donald H.,  
appointed Acting President, California State College, Long Beach, (69) 2338, Exhibit B, p. 1  
retirement, (70) 2500  
statement concerning increase in fees for foreign students, (70) 2489

Simpson, Roy E., State Superintendent of Public Instruction, (60) p. 3  
commendation, (62) 455-457

Singh, Kewal, Distinguished Professor, introduction, (78) 4480, Exhibit A, p. 1

Site acquisition,  
proposed criteria for, (62) 290-291; (66) 1452

Site location, (62) 377

Site selection,  
Contra Costa County, (67) 1811-1814  
Kern County, (67) 1856  
Louis Heilbron's comments on, (66) 1462-1463, Attachment A
Site selection, (continued)
San Mateo - Santa Clara Counties, (67) 1795-1796
South Bay and San Bernardino - Riverside campuses, (62) 318
Ventura county, (67) 1796; (67) 1815-1817

60/40 upper/lower rank ratio limitation, see Faculty, 60/40
upper/lower rank ratio limitation

Small Claims Court proceedings,
Chancellor's authority for, (65) 1006

Smart, John M., Associate Dean for Instructional Planning, (70)
2526, Exhibit B, p. 5

Smith, James Steel,
designs exhibit, (78) 4439, Exhibit A, p. 6

Smith, Loren, CSEA General Manager,
statement concerning civil service employees, (71) 2701

Smith, Margaret Chase, Senator
honorary degree awarded, (74) 3065, Exhibit B, p. 1-2

Smith, Robert R.,
appointed President, San Francisco State College, (5-30-68)
special meeting, 2045-2046
introduction, (68) 2051
request for reassignment from Presidency to non-administrative
duties at San Francisco State College, (68) 2168-2169, Exhibit B
statement concerning student involvement, (68) 2092
statement concerning student unrest at San Francisco State
College, (68) 2145-2146, 2147, 2153-2154

Snyder, Gary, Trustee Coordinator, California State College
Student Presidents Association,
letter concerning budget for 1970-71, (69) 2347-2348, Exhibit A

Social work masters degree program,
establishment of, (61) 239; (64) 707; (9-3-64) 853, Exhibit A

Social workers for California,
study the implications of report, (61) 239

Solar energy programs, CSUC, (3-23-77) Exhibit B, p. 3

Solitske, Lou, student, San Jose State College,
statement concerning college students, (69) 2253

Solomon, H. Eric, Professor, San Francisco State College,
statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1984

Sommers, Clayton L.,
appointed Dean of Faculty Affairs, (9-22-71) Exhibit A, p. 1
Sommers, Clayton L., (continued)
appointed President of Clarion State College, Pennsylvania, (12-1-76) Exhibit B, p. 3
Associate in area of instructional resources, (11-26-68) Exhibit A, p. 1

Sonoma State College,
academic master plan, (65) 1086
campus planning, (60) 9; (61) 55; (61) 120
child care center operation, (77) 4353-4354
classroom building named Adlai E. Stevenson Hall, (66) 1477
cluster school concept, (69) 2358-2359
community participation, (67) 1890
construction of intersection between Sonoma State College and
Highway 101, (66) 1476
curriculum and building plans, (64) 769, Exhibit A
donated books, (63) 535
fees, mandatory student body activity, abolition of, (70) 2486
fire protection, (70) 2392
junior college comment on, (61) 71
land acquisition, (63) 562-563
library named Ruben Salazar Library, (78) 4497
master plan, (62) 320
master plan revision, (67) 1794; (69) 2361; (70) 2512
music building named Charles Ives Hall, (68) 1977
name changed to California State College, Sonoma, June 1, 1972, (72) 2759
name changed to Sonoma State University, (78) 4477; (78) 4480, Exhibit A, p. 2
Peter Diamandopoulos appointed President, (77) 4323, Exhibit B, p. 1
physical education facilities and music building, (63) 585-586
presidential selection, (60) 9
programs, (61) 53-54; (61) 71; (61) 78
science building named Darwin Hall of Science, (66) 1477
site purchased, (60) 9
staff report, (70) 2526, Exhibit B, p. 5
student fees, (61) 240
student housing, (69) 2233
Thomas H. McGrath appointed President, (71) 2587, 2593

Sonoma State University,
name changed from Sonoma State College, (78) 4477; (78) 4480, Exhibit A, p. 2

Soomro, Manzoor, Director of Planning and Development of University Grants Commission, Islamabad, Pakistan, welcome, (75) 4104, Exhibit B, p. 1

Soss, Al, California State College Student Presidents Association,
statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1981
statement concerning student unrest, (11-30-67) Exhibit D
South Bay State College, (60) 10; (60) 25
name changed to California State College at Palos Verde, (63)
619
opening date, (62) 291-292
site selection, (62) 290; (62) 318; (62) 395-396; (63) 494-
495; (63) 531-534; (63) 589-593; (63) 616-619

Southern Orange County,
site for new state college, proposed, (69) 2375

Southwest Regional Laboratory for Educational Research and
Development, (66) 1196; (67) 1926
appointment of CSC representatives to, (67) 1909-1910; (68)
2053

Space, physical,
inventory of, (9-26-68) Exhibit A, p. 1
Space utilization standards, (10-29-69) Exhibit B, p. 3-4;
(10-27-70) special meeting, 2551

Speakers,
American heritage, on government, way of life, (62) 295
balanced program of, (72) 2847-2848
diverse opinion concerning, (71) 2663
exclusion of, reasons for, (70) 2504-2505
problems with review of outside, (71) 2614-2616
reports on invited, (74) 4026
required to be listed in a report to the Trustees, (71) 2675
resolution on outside, (62) 272
rules for outside, (71) 2673-2676

Speakers, invited,
study of program, (73) 3008

Special meeting,
budget, concerning, to be held October 28, 1971, (71) 2684-
2685

8-9; (1-21-71) Exhibit A, p. 3-4; (7-14-71) Exhibit A, p. 4

Special projects fund,
rules and procedures for operation of, establishment, (73)
2872-2873

Special Study Committee,
establishment of, to explore better methods of communication
between the Board and college faculties, (69) 2232-2233

Spencer, Edward M., Dean of Educational Services and Summer
Sessions, Fresno State College,
extension of employment beyond age 65, (67) 1787; (68) 2035;
(69) 2232; (70) 2438
Spencer, Paul, Trustee, commendation of, (69) 2225-2227; (69) 2333
suggestions to appoint committee to study resolutions concerning campus unrest, (68) 1987

Staffing formula, revision of, (64) 787, Exhibit A

Stafford, Arnold J., Professor, San Fernando Valley State College,
statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1983

Stafford, John, Chairman, Academic Senate,
statement concerning campus conduct, (68) 2168
statement concerning disciplinary action procedures for academic personnel, (69) 2196
statement concerning reassignment of George Murray, (68) 2109-2110
statement concerning salary reduction, (65) 944
statement concerning student unrest, San Francisco State College, (68) 2150

Stanislaus State College, academic master plan, (66) 1303
achievements and accomplishments, (1-21-71) Exhibit B, p. 3
Alexander Capurso, resignation as President, (69) 2326
bookstore-college union, approval of exterior design, (69) 2339
campus planning, (61) 120
Carl Gatlin appointed President, (69) 2302, 2327
lower division program, (64) 828-829; (64) 854
Master of Arts in Education program proposal, (64) 793-794
master plan, (62) 297
master plan revision, (65) 1033; (68) 2040; (69) 2340
name change to California State College, Stanislaus, June 1, 1972, (72) 2759
Operation SHARE, (70) 2463, Exhibit B, p. 2
remodeling facilities, (61) 190-191
unmarried minor students residences, (65) 1018; (65) 1054-1055

State Advisory Commission on Youth, see Youth, State Advisory Commission on

State Board of Education, thanks to, (61) 85

State college auxiliary organization employee benefits, (61) 235

State College Dean, creation of position, (62) 306

State College Extension Programs Revenue Funds, (69) 2271
investment of, (68) 2034-2035; (68) 2054-2055

State College Special Projects Fund, delegation of authority to Chancellor to deposit, invest, and
State College Special Projects Fund, (continued)
reinvest monies in, (73) 2905

State Contract Act, (61) 65-68

State Department of Education,
thanks to, (61) 85

State Graduate Fellowship program, (67) 1803

State of California et al v. Brunswick Corporation, (64) 829-830

State Personnel Board,
discussion with Trustees concerning responsibilities for personnel under the Donahoe Higher Education Act, (60) 16 meeting with, (60) 12

State problems,
CSUC contribution to solution of, proposed, (77) 4339, Exhibit B, p. 4

Statement of principles for programs of teacher preparation, acceptance and endorsement of, (64) 728

Statement of Student Rights,
presented to Trustees by representatives of the CSC Student Presidents Association, (68) 1994

Statewide Alumni Council, see Alumni Council, Statewide

"Status report on a constitutional provision for the California State Colleges,"
report which would include the CSC in the California Constitution, (69) 2348

"Status report on 1971-72 support budget," (71) 2667

Steady state,
information, May 1974-1976, (76) 4192 problems, (5-25-77) Exhibit A-2, p. 8-16

Steady State Staffing,
Task Force on, report, (77) 4319

Stennis, Willie, Trustee,
statement concerning Governor's budget, (77) 4267
statement concerning parking fees, (78) 4508
statement concerning selection of college presidents, (78) 4489-4490

Stocking, Kenneth M., President, Sonoma State College Chapter, AAUP,
statement concerning faculty discipline, (68) 1983
Stone, Irving,  
   commendation of, (67) 1907  
   gift of oil paintings, (67) 1767  
   gift of Whistler etchings, (66) 1163  
   introduction of, (67) 1943

Student Affairs Committee,  
   establishment of, (70) 2449-2451; (70) 2489

Student body association officers,  
   establishment of Ad Hoc Committee on Election of, (69) 2304-2306

Student body organization fees,  
   Ad Hoc Committee, proposed, (73) 2872

Student body organization funds,  
   approved uses, (70) 2422-2424; (70) 2568; (74) 3054-3056; (78) 4484-4485  
   policies and regulations for, (69) 2250-2255

Student body organizations,  
   procedures for, (65) 1060-1062

Student body presidents,  
   introduction of, (71) 2627  
   invited to attend presidential prayer breakfast in Washington, D.C., (65) 917

Student debts,  
   withholding of student records, registration, and services for non-payment of, (71) 2682-2683

Student discipline, (72) 2756-2757  
   changes in Title 5, public hearing, (69) 2272-2278  
   procedures, (70) 2506-2508; (70) 2547

Student elections,  
   Ad Hoc Committee report on, (69) 2354-2355; (70) 2435-2436

Student exchange,  
   California State College, Hayward, and Trenton State College,  
   (66) 1220-1221  
   Chico State College, (65) 1136-1137

Student fees, see Fees, student

Student funds, see Funds, student

Student governance policy, (67) 1949-1951, Exhibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit D

Student governmental representative funded by Associated Student fees, (74) 3053-3054
Student health, (69) 2260

Student health services, policies authorized, (77) 4356
study, (64) 857-858
uniformity, (64) 898-900
use of student body funds for, (71) 2720-2721

Student health services in the California State Colleges, report to the Legislature, (71) 2618-2619

Student housing, see Residence halls

The student in higher education; a report of projects in process, (10-29-69) Exhibit B, p. 4-5

Student involvement, resolution relative to, (68) 2138, Exhibit B

Student leaders, meetings with, proposed, (9-26-68) Exhibit B, p. 2

Student leave, planned, (73) 2929-2931

Student lobbying, (AB384, 1972), (72) 2763-2764

Student mix, California State Colleges, (69) 2364, Exhibit A, p. 2-3

Student organization funds, approval of use by Chancellor, (61) 86

Student participation in Board of Trustee matters, (64) 848, Exhibit B

Student personnel programs in the California State Colleges, funding for, (65) 1019

Student Presidents Association, reactivation of, (70) 2500, Exhibit B, p. 2

Student probation and dismissal in California public higher education, (7-14-70) Exhibit A, p. 2-5

Student publications in the California State Colleges, (70) 2435 elimination of guidelines for, proposed, (69) 2355-2358 guidelines for, (69) 2370-2373

Student rights, statement concerning by the California State Colleges Student Presidents Association, (68) 2050

Student rights and responsibilities, statement concerning, (68) 2138, Exhibit B, p. 2-8
Student rights and responsibilities, (continued)
statement concerning by the California State Colleges Student
Presidents Association, (71) 2619; (71) 2628-2632

Student role in the evaluation of teaching,
establishment of program by 1979-80 academic year, (78) 4488

Student stores,
operation policy, (65) 1059-1060

Student union,
California State College, Long Beach, (65) 1139; (70) 2409;
(71) 2683-2684
California State College, Los Angeles, (72) 2749
California State College, San Bernardino, (76) 4197
California State College, Sonoma, (75) 4050-4051; (75) 4060;
(75) 4071, Exhibit A
California State College, Stanislaus, (77) 4334
California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, (64)
900-901; (65) 1092; (67) 1849-1850; (67) 1951-1952; (70)
2406-2408
California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, (72) 2801-
2802
California State University, Fullerton, (74) 3041-3042 .
California State University, Northridge, (74) 4013-4015; (75)
4060
California State University, Sacramento, (73) 2867-2868
California State University, San Francisco, (72) 2835
Chico State College, (65) 973-974; (65) 1139; (67) 1482-1483;
(67) 1849; (69) 2183-2184
Fresno State College, (65) 973-974; (67) 1484; (68) 1975; (68)
2032; (70) 2408; (71) 2638-2639
Humboldt State College, (71) 2591
San Diego State College, (64) 878; (66) 1168-1169; (67) 1768-
1769; (68) 2032
San Francisco State College, (68) 2100, 2116-2118; (68) 2139,
2142
San Jose State College, (64) 878; (66) 1169-1170; (67) 1769-
1770

Student unions,
construction funding, (61) 75-76
development of, (62) 428-429
financing, (66) 1199-1200; (66) 1224-1225
planning of, (62) 331-332
student funding for, (64) 773

Student unrest, (12-9-67) special meeting, p. 1-30; (68) 2069,
Exhibit B, p. 3-5; (70) 2463-2467
disciplinary regulations, public hearings on, (68) 1981-1990
disruption of campus activity, penalties for, (68) 1988-1990
disruptive behavior, policies concerning, (67) 1949-1951, Ex-
hibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit D
emergency regulations for handling, proposed, (12-9-67)
special meeting, p. 24-28
Student unrest, (continued)
inaccurate news reporting of, (69) 2265
statement concerning, by Donald M. Hart, (67) 1944, Exhibit A
statement concerning, by William Norris, (69) 2345-2346
Task Force Committee appointed to keep open channels for
responsible dissent on CSC campuses, (67) 1962
Theodore Meriam's report before the Special Subcommittee on
Higher Education, U.S. House Education and Labor Committee,
(69) 2222, Exhibit C
U.S. House hearing on causes of, (3-26-69) Exhibit C

Student writing competency, (75) 4034, Exhibit B, p. 6

Student writing skills,
California State College, San Bernardino, project grant, (78)
4439, Exhibit A, p. 4
Commendation of Educational Policy Committee concerning, (76)
4241
proposal, (76) 4181-4183

Student Writing Skills, Task Force on,
establishment of, (75) 4043-4045
report, (75) 4057, Exhibit B, p. 2

Students,
achievement of, study, (61) 176
code of conduct, policy reaffirmation, (69) 2217
cost of education per student is $1500 per year, (70) 2504
exclusion from state colleges, authorization by Chancellor,
(61) 86
involved in student unrest, (69) 2222-2223
probation and disqualification standards, (73) 2975-2976
selection, admission, and distribution in California higher
education, (5-27-70) Exhibit A, p. 2-7
60:40 ratio between upper and lower division in CSC, (66) 1219
stronger voice in CSC affairs needed, (69) 2264
temporary suspension of, public hearing on, (69) 2306-2309

Students, non-resident, (7-14-70) Exhibit A, p. 5-6
requirements, (71) 2593

Students and faculty,
Trustee commendation of orderly majority during campus unrest,
(69) 2223-2224

Students and politics, (70) 2466

Study abroad, (61) 228; (63) 563-564; (64) 853, Exhibit A; (6-
27-68) Exhibit B
comments on by Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., (75) 4035
discussion of program, (75) 4065-4067
funding for, (1-29-75) Exhibit B, p. 5-6
policy for the California State Colleges International Pro-
grams, (69) 2309-2311
Study abroad, (continued)
proposal, (62) 373; (62) 457-459
report on, (63) 625; (63) 687-688; (64) 748-749
satisfaction with programs in Japan and West Germany, (64) 873, Exhibit A
University of Florence, Italy, added, (65) 1138

A study of engineering education in California, (1-21-71)
Exhibit A, p. 8-9; (7-11-73) Exhibit A, p. 5

"A study of the need for an additional state college in San
Diego County or Southern Orange County area," (69) 2375

Study on Need for Additional State Colleges,
report, (63) 558

Subcommittee on Funding Instructionally-Related Activities,
report, (70) 2572-2574

Subcommittee to Study Regulations Concerning Student and
Employee Discipline,
appointment of members, (68) 1987
report, (68) 2008-2010

"Substantially below fair market value,"
definition of, (70) 2542-2543

Suguitan, Arthur F.,
appointed Business Manager, CSC, Long Beach, (72) 2742

Sullaway, Earl E., Union of State Employees, Local 411,
statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1983

Summer quarter,
pilot program, California State College, Hayward, (66) 1171-1174
pilot program, California State Polytechnic College, (66) 1171-1174

Summer quarter programs,
report on, (67) 1907-1908

Summer session, (60) 35
California State College, Los Angeles, cost, Joint Committee
special meeting minutes, (3-3-66) p. 4
dividing into quarter, proposed, (66) 1479
maximum credit, (74) 3083

Summerskill, John,
appointment as President, San Francisco State College, (66) 1299-1300
Chairman's Task Force Committee, evaluation of, (68) 1980-1981
resignation, (68) 1994
statement concerning student unrest, (12-9-67) special meet-
ing, p. 11-17
Summerskill, John, (continued)
Trustee resolution to evaluate his presidency at San Francisco State College, (12-9-67) special meeting, p. 29-30

Support programs,
review of budget staffing formula, (12-14-78) Exhibit A, p. 7-8

Survey of educational offerings and academic plans with a consideration of higher cost programs: a first report, (1-21-71) Exhibit A, p. 8

Suspensions, student,
recommended reasons for if involved in disruption, (12-9-67) special meeting, p. 5, 9-10

Sutherland, Allen J., Trustee,
commendation of work as Vice Chairman, Board of Trustees, (63) 577
plaque awarded to, (64) 872

Swim, Dudley, Trustee,
commendation, (6-27-68) Exhibit A, p. 3
condolence on death of, (72) 2741, Exhibit A, p. 7
introduction, (68) 2021
statement concerning ROTC, (70) 2508-2509
statement concerning student publications guidelines, (69) 2373

"Systemwide review of faculty utilization," (74) 3096

Szczepanski, Zygmun, Student Body President, California State College, Dominguez Hills,
introduction, (71) 2670
Spencer, Paul, Trustee, commendation of, (69) 2225-2227; (69) 2333 suggestions to appoint committee to study resolutions concerning campus unrest, (68) 1987

Staffing formula, revision of, (64) 787, Exhibit A

Stafford, Arnold J., Professor, San Fernando Valley State College, statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1983

Stafford, John, Chairman, Academic Senate, statement concerning campus conduct, (68) 2168 statement concerning disciplinary action procedures for academic personnel, (69) 2196 statement concerning reassignment of George Murray, (68) 2109-2110 statement concerning salary reduction, (65) 944 statement concerning student unrest, San Francisco State College, (68) 2150

Stanislaus State College, academic master plan, (66) 1303 achievements and accomplishments, (1-21-71) Exhibit B, p. 3 Alexander Capurso, resignation as President, (69) 2326 bookstore-college union, approval of exterior design, (69) 2339 campus planning, (61) 120 Carl Gatlin appointed President, (69) 2302, 2327 lower division program, (64) 828-829; (64) 854 Master of Arts in Education program proposal, (64) 793-794 master plan, (62) 297 master plan revision, (65) 1033; (68) 2040; (69) 2340 name change to California State College, Stanislaus, June 1, 1972, (72) 2759 Operation SHARE, (70) 2463, Exhibit B, p. 2 remodeling facilities, (61) 190-191 unmarried minor students residences, (65) 1018; (65) 1054-1055

State Advisory Commission on Youth, see Youth, State Advisory Commission on

State Board of Education, thanks to, (61) 85

State college auxiliary organization employee benefits, (61) 235

State College Dean, creation of position, (62) 306

State College Extension Programs Revenue Funds, (69) 2271 investment of, (68) 2034-2035; (68) 2054-2055

State College Special Projects Fund, delegation of authority to Chancellor to deposit, invest, and
Teale, Steven P., appointed Chair, Search Committee for Director, CPEC, (3-27-74) Exhibit A, p. 6 introduction, (75) 4034, Exhibit B, p. 2

Telecast and broadcast of Trustees meetings, proposed, (70) 2438-2439

Television, closed circuit, request for to televise Trustees meetings, (69) 2231

Television Advisory Committee, Dr. Robert Thornton nominated as Board of Trustees representative, (67) 1768

Temporary appointment, special, procedures in cases where funding is for work relief or work training for unemployed, no credit towards tenure or permanent status, (71) 2707-2708

Temporary structures, policy on, (77) 4266, Exhibit B, p. 3 report on, (72) 2855

10-month year, academic, administrative, and non-academic, 12-month payment plan, proposed, (78) 4451-4458

10-month year, librarians, regulations for, (76) 4183-4186

Tenure, (70) 2576
comparison with UC procedures, proposed, (76) 4263-4264 policy on, (71) 2647-2656 rules and procedures revision, (71) 2596 statement concerning by Academic Council, San Jose State College, (76) 4263-4264 study of, (69) 2349-2350

Tenure, academic, (62) 276-277; (63) 506 questions concerning, (69) 2264-2265

Tenure, academic and administrative, (61) 50-51; (61) 64-65

Tenure, non-academic, (71) 2685; (71) 2708-2710

Tenure and reappointment, student involvement in, (76) 4214

Tenured employees, dismissal of, rules of procedure for, (76) 4217-4218

Term papers, sale of, (72) 2723, Exhibit B, p. 3
Tests, standard national, panel investigating decline on, (75) 4125, Exhibit B, p. 3

Textbook selection, research program for the State Colleges, (62) 358-359

Thacher, James P., Trustee, commendation, (70) 2459-2460
statement concerning increase in application fee, (70) 2413-2414
statement concerning student publications guidelines, (69) 2372
statement concerning use of student body organization funds, (70) 2423
Trustee representative to CCHE, (69) 2257
welcome as new member of Board, (64) 745

Thomas, Vincent, Assemblyman from San Pedro, introduction of, (69) 235

Thornton, Robert, nominated as Trustee representative to the Television Advisory Committee, (67) 1768

"Those who made it;" report on the characteristics of June 1967 graduates, (69) 2174, Exhibit B, p. 1

3/3 Plan, California State College, San Bernardino, (63) 625-628

Tiburon, Marine science instruction facility, acquisition of, (76) 4169-4170
proposed acquisition of field station by San Francisco State University, (76) 4179-4180
questions concerning, (5-25-77) Exhibit A-1, p. 2, 18

Tiburon Field Station, acquisition by San Francisco State University, (78) 4426

Tidwell, William, CSEA, statement concerning campus unrest, (68) 1982
statement concerning the California State College system, (68) 2091-2092

Title 5, California Administrative Code, additions to, (61) 94-118; (61) 124-169; (61) 234-235

Toynbee, Arnold J., honorary degree awarded to, (64) 913

Trailers, leasing of, moratorium on, (72) 2856
Travel,
air travel by students, (63) 611-612; (65) 962-963; (65) 1089-1091; (66) 1166-1167; (69) 2335-2336; (1-21-71) Exhibit B, P. 1-2
by student groups, (62) 314-315
insurance for student groups, (62) 383-385
Military Air Transport Service approved for student groups other than athletic groups, (62) 430

Trenton State College, New Jersey,
student exchange with California State College, Hayward, (65) 1136-1137; (66) 1220-1221

Trustees,
agenda, (78) 4495
agenda, placement of items on, (69) 2359
Alumni member appointed to standing committees, (77) 4321
Alumni member appointment method, (76) 4189-4191
appointments to California Postsecondary Education Committee, (78) 4462
California State College graduate should serve on, proposed by Advisory Board Council, (70) 2421
Chairman, policy for election to, (65) 1077
Chairman, provision for in the event of a vacancy, (74) 3070-3071
Chairman's report, (65) 956-957; (65) 990-992; (69) 2222-2223; Exhibit C; (69) 2262-2266; (77) 4352-4353; (77) 4381-4382; (77) 4397; (78) 4413-4414; (78) 4434; (78) 4465; (78) 4505
Chairman's term of office, (62) 340
commendation of administrative staff of San Francisco State College, (68) 2169
commendation of Dr. Robert R. Smith as President, San Francisco State College, (68) 2169
comment on CPEC salary report methodology, (77) 4409
comment on flag incident at San Diego State College, (70) 2467-2468
committee chairmanships, (65) 1085
committee memberships, (62) 358, Exhibit C; (63) 577-578; (64) 814-816; (65) 1077-1078; (66) 1406; (67) 1869-1870; (68) 2025; (68) 2068; (69) 2257; (69) 2297-2298; (70) 2497-2498; (71) 2624; (71) 2661-2662; (72) 2740; (72) 2762; (72) 2771-2772; (73) 2937-2938; (74) 3076; (75) 4079-4080; (75) 4109-4110; (77) 4349-4350; (78) 4461-4462
committee memberships, definition of for quorum purposes, (61) 228
committees, standing, (60) 27
committees, standing, chairmanships, (65) 1129-1130
delegation of, management, fiscal, personnel transactions, (60) 11
election of Chairman, (60) 2
election of Vice Chairman, (60) 2
election of Vice Chairman, policy, (65) 1077
ex officio members, appointments to standing committees, (75) 4125
Trustees, (continued)
ex officio members, number of, proposed, (67) 1781
ex officio members, voting rights, (66) 1295-1296
ex officio members on committees, (70) 2490
ex officio members standing committee assignments, (75) 4110
exercise of powers, (78) 4493
fiscal authority, (10-29-69) Exhibit B, p. 8-9
flash photography during a meeting, exception to rule, (78) 4434
Governor's salary proposals, resolution concerning, (77) 4268-4269
handbooks covering all facets of trusteeship, (77) 4352-4353
headquarters, see Headquarters
information, processing of requests for, (69) 2359-2360
information to be furnished to by Chancellor's Office, (64) 848-850
length of terms, proposed, (67) 1781
meetings emergency, procedures for, (76) 4150
meetings, joint committee quorum determination, (69) 2360
meetings, plenary, location of, (69) 2231
meetings, procedures for conducting, (64) 704
meetings, public and executive sessions defined, (65) 1159-1160
meetings, quorum defined, (61) 244; (65) 1010; (69) 2385; (70) 2490
meetings, schedule of, (60) 3; (64) 811-814; (68) 2007-2008;
(68) 2084-2085; (68) 2108; (69) 2230-2231; (70) 2395-2396;
(70) 2548; (71) 2623-2624; (72) 2760; (73) 2933-2934; (74)
3070; (74) 3096-3097; (75) 4091-4092; (76) 4189; (77) 4342-4343;
(78) 4459
meetings, scheduling and public accessibility to, (70) 2448-2449
meetings, special and emergency, (78) 4493-4494
meetings, telecast and broadcast of, proposed, (70) 2438-2439
members of standing committees, recommendation to limit num-
ber, (69) 2232
members should be appointed, (69) 2265
minutes, contents of, (66) 1295-1296
motto, proposed, (61) 192
name changed to Board of Trustees of the California State
University and Colleges, (73) 2974
order of business, (78) 4494
press releases, (60) 39
"Proposed amendments," (65) 951-952
purpose of, (69) 2266
relationships with each campus, (70) 2503
retreat, proposed, (77) 4353; (77) 4381
rules of procedure and standing orders, (61) 82-83; (63) 642-643;
(63) 682; (64) 887; (65) 1010; (65) 1021; (65) 1065-1066;
(65) 1083-1085; (65) 1130-1131; (65) 1158-1159; (66)
1457-1458; (66) 1478; (69) 2293-2296; (69) 2317-2321; (69)
2317-2321; (69) 2359; (69) 2384; (70) 2451; (78) 4492-4496
rules of procedure and standing orders amended in accordance
with name change, (72) 2761-2762
Trustees, (continued)
  rules of procedure referring to gender, change in, (78) 4429-4430; (78) 4459-4460
  Special Committee appointed, (71) 2659-2660
  Special Committee to study basic policies and procedures relating to the operation of the Board, appointed, (64) 870
  student member, addition of, proposed, (69) 2217; (71) 2622
  student member appointed for two years, (76) 4249
  student participation in Board meetings, (9-24-69) Exhibit B, p. 2
  student view of, (69) 2266-2269
  succeed to management, administration, and control of state colleges, (61) 118
  terms of office, (60) 2; (61) 60-61

Trustees' audit unit,
  approval of assignment to, (70) 2581-2582

Tuition, see Fees

Turner, Janet, Professor, California State University, Chico,
  art exhibit, (77) 4398, Exhibit A, p. 5

Twichell, Jon, Student Body President, San Francisco State College,
  statement concerning Stokely Carmichael's appearance on campus, (71) 2615

Twichell, Jon, Student Presidents Association,
  statement concerning ROTC, (70) 2510

Tyler, Ralph Winfred,
  awarded honorary degree, (67) 1834
UBDC, see University Business Development Centers


U.S.-Japan relations, Chair for at California State College, San Francisco, (9-27-72) Exhibit A, p. 4-5

Undercover law enforcement agents posing as students, (71) 2686-2687

Uniform Residence Determination Law for Nonresident Tuition, (73) 2892-2899, 2903-2904; (73) 2986-2989; (74) 3038-3041; (74) 3091-3092; (74) 4026-4027, Exhibit A-2, p. 5-6

"University," criteria for use of name, (72) 2757-2758

University Business Development Centers (UBDC), CSUC campuses selected by the Small Business Administration to develop, (76) 4249, Exhibit B, p. 2-3

University Consortium for Agriculture Education, formation of, (78) 4414, Exhibit A, p. 4

University of California, CSC resolution recognizing celebration of centennial, (68) 2041-2042

University of California Growth Plan, (67) 1804

University status, California State Colleges, criteria for, (72) 2745-2746, Exhibit A, p. 2; (5-24-72) Exhibit A, p. 2-3 proposed for certain state colleges by Advisory Board Council, (70) 2421

Unruh, Jesse M., Speaker of the Assembly, resolution honoring, (69) 2187

Upward Bound, California State College, Fullerton, (9-23-70) Exhibit B, p. 2 graduation ceremony, (73) 2861, Exhibit B, p. 6

Urban Focus Program, California State College, Los Angeles, description of, (69) 2270-2271
Vacation benefits,
study on, proposed, (71) 2686

Vacation credits,
accrued, lump sum payment for, (67) 1786; (67) 1828-1829; (68) 2112-2113

Vacations,
accrual rates increased, (78) 4443-4451

Vasconcellos, John, Assemblyman,
welcome, (73) 2881, 2885-2886, Exhibit A, p. 1

Venieris, John,
appointed Associate Dean for Instructional Resources, (7-14-70) Exhibit B, p. 2

Ventura Learning Center,
dedication, (11-26-74) Exhibit B, p. 4
progress report, (73) 4323, Exhibit B, p. 3; (75) 4125, Exhibit B, p. 3-4

Veterans,
admissions priority, (70) 2447-2448
education, (69) 2345
enrollment of, (70) 2392
enrollment of, telegram from Robert Finch, Secretary of HEW, (69) 2333
special admission, (71) 2713-2714

Veterinary medical education in California: an assessment of the need for expansion,
CPEC report on, (5-26-76) Exhibit A, p. 3-4

Veterinary medicine,
establishment of schools proposed, (75) 4088

Vice Chancellor,
position established, (61) 205

Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs,
change from Academic Vice Chancellor, (61) 216

Vice Chancellor, Business Affairs,
changed from Fiscal Vice Chancellor, (61) 216

Vice Presidents and Deans,
delegation of appointment authority to college presidents,
(67) 1888-1889
delegation of appointment authority to college presidents for, proposed, (67) 1860-1861

Vietnam veterans,
admissions priority, (70) 2436-2437

Violence, campus,
CCHE resolution concerning, (1-22-69) Exhibit A, p. 2

Vivian, Robert, Research Associate, Chancellor's Office,
introduction, (61) 321

Vivian Report, (68) 2049

Vocational education,
CSUC participation in five-year plan, (77) 4397, Exhibit A, p. 3
W.K. Kellogg Foundation,
grant to expand the Kellogg West Center for Continuing Educa-
tion, CSPU, Pomona, (75) 4125, Exhibit B, p. 1
grant to Kellogg West Center for Continuing Education, CSPU,
Pomona, (73) 2910, Exhibit A, p. 1-2

Wagner, Marjorie Downing,
appointed President, California State College, Sonoma, (74)
3065, Exhibit B, p. 1
appointed Vice Chancellor, Faculty and Staff Affairs, (76)
4195, Exhibit B, p. 2

Wahlquist, John T., President, San Jose State College,
remarks, (61) 182-183; (63) 494, Exhibit A
retirement, announcement of, (64) 725
retirement, tribute on, (64) 818-819, Exhibit A

Walden, David C., Special Assistant to the Chancellor,
introduction, (72) 2773, Exhibit B, p. 1-2

Walker, Donald E.,
appointed Acting President, San Diego State College, (71) 2685

Walker, Paul A., Executive Vice President, California State
University, Northridge,
extension of employment beyond age 65, (76) 4162
introduction, (77) 4266, Exhibit B, p. 2

Warren, David, Executive Coordinator of California State Col-
lege Student Presidents Association,
statement concerning auxiliary organizations, (69) 2253
statement concerning student disciplinary regulations, (69)
2272-2273
student view of Trustees and Chancellor, (69) 2266-2269

Warren, E. Guy, Trustee,
commendation of, (66) 1286-1287
condolence on death of, (72) 2741
Trustee wishes for good health, (72) 2723-2724

Washington, D.C.,
CSC Governmental Affairs Office, proposed establishment of,
(66) 1176-1178
CSC office approved by California State Senate, Joint Commit-
tee special meeting, (66) 3-4
CSC office, general fund support of, (73) 3022
Coordinating Council for Higher Education office, proposed,
(66) 1176

Washington, Kenneth, Special Assistant for Educational Opportun-
ity,
appointed to Los Angeles Junior College Board of Trustees,
(69) 2269
introduction, (9-26-68) Exhibit B
Water conservation, (77) 4339, Exhibit B, p. 3

Weeks, Rocheforte, President, University of Liberia, introduction, (62) 375

Weiman, John L., Statewide Alumni Council representative, introduction, (74) 3099, Exhibit B, p. 1

Weiser, Cathy, San Francisco State University Associated Students, statement concerning student writing skills, (76) 4181

Weissich, William O., Trustee, commendation of, (75) 4103; (77) 4353; (78) 4434-4436 statement concerning disciplinary action procedures for academic personnel, (70) 2534; 2536 statement concerning layoffs, (76) 4165 statement concerning outside speakers, (71) 2673-2674, 2675 statement concerning sale of beer, (75) 4083-4084 statement concerning selection procedures for college presidents, (74) 4000 statement concerning student publications guidelines, (69) 2371 statement concerning use of student body organization funds, (70) 2423 Trustee representative to California Postsecondary Education Commission, (74) 3029, Exhibit A, p. 1

Wente, Karl L., Trustee, commendation, (76) 4196-4197 death of, (77) 4266-4267, Exhibit B, p. 1 introduction, (68) 2021 statement concerning increase in fees for foreign students, (70) 2487

West, Guy A., President, Sacramento State College, appointed president emeritus, (65) 1029 remarks, (61) 42; (63) 514 statement concerning higher education, (61) 42

Western Association of Schools and Colleges, evaluation of The Consortium, (76) 4157, Exhibit B, p. 2

Whistler etchings, gift of, (66) 1163

Whitesel, Russell George, appointed Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, California State Colleges, (68) 1965 introduction, (68) 2029 reassigned to Director of Institutional Research, (70) 2555

Whitmore, Steve, Student Body President, Sacramento State College, statement concerning increase in application fee, (70) 2413
Whitsell, James, introduction, (62) 280

Wilbur Smith and Associates, report on Los Angeles State College parking lot, (62) 315-316

Wilbur Smith report, (62) 281

Wilcox, Robert, Assistant Director, Public Affairs, commendation, (68) 1980

Wiley, Samuel E., Chairman, Academic Senate, Statewide, statement concerning enrollment and fiscal support, (3-31-65) special meeting, P. 5-6, Attachment B statement concerning student fees, (65) 970-971

Williams, Thomas, Black Students Union, San Francisco State College, statement concerning campus unrest, (69) 2177

Wilson, O. Meredith, President, University of Minnesota, lecture, (64) 769, Exhibit B

Wine, sale of, on campus, proposed, (78) 4430

Witter, Wendell W., Trustee, statement concerning parking fees, (78) 4508 statement concerning Proposition 6, (78) 4502

WOCO, see Women of the Chancellor's Office

Women, faculty, administrative training institute, (76) 4157, Exhibit B, p. 3

Women of the Chancellor's Office, anniversary, fifth, (74) 3065, Exhibit B, p. 5

Wood, Ransom, appointed Associate for Special Studies, (68) 2171

Workweek, academic and administrative, (61) 89-93; (61) 174; (62) 273; (62) 332-335; (62) 348-351 administrative, (64) 878-879 non-academic, (61) 195-204; (62) 386; (63) 557; (63) 608-609; (64) 775-776

Workweek groups, Chancellor authorized to establish and adjust, (68) 1973

Wright, Louis Booker, honorary degree awarded to, (66) 1456
Year-round operations, (62) 361-362; (63) 584; (63) 625-628; (63) 652-653; (64) 705-707; (65) 1134, 1156-1157, Exhibit A; (66) 1164-1165, Exhibit B and C; (66) 1310-1311; (66) 1334-1395; (68) 2001-2002; (10-24-68) Exhibit A, p. 2; (69) 2193, 2214, Exhibit A
conversion schedule, (66) 1328
elegibility to teach an extra quarter, (67) 1788-1791; (67) 1829-1832
emergency changes in Title 5 pertaining to, (70) 2399-2400
personnel policy changes pertaining to, (70) 2400-2401
plan to finance continuation of quarter system, (70) 2486-2487
possible elimination of, (11-29-78) Exhibit A, p. 7
quarter system, (70) 2425
rules for phasing out of quarter systems, (70) 2579
summer quarter enrollment, California State College, Los Angeles, (67) 1838
Trustee interest in, (70) 2419

Youth, State Advisory Commission on,
appointment to, (74) 3065, Exhibit B, p. 4
Zilka, Thomas J., Academic Senate member, San Francisco State College,
statement concerning student unrest, San Francisco State College, (68) 2147
CHRONOLOGY, BIOGRAPHIES, AND INDEX TO MINUTES FOR 1979
CHRONOLOGY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1980</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>Lesher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albertson</td>
<td>Livingston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballesteros</td>
<td>Luckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bersch</td>
<td>McCarthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad</td>
<td>O'Connell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brophy</td>
<td>Peevey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Edmund G., Jr.</td>
<td>Pew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley</td>
<td>Riles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curb</td>
<td>Ritchie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumke</td>
<td>Stennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallagher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gómez-Quiñones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAME AND RESIDENCE: BALLESTEROS, CELIA I.
San Diego, California

EDUCATION: B.A., University of San Diego (psychology); Law degree, University of San Diego School of Law; had undergraduate and graduate internships.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer


MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Board of Directors, Citizen's Interracial Committee, San Diego, 1966-1969; Co-Chair, Chicano Law Students, University of San Diego Law School, 1976-1977; Member, University of San Diego Law School Admissions Committee, 1976-1977; Member, Who's Who Among Students in
American Universities and Colleges, 1977-1978; Founding member, Chicano Federation of San Diego County; Member, Advisory Board, San Diego Catholic Family Association; Member, Board of Directors, Chicano Civic Committee, San Diego County, 1979; President, Sociedad Hispanic, 1978-1979; Member, Education Committee, Chicano Federation of San Diego County; Member, American Bar Association; Member, California Bar Association; Member, San Diego Bar Association; Member, California State La Raza Bar; Member, La Raza Bar Association, San Diego Chapter; Member Women's Criminal Defense Bar; Member, The Lawyers Club; Member, California Trial Lawyers Association; Member, San Diego Trial Lawyers Association; Member, Juvenile Justice Commission, San Diego; Member Fiscal and Justice Advisory Board, San Diego; Member, Democratic Professional Club, 1977-.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1979-1987

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
BIOGRAPHIES
NAME AND RESIDENCE:  
BROWN, WILLIE L., JR. (ex officio)  
San Francisco, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:  
1934; Texas

EDUCATION:  
Elementary and high schools, Texas; B.A.,  
San Francisco State College; J.D., Hastings  
College of the Law, University of California,  
1958.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS:  
Permanent President, Hastings Class of 1958;  
Outstanding Freshman Legislator, 1965; Fellow,  
Crown College, University of California, Santa  
Cruz, 1970; Participant in special program  
with the British Parliament, 1970; California  
Association of Physically Handicapped Special  
Service Award, 1971; Applicant Attorney's  
Association Legislator of the Year, 1972;  
Honorary degree, California College of Podiatric  
Medicine, 1974; California Society of Internal  
Medicine Award, 1976; Gay Rights Chapter,  
ACLU Human Rights Award, 1977; Black Advocates  
in State Service Legislative Excellence
Award, 1978; California Trial Lawyers
Presidential Award of Merit, 1979; California
Association of Black Lawyers Most Outstanding
Lawyer, 1980; Member, Board of Regents,
University of California, 1980-.

MILITARY
SERVICE:
Air Force; Army Air National Guard.

MARRIAGE
AND
CHILDREN:
Married Blance Vitero;
Children: Susan Elizabeth, Robin Elaine,
Michael Elliott.

PROFESSION(S)
AND
BUSINESS(ES):
Lawyer; politician.

PLACES OF
EMPLOYMENT:
Lawyer, 1959- ; Teaching Assistant, Law
of Torts, Hastings College of Law, 1959-1960;
Instructor, Law of Real Property, Lincoln
University, San Francisco, 1959-1960; State
Assemblyman, 1965- ; Speaker of the
Assembly, 1980- .

MEMBERSHIPS:
Member, Democratic State Central Committee;
Member, Democratic County Central Committee
of San Francisco; Member, NAACP; Member, Western Addition District Council; Member, Haight-Ashbury Neighborhood Council; Honorary Member, International Longshore Workers Union; Chair, Black American Politician Association of California; Co-Chair, California Delegation to Democratic National Convention, 1972, 1980; Delegate, Democratic National Convention, 1968, 1976; Co-Chair, National Black Political Convention, 1972; Chair, Government Operations Committee, National Conference of State Legislatures, 1976-1977; Director, American Society of Planning Officials, 1974.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Democrat

RELIGION: Methodist

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1980-

APPOINTED BY: The Speaker of the Assembly is an automatic "ex officio" member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: CURB, MICHAEL CHARLES (ex officio)
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: December 24, 1944; Savannah, Georgia.

EDUCATION: Los Angeles area public schools; San Fernando Valley State College.


MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Linda, 1978;
Children: one.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Record company executive; politician.

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Founder and President, Sidewalk Productions, 1965-1968; President, MGM Records, 1968-1974; owner, Mike Curb Productions, Inc., and Warner
/Curb Records, 1974-1978; Lieutenant Governor, 1979-

MEMBERSHIPS: Chairman, Republican Statesmen Club, United Republican Finance Committee of Los Angeles County, 1972; Co-master of ceremonies (with Billy Graham), Presidential Inaugural festivities, 1972; member, Executive Committee, Republican State Central Committee of California, 1973-date; Co-Chairman, California's Citizens for Reagan Committee, 1975-1976; Co-Chairman, California's President Ford Executive Committee, 1976; Co-Chairman, Senator S. I. Hayakawa's Inaugural Committee, 1976; Chairman, Ford-Dole campaign, 1976; Republican National Committeeman from California, 1976-date; member, Executive Board, Great Western Council, Boy Scouts of America; member, Board of Directors, Braille Institute of America, Inc.; member, Board of Directors, Junior Achievement of Southern California; member, Board of Directors, Pepperdine University.

POLITICAL AFFILIATION: Republican
RELIGION: Baptist

TERM SERVED ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES: 1979-

APPOINTED BY: The Lieutenant Governor is an automatic ex officio member of the Board of Trustees.
NAME AND RESIDENCE: LIVINGSTON, DONALD G.
Los Angeles, California

BIRTHDATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: 1938; Oakland, California

EDUCATION: B.S., San Francisco State College, 1960 (urban studies); advanced studies.

HONORARY DEGREES, APPOINTMENTS, AND AWARDS: California Commission on State Government Organization and Economy ("Little Hoover Commission"), 1975

MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN: Married Dodie;
Children: David, John.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Department store executive.

to the Governor and Director of Programs
and Policy; Director, State Department of
Consumer Affairs, 1968-1976; Vice President,
Public Affairs, Carter Hawley Hale Stores, Inc.

MEMBERSHIPS:
Member, Vice Chairman, Oakland City Planning
Commission; member, Board of Directors, San
Francisco State University Alumni Association;
member, Board of Trustees, Coro Foundation,
1972-date (President and Chairman of the Coro
Foundation Board, 1973-1975); member, Board of
Directors, California Center for Research and
Education in Government; member, Committee for New
Dimensions, California Lutheran College; Vice
Chairman, Board, Public Affairs Council, Washington;
member, Los Angeles City-County Consolidation
Commission; Vice Chairman, California Commission
on State Government Organization and Economy.

POLITICAL
AFFILIATION: Republican

TERM SERVED
ON THE BOARD
OF TRUSTEES: 1979-1987

APPOINTED
BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME
AND
RESIDENCE: MYERS, LYNNE
Beverly Hills, California

EDUCATION: Columbia University; University of West Los
Los Angeles Law School.

HONORARY
DEGREES,
APPOINTMENTS,
AND
AWARDS:
University of West Los Angeles Law School
Dean's List; University of West Los Angeles
Law School Law Review; American Jurisprudence
Awards in criminal law, torts, property, and
criminal procedure.

MARRIAGE
AND
CHILDREN: Married Jack N. Myers.
Children: Carol; Casey.

PROFESSION(S)
AND
BUSINESS(ES): Lawyer

MEMBERSHIPS: Member, Board of Directors, Big Sisters of
Los Angeles; member, Board of Directors,
Parent-Teacher Association; Officer, member,
Board of Directors, Fugazy-California Travel
Corporation; member, Board of Directors, First Transnational Corporation.

TERM SERVED
ON THE BOARD

APPOINTED
BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown
NAME AND RESIDENCE: PELTIER, JASON E. (Student member)
San Diego, California

EDUCATION: B.S., California State University, Chico
(agriculture business); student, San Diego State University, North County Center.

PROFESSION(S) AND BUSINESS(ES): Businessman

PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT: Grove Manager, West Ag Farms; Marketing Manager, West Ag Farms.

MEMBERSHIPS: Vice President, Associated Students, California State University, Chico, 1976-1977; Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, 1976-1977; President, Associated Students, California State University, Chico, 1978-1979; President, Associated Students, California State University, Chico, Summer, 1978; Founding President, Sigma Nu Fraternity, California State University, Chico; member, Dormitory Judiciary, California State University, Chico; member, University President's Cabinet, California State University, Chico; member, Executive Officer Selection and Review Committee, California State University, Chico; member Faculty Senate,
California State University, Chico; member, University Foundation Board of Governors, California State University, Chico; Chair, University Code Commission, California State University, Chico; member, Student Evaluation of Faculty Committee, California State University, Chico; member, Campus Planning Committee, California State University, Chico; member, General Education Task Force; member, Student Services Advisory Committee; member Project Team on Calendaring and Scheduling Academic Programs; member, Project Team on New Approaches; member, Academic Affairs Committee, California State Students Association; member, Expansion Committee, California State Students Association; Controller (interim), California State Students Association; Chair and Vice Chair, Board of Directors, Associated Students; Chair, Policy Board, Associated Students; member, Finance Board, Associated Students; member, Fiscal Review Committee; member, Student Union Board.

APPOINTED BY: Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown. One of five finalists selected by the California State University and Colleges Student President's Association. The student member of the Board of Trustees is appointed for two years.
INDEX

TO

MINUTES

OF THE

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY

AND COLLEGES

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1979-1980
Academic advising,
discussion of at Educational Policy Committee, (11-12-80)
Exhibit A, p. 3
workshop on held at Kellogg-West, (11-12-80) Exhibit A, p. 3
workshop on planned for Los Angeles and San Francisco,
(11-12-80) Exhibit A, p. 3

Academic master planning and program review,
1980-81, (79) 4586

Academic probation and disqualification standards,
student, (79) 4543-4544

Academic Senate,
commendation of by Roy T. Brophy, (5-23-79) Exhibit B, p. 2
introduction of new officers, (79) 4549, Exhibit A, p. 1;
(80) 4653
tenth annual academic retreat, (80) 4688, Exhibit A, p. 2

Ad Hoc Committee on Support Budget,
report, (80) 4691-4692

Adams, Frank P., Trustee,
appointed a Trustee representative to the California Post-
secondary Education Commission, (79) 4528
statement concerning the implementation procedures for
tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80)
4660, 4661

Administrative Fellows Program,
introduction of Fellows, 1979-1980, (79) 4585, Exhibit A,
p. 1-2; (80) 4688, Exhibit A, p. 1-2
selection of interns, 1979-1980, (79) 4560, Exhibit B,
p. 3-4
selection of interns, 1980-1981, (7-9-80), Exhibit A,
p. 2-3

Administrators,
evaluation of, (80), 4646-4649; (80) 4662
evaluation of, minimum standards for, (80) 4648-4649
evaluation of, procedures for implementation (80) 4659-4662

Admissions,
early for high-achieving high school students, (79)
4577-4578
test score requirements may be waived on basis of high
school grades, (79) 4577

Advisory Committee on Teacher Education, see Teacher Education
Advisory Committee

Affirmative action,
policy on nondiscrimination and affirmative action in
employment, (80) 4657-4659
Affirmative action, report on student pilot project, (79) 4588

Affirmative action, student, increase in, (7-18-79) Exhibit B, p. 2 programs for, proposed funding (1-23-80) Exhibit A, p. 9

Agricultural education program, between California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo, and Republic of Mexico, (5-23-79) Exhibit A, p. 3-4

Albertson, Wallace, Trustee, concern about naming of velodrome facility, (80) 4690 statement concerning college president selection procedures, (80) 4663, 4664 statement concerning evaluation of tenured faculty and academic administrators, (80) 4647 statement concerning implementation procedures for tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80) 4659, 4661 statement concerning the visits of college presidential candidates to individual campuses, accompanied by a lay member of the Board or the Chancellor, (80) 4674-4675 statement in support of family planning/birth control as a basic service without fee increase, (80) 4698

Alumni Council, Statewide, introduction of new officers, (79) 4560, Exhibit B, p. 1

American Council of Learned Societies, Fellowship recipients, (7-9-80) Exhibit A, p. 3-4 research grants recipients, (9-19-79) Exhibit A, p. 2

Andrews, Dale W., appointed Acting President, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo, (79) 4523, Exhibit A, p. 5

Approval of schematic plans, (79) 4561-4562; (79) 4571; (79) 4592; (80) 4604; (80) 4627; (80) 4654; (80) 4678; (80) 4693

Architects, appointment of, (79) 4524; (79) 4543; (79) 4551-4552; (79) 4572; (79) 4597-4598; (80) 4605-4606; (80) 4636; (80) 4654-4655; (80) 4680; (80) 4694

Archives, California State University and Colleges System, establishment of historical archives at California State University, Dominguez Hills, (79) 4575

Audit Committee, meeting attendance problems, (79) 4572 report, (79) 4525; (79) 4552; (79) 4564; (79) 4572; (79) 4585; (80) 4606; (80) 4618; (80) 4635; (80) 4669; (80) 4680; (80) 4705
Baker, Warren J., 
appointed President, California State Polytechnic University, 
San Luis Obispo, (79) 4548-4549, Exhibit A, p. 2; (79) 
4570, Exhibit A, p. 1 
received 1980 Engineering Honor Awards, University of Notre 
Dame, (80) 4632
statement in support of family planning as an essential 
service, (80) 4698

Ballesteros, Celia I., Trustee 
confirmation by State Senate, (80) 4631, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning capital outlay fund for public higher 
education, (79) 4589
statement in support of 11% across-the-board increase, 
(80) 4702
welcome, (79) 4579

Basic Skills Instruction, see Faculty Institute for the 
Improvement of Basic Skills Instruction

Baxter, Norman A., President, California State University, 
Fresno,
resignation requested by Trustees, effective January 1, 
1980, (79) 4549

Bersch, Blanche C., Trustee, 
concern about naming of velodrome facility, (80) 4690
statement concerning capital outlay fund for public higher 
education, (79) 4589
statement concerning college president selection procedures, 
(80) 4664
statement concerning employee organization access to 
CSUC campuses, (79) 4534
statement concerning implementation procedures for tenured 
faculty and administrator evaluation, (80) 4660, 4661
statement in support of family planning services as a 
basic student health care need, (80) 4696-4697
wanted record to show that the Board recognizes clerical 
employees are paid less for their skills and that special 
consideration be given in the equity proposal, (80) 4702

Brennan, Anthony, Director, Media Development, California 
State University, Long Beach,
exhibit entitled, "Faces: a series of Guatemalan portraits," 
(79) 4523

Broad, Eli, Trustee, 
statement concerning capital outlay fund for public higher 
education, (79) 4589, 4591
statement concerning construction of residence halls, 
(80) 4672
statement concerning tidelands oil revenue, (80) 4690
statement in support of across-the-board increase equal to 
cost-of-living plus 3% equity adjustment, (80) 4701
Brophy, Roy T., Trustee,
commendation of, (80) 4631, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning employee organization access to CSUC campuses, (79) 4533
statement concerning his position as Chair of the Trustees,
(5-23-79) Exhibit B
statement concerning salaries and the consultative process,
(9-19-79) Exhibit B
statement concerning student participation on retention,
tenure, promotion committee, (80) 4610

Budget,
reduction in, (79) 4553
reduction in, Task Force to study proposed, (79) 4561

Budget, 1979-80, (79) 4560, Exhibit B, p. 2-3

Budget, 1980-81, (1-23-80) Exhibit A, p. 9-10

Budget, contingency,
related to Proposition 9 (1980), (80) 4632, Exhibit B, p. 1

Budget, Governor's, 1979-80,
Chancellor's comment on, (79) 4522-4523, Exhibit A, p. 1-3

Budget, support,
Ad Hoc Committee on created as a result of a lack of a
quorum, (80) 4685
1979-80, (79) 4560
1980-81, (79) 4560; (79) 4570; (79) 4579, 4580-4583
1981-82,
approved, (80) 4685; (80) 4691-4692
explanation of, (80) 4683-4686
status of, (80) 4600-4601

Budget cuts,
as a result of Proposition 9, (3-26-80), Exhibit A, p. 1-4

Buildings, naming of,
 amendment to policy, (80) 4668
 policy on, (80) 4638

Buildings and grounds, CSUC,
use-of policy amendment, (79) 4539-4542

Burdick, Charles B., Professor, San Jose State University,
recipient of Outstanding Professor Award, (80) 4672,
Exhibit A, p. 1
COFPHE, see Capital Outlay Fund for Public Higher Education

CSSA, see California State Students Association

CSUC Statewide Energy Consortium, see Statewide Energy Consortium of the California State University and Colleges

California Art Education Association, exhibit in foyer at CSUC headquarters, (11-12-80) Exhibit A, p. 5

"California Metal '80," exhibit of jewelry and metalsmithing from CSUC art departments on display at the Chancellor's Office, (3-26-80) Exhibit A, p. 7

California Postsecondary Education Commission, report, (79) 4522; (79) 4530; (79) 4549; (79) 4559; (79) 4585; (80) 4600; (80) 4617; (80) 4631; (80) 4653; (80) 4672; (80) 4688

California State College, Bakersfield, aquatic facility named John S. Hillman Memorial Aquatic Center, (80) 4703

Art Gallery named in memory of Todd Madigan, (80) 4627

gift of 16 acres of site development from Tenneco West and Tenneco Oil, (3-26-80) Exhibit A, p. 4

gifts by Kern County residents, the College Foundation, and Mrs. Todd Madigan for the planning and construction of a $200,000 art gallery, (3-26-80) Exhibit A, p. 4

master plan revision, (80) 4693

California State College, Stanislaus, establishment of the Museion World Heritage Center, (80) 4678

library named J. Burton Vasche Library, (79) 4528

master plan approval, (79) 4571-4572

student services fee, (80) 4619

California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, appointment of History Professor James G. Kamusikiri as Zimbabwe/Rhodesia Foreign Minister, (5-23-79)

Exhibit A, p. 2

baseball field named Scolinos Field, (79) 4588

baseball team wins 1980 NCAA Division II Baseball championship, (5-28-80), Exhibit B, p. 4-5

gift of home of architect Richard J. Neutra, (3-26-80)

Exhibit A, p. 2

master plan approval, (79) 4572

master plan revision, (80) 4679
California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo, agricultural education program with the Republic of Mexico, (5-23-79), Exhibit A, p. 4
exhibition of Student Graphic Design at the Chancellor's Office, (9-19-79), Exhibit A, p. 4
federal land surplus purchase approval, (79) 4563-4564
retirement of Robert E. Kennedy, (79) 4523, Exhibit A, p. 5
Robert E. Kennedy appointed President Emeritus, (79) 4530
School of Architecture and Environmental Design commended, (9-19-79) Exhibit A, p. 2
Warren J. Baker appointed President, (79) 4548-4549, Exhibit A, p. 2; (79) 4570, Exhibit A, p. 1
Warren J. Baker receives University of Notre Dame 1980 Engineering Honor Award, (80) 4632, Exhibit B, p. 3

California State Students Association, introduction of officers, (79) 4560, Exhibit B, p. 1;
(80) 4653
name changed from California State University and Colleges Student Presidents Association, (79) 4522
officers, (79) 4530, Exhibit A, p. 1

California State University, Chico, Administration Building named Glenn Kendall Hall, (79) 4567
Library master plan revision, (80) 4679
parking structure environmental impact report, (79) 4571;
(80) 4605
resignation of Stanford Cazier, (5-23-79) Exhibit A, p. 7
Robert L. Fredenburg appointed Acting President, (79) 4560, Exhibit B, p. 1
Robin S. Wilson appointed President, (80) 4653, Exhibit A, p. 3

California State University, Dominguez Hills, land lease agreement, (80) 4626
master plan revision, (80) 4627; (80) 4695
possible site for Olympic velodrome facility, (80) 4690
report on student affirmative action pilot project, (79) 4588
student housing financing loan applications, (79) 4585

California State University, Fresno, College Bowl team of 5 students undefeated, (7-9-80)
Exhibit A, p. 5
Library named the Henry Madden Library, (80) 4676
report on student affirmative action pilot project, (79) 4588
resignation of Norman Baxter requested by Trustees, (79) 4549

California State University, Fullerton, Miles D. McCarthy appointed Acting President, (11-12-80)
Exhibit A, p. 1
President L. Donald Shields awarded American Institute of Chemists 1980 Honor Scroll, (80) 4632, Exhibit B, p. 3
California State University, Fullerton,
President L. Donald Shields resigns to become President,
Southern Methodist University, (80) 4688, Exhibit A, p. 1

California State University, Hayward,
Administration Building named E. Guy Warren Hall, (80) 4638
Administration Building dedicated as E. Guy Warren Hall,
(11-12-80) Exhibit A, p. 2
proposal to establish an off-campus center in Contra
Costa County, (80) 4696

California State University, Long Beach,
naming of Science Building Peterson Hall of Science and
Humanities Office Building McIntosh Humanities Building,
(80) 4608

California State University, Los Angeles,
fountain and plaza south of the Physical Sciences Building
named John A. Greenlee Alumni Fountain and Plaza, (80) 4676
James M. Rosser appointed President, (79) 4549, Exhibit A,
p. 2; (79) 4570, Exhibit A, p. 1
John A. Greenlee designated President Emeritus, (80)
4617-4618
master plan revision, (80) 4635
possible site for Olympic velodrome facility, (80) 4690
retirement of John A. Greenlee, (79) 4560, Exhibit B,
p. 6

California State University, Northridge,
establishment of Omicron Delta Kappa chapter, (3-26-80),
Exhibit A, p. 5
film on twenty-year development of the campus, (79) 4521
possible site for Olympic velodrome facility, (80) 4690
production of "I can see clearly now," slide presentation
concerning the potential and goals of disabled students,
(80) 4599

California State University, Sacramento,
Professor Mansour Farhang appointed Iranian Ambassador
to the United States, (80) 4614

California State University and Colleges,
graduates, Spring 1978, employment, (79) 4531, Exhibit A,
p. 1

California State University and Colleges equivalency
examinations,
description of, (9-19-79) Exhibit A, p. 1

California State University and Colleges Headquarters Building
Commission, appointment of members, (79) 4591
California State University and Colleges Historical Archives, see Archives, California State University and Colleges System

California State University and Colleges Housing Revenue Bonds, issuance approved (80) 4632-4633; (80) 4704

California State University and Colleges Student Presidents Association, name changed to California State Students Association (CSSA), (79) 4522

California State University and Colleges System, academic planning, (1-23-80) Exhibit A, p. 3 history of, (1-23-80), Exhibit A

California Water Atlas, cartographic selections from exhibited at the Chancellor's Office, (9-19-79), Exhibit A, p. 4

Callan, Patrick, Director of CPEC, welcome, (79) 4530

Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee, report, (79) 4524; (79) 4542-4543; (79) 4551-4552; (79) 4561-4564; (79) 4571-4572; (79) 4592, 4597-4598; (80) 4604-4606; (80) 4626-4627; (80) 4635-4637; (80) 4653-4655; (80) 4678-4680; (80) 4692-4695

Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee; Educational Policy Committee; Finance Committee, joint meeting report, (79) 4564; (79) 4570-4571; (80) 4626; (80) 4669

Campus Planning, Buildings, and Grounds Committee; Finance Committee; Gifts and Public Affairs Committee, joint meeting report, (79) 4588-4592

Capital Outlay Fund for Public Higher Education (COFPHE), report on, (80) 4689-4690 use of, (79) 4589-4590

Capital outlay program, (79) 4524; (79) 4570-4571; (79) 4592; (80) 4606; (80) 4635, 4637; (80) 4655; (80) 4672-4673; (80) 4693-4694 criteria, (80) 4626

Capital outlay projects, (7-18-79) Exhibit B, p. 2; (1-23-80) Exhibit A, p. 10

Career planning proposal, change proposal, (80) 4608

Cazier, Stanford, President, California State University, Chico, resignation to accept the presidency of Utah State University, (79) Exhibit A, p. 7
Chancellor, report, (79) 4522-4523, Exhibit A; (79) 4530-4531, Exhibit A; (79) 4549, Exhibit A; (79) 4560, Exhibit B; (79) 4570, Exhibit A; (79) 4585, Exhibit A; (80) 4600, Exhibit A; (80) 4617, Exhibit A; (80) 4632, Exhibit B; (80) 4653, Exhibit A; (80) 4672, Exhibit A; (80) 4688, Exhibit A

Chapman, Meyer, General Council, elected to Board of Directors, National Association of University and College Attorneys, (7-9-80) Exhibit A, p. 4-5
statement concerning implementation procedures for tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80) 4660, 4661

Cleary, James W., President, California State University, Northridge, presentation of film on twenty-year development of the campus, (79) 4521 views on velodrome facility, (80) 4690

Collective bargaining, employee organization access to CSUC campuses, policies, proposed, (79) 4532-4538
statement by Trustee Roy Brophy, (79) Exhibit B, p. 2

Collective Bargaining Committee, establishment of, (80) 4676-4678

College Bowl, team from CSU Fresno undefeated, (7-9-80), Exhibit A, p. 5

College presidents, selection, see Presidents, college, selection of

Collegiality, statement by Trustee Roy Brophy, (79) Exhibit B, p. 2

Commission on Extended Education, report, (80) 4673; (80) 4688-4691

Committee on Committees, membership, 1979-80, (79) 4522; (79) 4531-4532 membership, 1980-81, (80) 4628; (80) 4649 nominations, (80) 4615 report, (79) 4553-4555; (80) 4649-4651

Committees, all, joint meeting, (79) 4532 joint meeting report, (79) 4553

Computer installation, contract between CSUC and Control Data Corporation, (80) 4672, Exhibit A, p. 1-2
Computer obsolescence, correction of, (7-18-79) Exhibit B, p. 2

Conference on Basic Writing Skills, scheduled for May 10, 1979, (79) 4531, Exhibit A, p. 2

Conference on Graph Theory and Computing, sponsored by Humboldt State University, (79) Exhibit A, p. 2

Conference on the Writing Proficiency Graduation Requirement, proposed, (79) 4531, Exhibit A, p. 2

Consortium of the California State University and Colleges, (1-23-80), Exhibit A, p. 3

Contra Costa Center, proposal for California State University, Hayward, to establish an off-campus center in central Contra Costa County, offering degrees at the upper division/graduate level, (80) 4696

Contra Costa learning center, establishment of, discussed, (80) 4686

Control Data Corporation, contract with CSUC for largest computer installation for administration and instruction ever undertaken by an academic institution, (80) 4672, Exhibit A, p. 1-2

Council of Presidents, commendation of by Roy T. Brophy, (5-23-79) Exhibit B, p. 2 eliminated, (3-26-80), Exhibit A, p. 1

Crist, William, Congress of Faculty Associations, statement concerning employee organization access to CSUC campuses, (79) 4533 statement concerning evaluation of tenured faculty and academic administrators, (80) 4646
De Bellis Collection,
description of, (80) 4632, Exhibit B, p. 5
exhibit at the CSUC Headquarters Building, (80) 4632,
Exhibit B, p. 5

Degree, Bachelor of Architecture,
requirements for, (80) 4645

Degree, Bachelor of Arts,
requirements for, (80) 4642

Degree, Bachelor of Education,
requirements for, (80) 4642-4643

Degree, Bachelor of Fine Arts,
requirements for, (80) 4642

Degree, Bachelor of Music,
requirements for, (80) 4645-4646

Degree, Bachelor of Science,
requirements for, (80) 4642-4643

Degree, Bachelor of Vocational Education,
requirements for, (80) 4644-4645

Degree, honorary,
standing orders relating to, (79) 4575

Degrees, baccalaureate,
graduated by CSUC, (1-23-80) Exhibit A, p. 4
requirements for, (80) 4640-4641

Degrees, undergraduate,
approval of general education breadth requirements for,
(80) 4632, Exhibit B, p. 1-2

Devich, Don,
completion of term as chairperson, California State Students
Association, (80) 4632, Exhibit A, p. 1
elected Chair, California State Students Association, (79)
4530, Exhibit A, p. 1

Disabled persons,
presentation, (80) 4628

Disabled students,
"I Can See Clearly Now," California State University,
Northridge, slide presentation, (80) 4599
services for expanded, (7-18-79) Exhibit B, p. 2
Dumke, Glenn S., Chancellor, 
statement concerning college president selection procedures, 
(80) 4663, 4664  
statement concerning evaluation of tenured faculty and 
academic administrators, (80) 4648  
statement concerning implementation of procedures for 
tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80) 
4659, 4660, 4661  
statement explaining request for 11% of pay increase 
for faculty, (80) 4699-4700
Educational Policy Committee, report, (79) 4524; (79) 4543-4544; (79) 4549; (79) 4567; (79) 4575-4578; (79) 4586-4588; (80) 4614; (80) 4628; (80) 4639-4646; (80) 4653; (80) 4680; (80) 4695-4699

Educational Policy Committee; Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee, joint meeting report, (79) 4565; (79) 4595-4596; (80) 4609-4614

Educational Policy Committee; Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee; Finance Committee, joint meeting report, (80) 4608-4609

Educational Policy Committee; Finance Committee, joint meeting report, (80) 4608-4609

Educational Policy Committee; Gifts and Public Affairs Committee, joint meeting report, (80) 4627-4628

Elliott, David H., Chair, Academic Senate, commendation of, (79) 4549, Exhibit A, p. 1

Employee organization access to CSUC campuses, policies proposed, (79) 4532-4538

Employee performance appraisal, requirements for, (80) 4647-4648

Employee training and career development, fee waivers or reduction, for full time permanent or probationary employees or permanent part-time employees, (79) 4573-4574

Employee training and career development, admissions, (79) 4573-4574

Employees, CSUC, additional service credits authorized, (3-26-80) Exhibit B

Energy conservation, program report, (1-23-80), Exhibit A, p. 10

Energy Consortium, see Statewide Energy Consortium

Engineering education, issues in, (11-28-79) Exhibit A, p. 3-4

English Equivalency Examination, 1980, taken by 4810 students, (80) 4672, Exhibit A, p. 3

English language competence, basic entry level learning skills, (80) 4640

Enrollment, adjustment needed for 1980-1981, (80) 4704
Enrollment,  
1980-1981 budget support provided for 230,750 FTE,  
(1-23-80), Exhibit A, p. 9  
students, sixty and over, (79) 4576-4577  
314,099 students in Fall, 1980, (11-12-80), Exhibit A, p. 3  
Equal employment opportunity, (80) 4658  
Equivalency examinations, see California State University and  
Colleges equivalency examinations  
Evaluation of academic administrators, see Administrators,  
evaluation of  
Evaluation of tenured faculty, see Faculty, tenured,  
evaluation of  
Executive Council of the California State University and  
Colleges,  
composed of Presidents and Vice Chancellors, (3-26-80)  
Exhibit A, p. 1  
formation of, (3-26-80), Exhibit A, p. 1  
Executive Order B 64-80  
(implements Chapter 656, California Statutes, 1979,  
authorizing additional service credit for specified  
CSUC employees), passed, (80) 4622-4623, Exhibit B  
Extended Education, Commission on, see Commission on Extended  
Education  
External degree program, (1-23-80), Exhibit A, p. 3
Faculty,

improvement in staffing levels for, proposed, (1-23-80), Exhibit A, p. 9

Faculty, administrators, and students,
honors and recognitions, (79) 4523, Exhibit A, p. 4-5; (79) 4531, Exhibit A, p. 3; (5-23-79), Exhibit A, p. 4-6; (7-18-79), Exhibit B, p. 4-6; (9-19-79) Exhibit A, p. 3-4; (11-28-79), Exhibit A, p. 4-5; (1-23-80), Exhibit A, p. 11-12; (3-26-80), Exhibit A, p. 5-7; (5-28-80), Exhibit B, p. 4; (7-9-80), Exhibit A, p. 5; (80) 4672, Exhibit A, p. 4-6; (11-12-80), Exhibit A, p. 4-5

Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee,
lack of Trustee attendance at meetings, (79) 4565 report, (79) 4525-4527; (79) 4532-4538; (79) 4565; (79) 4573-4574; (79) 4592-4595; (80) 4601-4604; (80) 4620-4623; (80) 4646-4649; (80) 4655-4667; (80) 4673-4675; (80) 4699-4703

Faculty Institute for the Improvement of Basic Skills Instruction,
development of, in conjunction with the Los Angeles Community College District, (80) 4695-4696

Faculty, tenured,
evaluation of, (80) 4646-4649
evaluation of, development of peer evaluation procedures (80) 4661
evaluation of, every 5 years, (80) 4662
evaluation of, minimum standards, (80) 4648-4649
evaluation of, procedures for implementation, (80) 4659-4662

Family planning,
discussion of adding to the list of basic student health services, (80) 4653

Family planning/birth control,
as part of student health services, (80) 4696-4699
provided as a basic health service supported within existing resources by the Student Services Fee, beginning Fall, 1981, (80) 4699

Farhang, Mansour, Professor, California State University, Sacramento,
appointed Iranian Ambassador to the U.S., (80) 4614

Fee, student services,
adjustments, (79) 4538
increase, (80) 4669
scheduled as of Fall 1980 term, (80) 4619
study of, (80) 4609
transfer in budget areas, (80) 4619-4620
Fees, waivers for California residents sixty and over, (79) 4576-4577

Fees, application, increased to $25.00, (79) 4561; (79) 4580

Finance Committee, report, (79) 4523; (79) 4538-4542; (79) 4549; (79) 4560-4561; (79) 4570; (79) 4585; (80) 4600-4601; (80) 4619-4620; (80) 4632-4635; (80) 4668-4669; (80) 4676; (80) 4703-4704

Financial aid administration, budget augmentation request, (80) 4608-4609

Frankel, Jacob, President, California State University, Bakersfield, statement in support of family planning services paid through fees, (80) 4698

Fredenburg, Robert L., appointed Acting President, California State University, Chico, (79) 4560, Exhibit B, p. 1

Fulbright Scholars, 1980-1981, announced, (80) 4672, Exhibit A, p. 3-4

Fullerton Arboretum Agreement, Amendment No. 2 approved, (79) 4564
Gallagher, Kevin, Trustee,
commendation of, (80) 4631-4632, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning capital outlay fund for public higher
education, (79) 4591
statement concerning student participation on retention,
tenure, promotion committee, (80) 4610

Garcia, Richard A., Trustee,
commendation of, (80) 4617
term to expire March 1, 1979, (79) 4522

General education,
statement of objectives proposed, (5-23-79) Exhibit A, p. 3

General Education Advisory Committee,
report, (80) 4672, Exhibit A, p. 3

General education breadth requirements,
approval, (80) 4632, Exhibit B, p. 1-2
discussion of, (11-28-79) Exhibit A, p. 3
establishment of advisory committee for, (80) 4672,
Exhibit A, p. 3
policy, (80) 4639-4646
restructuring, (5-23-79) Exhibit A, p. 2-3

General Education Task Force,
discussion of projects (5-28-80) Exhibit B, p. 1
report, (5-23-79) Exhibit A, p. 2-3; (11-28-79) Exhibit A,
p. 2-4

Gerth, Donald R., President, California State University,
Dominguez Hills,
appointed President, Los Angeles Urban Consortium for
Higher Education, (5-23-79) Exhibit A, p. 3
background on Extended Education Program, (80) 4688
views on velodrome facility, (80) 4690

Giacosie, Robert V., California State University, Dominguez
Hills,
Coordinator, Statewide Energy Consortium building industry
project, (7-18-79) Exhibit B, p. 4

Gifts and Public Affairs Committee,
report, (79) 4527-4528; (79) 4552; (79) 4566-4567; (79)
4574-4575; (79) 4588; (80) 4604; (80) 4627; (80) 4637-4638;
(80) 4667-4668; (80) 4676; (80) 4703

Gifts, bequests, devises, and donations to the California
State University and Colleges,
annual report, 1978-79, (79) 4588
annual report, 1979-80, (80) 4703
Glazer, Steve, 
completion of term as Chair, California State Students 
Association (CSSA), (79) 4530, Exhibit A, p. 1 
statement concerning student participation on retention, 
tenure and promotion committee, (80) 4612 
welcomed as California State Students Association Legislative 
Advocate, (5-23-79) Exhibit A, p. 1

Gómez-Quiñones, Juan, Trustee, 
appointed to Western College Association Executive 
Committee Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges 
and Universities, (79) 4560, Exhibit B, p. 1 
request $500,000 more in budget for faculty development, 
(80) 4672 
statement concerning implementation procedures for 
tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80) 4661 
statement concerning student participation on retention, 
tenure, and promotions committees, (79) 4595

Graduates, CSUC, 
numbers, (1-23-80) Exhibit A, p. 4 
750,000 since 1961, (11-29-79) Exhibit A, p. 5

Greenlee, John A., President, California State University, 
Los Angeles, 
designated President Emeritus, (80) 4617-4618 
retirement, (79) 4560, Exhibit B, p. 6

Guggenheim Fellowship, 
recipients, (5-28-80) Exhibit B, p. 4
Hampton, Claudia H., Trustee,  
statement concerning CSUC Trustees present status,  
(7-18-79) Exhibit A  
statement concerning college president selection procedures,  
(80) 4664-4665  
statement concerning implementation procedures for  
tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80)  
4660, 4661  

Hanner, D. Dale, Vice Chancellor, Business Affairs,  
presentation of support budget, 1981-1982, (80) 4683-4686  
statement concerning the support budget, 1980-81,  
(79) 4580-4583  

Health Care Centers,  
audit of in 1978, (80) 4697  

Health screening and physical examination requirements,  
(79) 4587  

Health services, student,  
proposed policy revision, (80) 4696-4699  

"Higher education and the brave new world,"  
theme of Academic Senate tenth annual academic retreat,  
(80) 4688, Exhibit A, p. 2  

Humboldt State University,  
commended for conferences on timber tax and forester  
policy, and graph theory and computing, (9-19-79)  
Exhibit A, p. 2  
gift of land acceptance, (79) 4591  
William C. Carr Scholarship Fund nominations, (79) 4566-4567;  
(80) 4668
"I Can See Clearly Now," slide presentation concerning potential and goals of handicapped students, produced by California State University, Northridge, (80) 4599

Iran crisis, (11-28-79), Exhibit A, p. 2

Iranian students, enrollment on CSUC campuses, (11-28-79) Exhibit A, p. 2
Jarvis II, see Proposition 9, 1980

JAWS II, see Proposition 9, 1980

Jensen, James, Director, Government Affairs,
   explanation of the Capital Outlay Fund for Public Higher
   Education, (80) 4689-4690

Jones, Craig A., California State Students Association
   Legislative Advocate,
   end of term, (5-23-79) Exhibit A, p. 1
   statement concerning CSSA interests, (79) 4560
   statement concerning Proposition 13, (79) 4560
Kamusikiri, James G., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, Professor of History, appointed Foreign Minister, Zimbabwe/Rhodesia, (5-23-79) Exhibit A, p. 2

Kennedy, Robert E., President, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo, commendation of, (79) 4523, Exhibit A, p. 5 designated President Emeritus, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, (79) 4530 retirement, (79) 4523, Exhibit A, p. 5

Kessler, Warren, United Professors of California, statement concerning employee organization access to CSUC campuses, (79) 4533 statement concerning evaluation of tenured faculty and academic administrators, (80) 4646-4647 urges support for a legislative override on the Governor's budget, (79) 4557

Kully, Robert, Chair, Academic Senate, expressed appreciation for the development of the retroactive cost-of-living increase, (79) 4557 reappointment, (80) 4653, Exhibit A, p. 3 statement concerning evaluation of tenured faculty and academic administrators, (80) 4646 statement concerning implementation procedures for tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80) 4659-4660
Layoffs, see also positions, reductions

Legislative report,
1979-80, no. 1, (79) 4527; no. 3, (79) 4552; no. 5, (79) 4566; no. 6, (79) 4574-4575; no. 7, (79) 4588; no. 8, (80) 4606; no. 9, (80) 4627; no. 10, (80) 4637; no. 12, (80) 4668; no. 13, (80) 4676
1981-82, no. 1, (80) 4703

Legislators,
meeting with, (79) 4552

Lesher, Dean, Trustee,
appointed to the California Postsecondary Education Commission, (80) 4681
Contra Costa Times judged best daily newspaper over 25,000 circulation in California, 1979, (3-26-80), Exhibit A, p. 7 statement concerning student participation on retention, tenure, promotion committee, (80) 4610 statement concerning visits of college presidential candidates to particular campuses, (80) 4674, 4675

Lewis, Joan, Director, Fair Employment and Housing Division, resolution concerning implementation of Chapter 656, Statutes, 1979, (80) 4625

Libraries,
acquisitions improvement, (7-18-79) Exhibit B, p. 2 acquisitions improvement, funding for, (1-23-80), Exhibit A, p. 9

Livingston, Donald G., Trustee,
proposal to establish a Task Force to consider the impact that budget cuts will have on the future of higher education in California, (79) 4561 statement concerning capital outlay fund for public higher education, (79) 4590 statement concerning college president selection procedures, (80) 4663 statement concerning evaluation of tenured faculty and academic administrators, (80) 4647 statement concerning student participation on retention, tenure, promotions committee, (80) 4610, 4612 statement concerning the visits of college presidential candidates to particular campuses, (80) 4674, 4675 statement in support of 11% pay increase with 6.7% equity, (80) 4700, 4701 suggestion that public, Legislature, and Governor's staff be informed of destructive effect of budget cuts on quality of CSUC system, (79) 4560, 4561 welcome, (79) 4549, Exhibit A, p. 1
Los Angeles Urban Consortium for Higher Education, establishment of, (5-23-79) Exhibit A, p. 3

Luckman, Charles, Trustee, statement concerning college president selection procedures, (80) 4663, 4664
statement concerning employee organization access to CSUC campuses, (79) 4533
statement concerning implementation procedures for tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80) 4659, 4660
statement concerning visits of college presidential candidates to particular campuses, (80) 4674
statement requesting that the Board hear students' position on payment for family planning services, (80) 4698, 4699

Lytle, Alice, State and Consumer Services Agency, resolution concerning implementation of Chapter 656, Statutes, 1979, (80) 4625
McCarthy, Miles D.,
appointed Acting President, California State University, Fullerton, January, 1981, (11-12-80), Exhibit A, p. 1

McClory, Peter, California State Employees Association,
statement concerning employee organization access to CSUC campuses, (79) 4532

McFadden, Nancy, Chair, California State Students Association,
statement concerning college president selection procedures, (80) 4663
statement supporting family planning services as augmented care, (80) 4698

Master Plan for Higher Education,
history of, (1-23-80), Exhibit A, p. 2

Mathematics,
basic skills instruction, (80) 4695

Messner, Louis V., Assistant Vice Chancellor, Budget Planning and Administration,
explanation of support budget, 1981-1982, (80) 4683-4685
statement concerning the support budget, 1980-1981, (79) 4580-4583
statement explaining student services fee rates, (80) 4697-4698

Mexico, Republic of,
agricultural education program with California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo, (5-23-79) Exhibit A, p. 3-4

Moss Landing Marine Laboratories,
master plan approval, (79) 4562-4563

Museion World Heritage Center, see California State College, Stanislaus

Myers, Lynne, Trustee,
statement supporting 11% pay increase, (80) 4700 welcome, (80) 4682, Exhibit A, p. 1
Naming of buildings, see Buildings, naming of

Nava, Julian, Professor, California State University, Los Angeles,
nominated as Ambassador to Mexico, (80) 4614; (3-26-80)
Exhibit A, p. 5

"A new approach to higher education for the California State Colleges," (1-23-80), Exhibit A, p. 3

Nondiscrimination and affirmative action in employment, policy on, for CSUC, (80) 4657-4659

North San Diego Instructional Center, development of, (7-18-79), Exhibit B, p. 2
O'Connell, John F., Trustee, 
reappointed, (80) 4631, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning college president selection procedures, 
(80) 4663
statement concerning employee organization access to 
CSUC campuses, (79) 4533-4534
statement concerning implementation procedures for 
tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80) 4661
statement concerning lack of Trustee attendance at meetings, 
(79) 4565
statement concerning student participation on retention, 
tenure, and promotions committees, (79) 4595
statement supporting family planning as an augmented 
service, (80) 4698
statement supporting 17.7% pay increase for faculty, 
(80) 4701

Olson, Maxine, Lecturer in Art, California State University, 
Fresno,
exhibit of paintings at CSUC Headquarters, (80) Exhibit A, p. 6

Omicron Delta Kappa,
chapter instated at CSU Northridge, (3-26-80), Exhibit A, 
p. 27-28

"1,000 mile campus," (1-23-80), Exhibit A, p. 3

Oral communication, basic skills instruction, (80) 4695

Organization and Rules Committee, 
report, (79) 4528; (79) 4543; (79) 4549-4550; (79) 4564; 
(79) 4570; (79) 4585; (80) 4604; (80) 4623-4625; (80) 
4638-4639; (80) 4669; (80) 4676-4678; (80) 4704

Outstanding Professor Award, 1979, (79) 4531, Exhibit A, 
p. 2-3
introduction of recipients, (5-23079) Exhibit A, p. 6-7

Outstanding Professor Award, 1980, 
recipients, (80) 4618, Exhibit A, p. 4; (80) 4632, 
Exhibit B, p. 3-4; (80) 4672, Exhibit A, p. 1
Parsons, Thomas S., Director of the Center for Community Development, Humboldt State University, commended by National University Extension Association for developing new methods of improving community development, (7-9-80), Exhibit A, p. 4

Peevey, Michael R., Trustee,
appointed to California Maritime Academy Board of Visitors, (80) 4651
statement concerning capital outlay fund for public higher education, (79) 4589
statement concerning implementation procedures for tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80) 4660
statement concerning student participation on retention, tenure, promotion committees, (80) 4610
statement supporting 11% cost-of-living increase with 3% equity increase for faculty, (80) 4699

Peltier, Jason, Trustee,
asked the amount currently being spent on faculty development and travel, (80) 4692
statement concerning implementation procedures for tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80) 4660, 4661
statement concerning selection procedures for college presidents, (80) 4664
statement supporting family planning as a basic health service, (80) 4698
welcome, (80) 4618, Exhibit A, p. 1

Performance appraisal, employee, see Employee performance appraisal

Pew, Mary Jean, Trustee,
appointed a Trustee representative to the California Postsecondary Education Commission, (79) 4528
appointed Acting President, Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles, (79) 4570, Exhibit A, p. 1
motion to repeal resolution concerning student participation on retention, tenure, promotion committees, (80) 4610
statement concerning construction of residence halls, (80) 4672
statement concerning employee organization access to CSUC campuses, (79) 4533
statement concerning evaluation of tenured faculty and administrators, (80) 4647, 4648
statement concerning implementation procedures for tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80) 4659, 4660, 4661
statement concerning student participation on retention, tenure, and promotions committees, (79) 4595
statement explaining Faculty and Staff Affairs Committee recommendation for 17.7% increase, (80) 4699, 4700
Pew, Mary Jean, Trustee, 
statement supporting family planning services without 
increase in fees, (80) 4698

Positions, 
reductions in, (79) 4560, Exhibit B, p. 2

Preretirement reduction in time base, 
librarians, counselors, and student affairs officers 
accepted, (79) 4524-4527

Presidential Selection Advisory Committee, 
establishment and duties of, (80) 4665-4667

Presidential Selection Process Committee, 
report, (80) 4628

Presidents, college, 
candidates for to be accompanied to a campus by a lay-appointed 
Trustee member of the Presidential Selection Advisory Board, 
as well as possibly being accompanied by a member of the 
Chancellor's staff, (80) 4675
selection of, (79) 4596; (80) 4674-4675
selection procedures, (80) 4662-4667

Project teams, recommendations on administration, capital outlay, 
and enrollment projections, 
accepted by Chancellor, (79) 4532
recommendations on in-depth analysis of principal cost- 
implication areas, (79) 4523, Exhibit A, p. 2

Properties, naming of, see Buildings, naming of

Proposition 9, 1980 (income tax reform) 
Chancellor's assessment of the impact of passage, (80) 4600, 
Exhibit A; (3-26-80) Exhibit A, p. 1-4
contingency budgets for, (80) 4632, Exhibit B, p. 1
effect on CSUC budget, (3-26-80), Exhibit A, p. 1-4
Trustee opposition to, (80) 4607-4608

Proposition 13, 1977, 
impact on CSUC system, (79) 4560

Public safety programs, 
increase in, (7-18-79) Exhibit B, p. 2
Reading,
basic skills instruction, (80) 4695

Residence halls,
California State University, Dominguez Hills, (79) 4585
California State University, Northridge, (79) 4523
construction of, discussed, (80) 4672-4673
energy conservation program loan application, San Francisco
State University, (80) 4601
San Diego State University, (79) 4585

Retention, Tenure, and Promotions Committees,
student participation on, (79) 4573; (79) 4595-4596;
(80) 4609-4614

Retirement,
preretirement reduction in time base program includes
librarians, counselors, and student affairs officers,
(79) 4525-4527

Retirement age,
regulations for continuance in active employment beyond
the mandatory age for administrative and support staff
employees, (80) 4601-4603

Retirement age certification of eligibility,
academic employees, (80) 4620-4622
determination which entitles employee who has reached
mandatory retirement age to delay retirement and to continue
employment for one year immediately after the certification's
effective date, (80) 4601
failure to request, (80) 4603
initial certification, (80) 4602
recertification procedures, (80) 4602

Retirement at 65 for executive employees and those in
academic-administrative assignments,
repealed, (79) 4574

Retirement, early, (80) 4649,
two years service credit for, (80) 4603; (80) 4622-4623,
Exhibit B

Riles, Wilson C., Superintendent of Public Instruction,
named 1979 Distinguished Alumnus of the American Association
of State Colleges and Universities, (3-26-80), Exhibit A,
p. 7

Ritchie, Jeanette, (Mrs. C. Stewart), Trustee,
statement concerning student participation on retention,
tenure, and promotions committees, (79) 4595
Robinson, Larry, California State Students Association
  Associate Legislative Advocate,
  welcome, (5-23-79) Exhibit A, p. 1

Rosser, James M.,
  appointed President, California State University, Los
  Angeles, (79) 4549, Exhibit A, p. 2; (79) 4570,
  Exhibit A, p. 1
SB 91, 1979, (lump sum payments), (79) 4557

Sabbatical leave program, basis for formula, (80) 4692

Salaries, academic, (79) 4594
increase by 11% across-the-board proposal, (80) 4701-4702
increase proposal, (79) 4556-4557, 4565-4566, Exhibit B,
p. 2; (80) 4603, Exhibit A, p. 10; (80) 4655; (80) 4699-4702
revised schedule, proposed, (80) 4675

Salaries, administrative,
increase proposal, (79) 4556-4557, 4565-4566, Exhibit B,
p. 2; (80) 4604
Trustees support 11% minimum increase with 6.7% additional
increase, as well as fringe benefit improvements, (80)
4702-4703

Salaries, extension faculty,
Chancellor can establish, change, or abolish, (80) 4688
increase proposal, (80) 4619; (80) 4655
recommendation that they be set individually campus by
campus, (80) 4673

Salaries, general, CSUC,
Chancellor's comment on, (79) 4522, Exhibit A, p. 1-3

Salaries, non-academic,
increase proposal, (79) 4556-4557, 4565-4566, Exhibit B,
p. 2; (79) 4594; (80) 4604, Exhibit A, p. 10; (80)
4702-4703
Trustees support 11% minimum increase with 6.7% additional
increase, as well as fringe benefit improvements, (80)
4702-4703

Salaries, special session faculty,
Chancellor can establish, change, or abolish, (80) 4688-4689

Salaries, summer session faculty,
increase proposal, (80) 4619; (80) 4655
recommendation that parity be observed, (80) 4673

San Diego State University,
request for federal-state disaster assistance, (80)
4633-4635
student housing financing loan application, (79) 4585
Sigma Xi chapter formation, (79) 4531, Exhibit A, p. 2

San Diego State University, Imperial Valley campus,
auditorium named Joseph A. Rodney Auditorium, (79) 4575
San Francisco State University,
Associated Students give $140,000 to resurface athletic track, (3-26-80), Exhibit A, p. 4
Biological Science Building named J. S. Hensill Hall of Biological Science, (80) 4703
energy conservation project in two residence halls, loan application, (80) 4601
receipt of Andrew W. Mellon Foundation grant for NEXA program, (79) 4523, Exhibit A, p. 3-4

San Jose State University,
Education Building named William G. Sweeney Hall, (80) 4638
Kathryn Uhl Carr Scholarship Fund nominations, (79) 4566-4567; (80) 4668
master plan revision, (79) 4592
new central library named Robert D. Clark Library, (80) 4638
report on student affirmative action pilot project, (79)

Selection of college presidents, see Presidents, college, selection

Service credits for CSUC employees, authorized, (3-26-80), Exhibit B

Sheffield, Sid, President, California State University Alumni Council,
elected to second term, (80) 4653, Exhibit A, p. 5-6
statement concerning development of a program designed to enhance support for California higher education from the Legislature, various department heads, the Governor's staff, and the media, (79) 4578

Shields, A. Donald, President, California State University, Fullerton,
appointed President, Southern Methodist University, (80) 4688, Exhibit A, p. 1
awarded American Institute of Chemists 1980 Honor Scroll, (80) 4632, Exhibit B, p. 3
commendation of, (80) 4688, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning implementation procedures for tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80) 4661
statement supporting family planning as a basic service, (80) 4698

Silvers, Anita, Professor, San Francisco State University,
nominated by President Carter to membership on the National Council on the Humanities, (7-9-80), Exhibit A, p. 3

Sonoma State University,
funding to expand football field and track facilities, (3-26-80), Exhibit A, p. 4
introduction of student government officers, (11-28-79), Exhibit A, p. 1
student government reconstituted, (79) 4560; Exhibit B, p. 1
Soriano, Esteban, appointed CSUC Student Affirmative Action Coordinator, (9-19-79), Exhibit A, p. 1

Special sessions, implementation of, (79) 4586-4587

Spencer, Paul, Trustee, named San Dimas Citizen of the Year, 1980, (3-26-80), Exhibit A, p. 7

Spurgeon, Janet, graphic artist, California State University, Fullerton, photographs of Mexican children exhibit, (79) 4523

Statewide Energy Consortium of the California State University and Colleges, building industry project, (79) 4560, Exhibit B, p. 4 given award as one of 12 outstanding university programs in the country in energy education and conservation, (80) 4632, Exhibit B, p. 2 grants available for energy projects, (7-9-80), Exhibit A, p. 1-2

Stennis, Willie, Trustee, statement concerning college president selection procedures, (80) 4663
statement concerning implementation procedures for tenured faculty and administrator evaluation, (80) 4659
statement concerning visits of college presidential candidates to particular campuses, (80) 4674

Student health services, proposed changes in policy, (80) 4646; (80) 4653; (80) 4696-4699

Student housing projects, loan application for, (80) 4704

Student participation on Retention, Tenure and Promotions Committees, (79) 4595-4596; (80) 4609-4614

Students, sixty and over, fee waivers or reduction, (79) 4576-4577

Study abroad, (1-23-80), Exhibit A, p. 3 report on international programs, (11-12-80), Exhibit A, p. 4
340 students at CSUC campuses abroad, (11-12-80), Exhibit A, p. 4

Supplies, reduction in, (7-18-79), Exhibit B, p. 2

Sutherland, Loren, President, Statewide Alumni Council, welcome, (79) 4522, Exhibit A, p. 1

Symposium on timber tax and forestry policy, sponsored by
Task Force on General Education, see General Education Task Force

Tax Initiative Constitutional Amendment, 1980, Trustee opposition to, (80) 4607

Teacher education, employment survey of 1977-1978 credential candidates, (79) 4523, Exhibit A, p. 3

Teacher Education Advisory Committee, summary of tasks to be performed before submitting report, (7-9-80) Exhibit B, p. 1

Test score requirements, may be waived for admissions and applicants considered on basis of high school grades, (79) 4577

Title IX compliance in intercollegiate athletics, (80) 4614

Travel, air travel by students on Aeroflot, (79) 4575-4576

Trustees, Ad Hoc Committee to review presidential selection procedures, (79) 4596 appointed to California Postsecondary Education Commission, (79) 4555, 4567 approve lump sum amounts to CSUC employees, (79) 4557 Chair's report, (79) 4522; (79) 4530; (79) 4559, Exhibit A; (80) 4631, Exhibit A committee memberships, 1979-1980, (79) 4554; (79) 4567; (80) 4650 meetings, schedule of, (79) 4549-4550; (80) 4623-4625; (80) 4638-4639 summary of ways in which compliance with Trustees' and Chancellor's policies are assured, (1-23-79), Agenda Item 1 for the March 27/28, 1979 meeting transfer of Agenda Items, (80) 4625 20th anniversary celebration discussions, (80) 4672

Tyndall, Robert, Acting Vice Chancellor, statement in support of 11% minimum across-the-board increase and up to 6.7% equity, (80) 4702
Units,
average 11.4 units taken per student, (11-12-86), Exhibit A, p. 3
transferred from another college, requirements for,
(80) 4641-4642

Vacations,
campus presidents are final authorities on time when taken,
(79) 4594-4595
payment for not taking, by those in final year of
employment before retirement, (79) 4594-4595

Velodrome facility,
Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee proposes construction
of as a gift for California State University, Dominguez Hills,
Los Angeles, or Northridge, in return for using it as a 1984
Olympic facility, (80) 4690-4691
Wagner, Marjorie Downing, Vice Chancellor, appointed Director, American Council on Education Institute for College and University Administrators, (5-28-80), Exhibit A, p. 1
retirement, (80) 4632, Exhibit A, p. 1
statement concerning employee organization access to CSUC campuses, (79) 4533
statement concerning evaluation of tenured faculty and academic administrators, (80) 4648-4649
statement concerning salary increases, (79) 4556-4557

Westphall, James E., Assistant Vice Chancellor, explanation of Capital Outlay Fund for Public Higher Education, (80) 4689

Wilson, Robin S., appointed President, California State University, Chico, (80) 4653, Exhibit A, p. 3

Witter, Wendell W., Trustee, commendation, (79) 4559
term to expire March 1, 1979, (79) 4532

Women's athletic activities in the CSUC, (80) 4614

Writing,
basic skills instruction, (80) 4695

Writing proficiency conference,
scheduled for Spring, 1979, (79) 4531, Exhibit A, p. 1-2
CHAIRS OF THE TRUSTEES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Chairman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1960 - 1963</td>
<td>Heilbron, Louis H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963 - 1965</td>
<td>Luckman, Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965 - 1967</td>
<td>Ruffo, Albert J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967 - 1968</td>
<td>Hart, Donald M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968 - 1969</td>
<td>Meriam, Theodore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969 - 1970</td>
<td>Ridder, Daniel H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970 - 1972</td>
<td>Warren, E. Guy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Hart, George D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972 - 1973</td>
<td>Wente, Karl L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973 - 1974</td>
<td>Hart, George D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Weissich, William O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974 - 1976</td>
<td>Hornby, Robert A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976 - 1977</td>
<td>Weissich, William O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977 - 1979</td>
<td>Brophy, Roy T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979 - 1981</td>
<td>Hampton, Claudia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 -</td>
<td>O'Connell, John F.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>